

A Trobriand/Massim Bibliography

Tenth Edition: March 2018

Allan C. Darrah & Jay B. Crain

In the seven years which have ensued since the previous edition of this bibliography there has been a twenty seven percent increase in its mass consisting primarily of new publications along with fruit gleaned from the enhanced search engines of Worldcat, National Library of Australia, and The Australian National University Library. Of particular interest to Trobriand scholars will be the overall excellent growing body of work from the most recent wave of field workers i.e. Mosko, Jarrillo de la Torre, Lepani, Connelly, and MaCarthy.

Criteria for inclusion of materials has been flexible in terms of both geography and subject matter.¹ The geographic focus has always centered on the Trobriand Islands and neighboring societies associated with the *kula*; however, we have expanded the boundaries to include items which focus on Milne Bay Province and Papua New Guinea. Even though there have been no limitations for inclusion based on subject matter the main thrust has been ethnography. One major exception to the geographic criteria has been made; works by and about major Massim scholars, which contain little or no information about the Massim, have also been included.

The compilers wish to acknowledge major contributions made by Macintyre (1983) and Hide (2000) and most especially the massive PNG bibliography of Terrance Hays (<http://www.papuaweb.org/bib/hays/ng/index.html>.) Important contributions were also made by Leach, J. (1978), Firth (1957), and Glass (1991).² This bibliography is very much a work in progress, containing a few incomplete citations and no doubt many errors. Anyone who would like to make additions or corrections, for the next edition, should contact Darrah darrahac@gmail.com or Crain agong@csus.edu.

¹Certain idiosyncratic mark-up conventions have been employed to assist members of the Depth Project. Works which have been digitized and are currently part of the DEPTH database have their **date of publication in bold**. Works which are part of the DEPTH's collections but are not amenable to optical character recognition for various reasons have their date of publication underlined. An [E] symbol, next to the author's name, indicates that the text was chosen by Annette Weiner for inclusion in the eHRAF database. Bolding of the **author's name** indicates the author spent time in the Massim and the text maybe informed by their first hand experiences.

²In 1965 Crain created the first Trobriand Bibliography which was updated in 1993 by Caroline Gardener and Allan Darrah as well as expanded to include materials from other islands in the Massim. The 1995 edition was compiled by Darrah with the help of Claire Chiu and the members of the Trobriand Seminar at CSUS. In 1999 and again in 2000 Darrah was responsible for updates. Darrah and Crain completed the 2012 update. The 2017 edition was compiled by Darrah.

Abel, C.W.

1902 Savage Life in New Guinea: the Papuan in Many Moods. London Missionary Society.

Abel, Cecil

1967 Sorcery and power: a Papuan approach. Manuscript. Waigani

Abel, Theodore

1929 Review: Sex and Repression in Savage Society. *The American Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 41, No. 4 (Oct.), pp. 670-671

Abbott, Douglas Charles.

1984 Anglican Mission Education in Papua New Guinea 1891-1972 D. Theology Dissertation. Sydney: Australian College of Theology

Abrahamian, L. H.

1977 On Malinowski's Magic. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Mar., 1977), pp. 112-11

Abrahams, Ray

1989 Edmund Leach. Some Early Memories. *Cambridge Anthropology*, Vol. 13, No. 3, special issue: Edmund Leach (1989-1990), pp. 19-30

Adam, Leonhard.

1946 Comments on Some Recent Contributions to the Prehistory of New Guinea. *Mankind* 3: 252-258.

Adam, Leonhard

1950 In Memoriam Felix Speiser. *Oceania*, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Sep., 1950), pp. 66-72

Aerts, Theodor.

1983 Melanesian Gods. *Bikmaus* 4(2): 1-54.

Aerts, Theodor.

1984 Christian Art from Melanesia. *Bikmaus* 5(1): 47-83.

Affleck, Donald A.

1971 Mura or Woodlark Island: A Study of European- Muruan Contact to 1942. [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Canberra: Australian National University. 101, 38 pp.

Affleck, D.

1981 Catalogue of the Civic Museum Collection, Milan, Italy: a translation, paper presented to the 2nd Kula Conference, Charlottesville, Virginia,

Affleck, Donald A.

- 1983a** "Manuscript XVIII - 'Information on Customs and Practices of the People of Woodlark Island,' a Translation of 'Ragguagli sugli usi e costumi del popolo Woodlarkese' by the Father Carlo Salerio, P.I.M.E., with notes by David Lithgow." *Journal of Pacific History* Vol. 18(1): 57-72.

Affleck, Donald A.

- 1983b** Movement of Canoes at Guasopa, October, 1847, to April, 1848, from the Journal of Bishop Jean Georges Collomb." *Journal of Pacific History* 18(2):132-133. (see Liep 1983)

Ahab, M.

- 1974** "Fishing in the Trobriand Islands." *Oral History* 2:40-42.

Aitken, I.

- 1985** Scientific Medicine and Traditional Healing in Papua New Guinea- Pragmatic Perspectives. In Jilek, W. Ed *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press.

Alaszewski, Andy

- 2015** Anthropology and Risk: Insights into Uncertainty, Danger and Blame from Other Cultures - a Review Essay. *Health, Risk & Society*, Vol. 15, No. 3-4, pp. 202-225

Aldridge, Richard & Beran, Harry

- 2014** Massim Sorcery Figures. *Tribal Art*, Vol 18 (2) pp. 120-25

Alek, Ginisi

- 1989** Mod liwaniliya, Stories about Fish. Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea: Southern Institute of Linguistics, 16 pp.

Allen, Michael R.

- 1967** *Male Cults and Secret Initiations in Melanesia*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press ix, 140 pp.

Allen, Michael R.

- 1984** Elders, Chiefs, and Big Men: Authority Legitimation and Political Evolution in Melanesia. *American Ethnologist* 11: 20-41.

Allen, Michael R.

- 1985** Review: *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange* by Jerry W. Leach, Edmund Leach *Oceania*, Vol. 56, No. 2 (Dec., 1985), pp. 147-148

Allen, Peter S

- 2014** Review: *Savage Memory: How Do We Remember Our Dead?* : Zachary Stuart and Kelly Thomson, dirs. *American Anthropologist*, v116 n2 (June 2014): 431-433

Allen, Sarah-Jane

1988 "Welcome to the Islands of Love, A Modern Look at the 'Trobriands'". South Pacific 1:3 53-57

Allied Geographical Section

1942 Terrain Study No. 23: Area Study of D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands. Oct:33-49 plus maps

Alonk, Jason & Kamnanya, Kaigabu

2013 Climate Change Impact Rapid Assessment on Gilibwa Community - Trobriand Islands. Centre for Climate Change and Sustainable Development, University PNG

Alvarez, Patricia

nd Screening Room: Savage Memory. www.culanth.org

Ambesi, Alberto Cesare.

1966 Arte dell' Oceania. Milan: Fratelli Fabbri Editore 159 pp.

Ambesi, Alberto Cesare. Montgomery, Rachel, Translator.

1970 Oceanic Art. London: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Limited;. 159 pp.

Ambrose Wal; Petchey Fiona; Swadling Pamela; **Beran Harry**; Bonshek Elizabeth

2012 Engraved prehistoric Conus shell valuables from southeastern Papua New Guinea: their antiquity, motifs and distribution Archaeology in Oceania, v47 n3 (October 2012): 113-132

Anang, J.K. Bangie, G. Eremu and E. Kuli

1988 "Food Situation in the Trobriand Group of Islands, Losuia District, Milne Bay Province Alotau". Department of Milne Bay

Anderson, I.

1922 Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. New York Times Book Review, Oct. 29, p. 10.

Andrew, Rev. J.R.

1940 "Changes in Papuan Social Life". Summary of a lecture given to Anthropological Society of South Australia, 28th, August 1939

Anonymous

1857 "Massacre at Woodlark Island of crew and passengers of brig 'Gazelle'". New South Wales: Votes and Proceedings of The Legislative Assembly, Sydney.

Anonymous

1885 The return of the New Guinea Islanders (correspondence respecting). Brisbane : James C. Beal, Govt. Printer

- Anonymous
1892 New Guinea. The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. 21 (1892), pp. 481-487
- Anonymous
1892 Geographical Notes. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May), pp. 316-328
- Anonymous
1893 "Trobriand Island Women." American Anthropologist, Old Series 6 (70).
- Anonymous
1906 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1905. Government Printer for the State of Victoria.
- Anonymous
1904 British New Guinea. The parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. Papua Spiritous Liquors.
- Anonymous
1918 Native Hospitals, Papua Annual Report for 1917-18
- Anonymous
1921 Review: Some Experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate The Geographical Journal, 1 July 1921, Vol.58(1), pp
- Anonymous
1922a Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Boston Transcript, October 28, p.5.
- Anonymous
1922b Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. New York World, 22 Oct.
- Anonymous
1922c Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Booklist, Vol. 19, Dec.
- Anonymous
1922d Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art, London, No.134, Sept. 2, p. 353.
- Anonymous
1922 Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific, Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 6 October 1922, Vol.70(3646), pp.794-795
- Anonymous
1926 Review: A Primitive Arcadia. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 68, No. 2 (Aug., 1926), p. 162

- Anonymous
1926 South Seas English- Review- A Primitive Arcadia. The Scotsman, April 2, p 10
- Anonymous
1928 Review: The Father in Primitive Psychology, Peabody Journal of Education, 1 July 1928, Vol.6(1), pp
- Anonymous
 193? Peoples and dances of Oceania (Motion picture) [Probably filmed by one of Templeton Crocker's scientific expeditions].
- Anonymous
1936 Little Stonehenge of a Forgotten Race: Papuan Anthropologist Reports on Trobriand Formations. Pacific Island Monthly, June, p. 32
- Anonymous
1943 Professor Bronislaw Malinowski, an account of the memorial meeting held at the Royal institution in London on July 13th 1942. Association of Polish University Professors and Lecturers in Great Britain. London, Oxford University Press
- Anonymous
 1960a "Special Report: The Kula Today." Papuan Times, Port Moresby, May 6, p.14.
- Anonymous
 1960b "My View of the Kula Today". Post Courier, Vol II, No 3, May 2. Port Moresby p. 26
- Anonymous
 1965 The Challenge of the Trobriands Islands. The Catholic Weekly, July 22, pp 16 &
- Anonymous
 1965 The Malinowski collection : the Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology. 4 pages: illustrations ; 23 cm. Berkeley, Calif. University of California
- Anonymous
 1968 The Trobriand community : readings on Trobriand Islanders. University of Minnesota
- Anonymous
1968 Review: Coral Gardens and Their Magic. 2 Vols Anthropos, Bd. 63/64, H. 3./4. P. 626
- Anonymous
 1969a Communities Around the World. The Trobriand Islanders. Teacher's Resource Unit. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Project Social Studies Curriculum Center. 179 p.; Revised edition
- Anonymous
 1969b Pacific Poetry: Texts in Translation. Honolulu

Anonymous

1971a Kula: Argonauts of the Western Pacific". Nippon Television Network p 17 Script of Documentary [see 1971b]

Anonymous

1971b Kula-Argonauts of the Western Pacific (67 min) Yasuko Ichioka for Nippon A-V, Tokyo, Japan [J. Leach gives date of 1972]

Anonymous

1971c Kama wosi music in the Trobriand Islands. Boroko, Papua New Guinea : Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, 1 videocassette (48 min.) ½ in. Format

Anonymous

1975 Gropes, agibas, spatulas: Art of the Papuan Gulf and Trobriand Islands: March 1-29, Pace Gallery, New York

Anonymous

1980b The Trobriands, Islands of Women. 1980 1982. 1 videocassette (VHS) (50 min.): sd., col.; ½ in. Gift to Hamilton College Dept. of Anthropology. Duncan Carse, Producer, Junichi Ushiyama; director, Yasuko Ichioka.

Anonymous

1981 "Milne Bay development programme" Milne Bay Rural Development Study. Papua New Guinea

Anonymous

1986 Review: Cloth and the Organization of Human Experience, by Jane Schneider and Annette Weiner. Current Anthropology, Vol. 27, No. 2, April, p. 178-184

Anonymous

1986 Papua New Guinea Department of Health National Health Plan, 1986-1990. Port Moresby: Government Printer

Anonymous

1986 Report on the shallow water image mapping (SWIM) digital pilot project, Trobriand Islands, PNG. Queensland. Department of Mapping and Surveying Brisbane, p 14

Anonymous.

1988 Review: Kilivila - The Language of the Trobriand Islanders by Gunter Senft. Language in Society, Vol. 17, No. 4, December, pp. 619-621

Anonymous

1988 "Welcome to the Islands of Love". South Pacific Magazine 1 (3): 53-7

Anonymous

1989 "Getting into Full Swing for the Yam Festival in Trobriands". Niugini Nius 27, 10 July: 1,7

- Anonymous
1990a "Trobriand Islanders; Papua New Guinea". The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mankind, pp1786-88
- Anonymous
1993 Leapni Watson: He Gave Much to Many. Post-Courer Feb. 26th p 11
- Anonymous
1994 The Last Magician. Video Recording 51 min , Linfield, NSW Film Australia
- Anonymous
1997 Dr. Ruth in the Trobriands, Papua New Guinea's Islands of Love. www.mungopark.com
- Anonymous
1998 "Women of the World". Marie Claire, January, p45-49
- Anonymous
1999 "Kula: Masters of the Art of Giving". Conscious Living, Perth, March/April p49-52
- Anonymous
1999 Development: Papua New Guinea Perspectives. Australian Development Studies Network, ANU Development Bulletin, No. 50
- Anonymous
1999 "No sex please, We're Aussie Film makers. Sydney Mourning News, April 8th
- Anonymous
2000 List of Losuia District Administration Files Rescued & Boxed at Losuia, Trobriand Islands, March 2000. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau
- Anonymous
2004 Islands tackle AIDS. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 07/06/2004.
- Anonymous
2004 'Full on' family try out life on island of love. Centralian Advocate. 07/27/2004.
- Anonymous
2005 Island of love tours. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 11/04/2005.
- Anonymous
2007 UC women meet in Trobriand . Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 11/02/2007
- Anonymous
2009 Trouble on Love Islands: Known as the islands of love, Trobriand Islands in Papua New Guinea is experiencing a population explosion due to local customers that encourage couples to get together, resulting in food shortages and a strain on the island's infrastructure. Video Recording In: ABC News NSW (ABC1 Sydney); Time: 19:24; Broadcast Date: Sunday, 19th July 2009; Duration: 2 min.; RMIT Publishing, Melbourne (Vic.). , Database: TVNews

- Anonymous
2009 Conclusion NSW 19/7/2009: Recap of top stories and closing images of Trobriand Islands' festival. Video Recording In: ABC News NSW (ABC1 Sydney); Time: 19:28; Broadcast Date: Sunday, 19th July 2009; Duration: 50 sec.; RMIT Publishing, Melbourne (Vic.). , Database: TVNews
- Anonymous
2009 Kiriwina MP urged to fix health woes Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 01/28/2009, p12-12. 1
- Anonymous
2009 Artist to showcase Goroka, Trobriands, Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 05/07/2009, p10-10. 1.
- Anonymous
2009 Asia-Pacific Troubles for 'islands of love'. Advertiser, The (Adelaide). 07/14/2009, p22-22. 1.
- Anonymous
2010 Forum: A Discussion of John Liep's Recent Book, A Papuan Plutocracy: Ranked Exchange on Rossel Island. Monday, April 12th, 2010, Suomen Antropologi: Journal of the Finnish Anthropological Society
- Anonymous
2012 All out brawl on Islands of love, Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 04/26/2012, p3-3. 1.
- Anonymous
2012 Police urged to probe death of Chief' son. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 05/01/2012, p2-2. 1.
- Anonymous
2012 ISLANDS of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture & HIV in the Trobriands (Book); Suomen Antropologi: Journal of the Finnish Anthropological Society. Winter2012, Vol. 37 Issue 4, p65-65. 1p
- Anonymous
2012 Our secret Spitfires Goodenough Island, New Guinea, 1943. Geelong Advertiser, Mar 5, 2012 p. 2
- Anonymous
2012 Trobriand courtship ritual turns violent, Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 05/29/2013, p3-3. 1
- Anonymous
2013 Village, food destroyed over girls. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 05/30/2013, p4-4. 1
- Anonymous
2013 Land of love and smiles is an education for the dim-dims; Louise Roddon is bowled over by a country where cricket loses out to erotic dancing. The Times (London, England), 2013 Feb 21, p.5

- Anonymous
n.d. Film Log: Notes on Footage
- Anonymous
 n.d. Peoples and Dances of Oceania, Film 36 min.
- Anonymous
n.d. Milne Bay Province, Including: Battle of Milne Bay, Trobriand Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Milne Bay, Normandy Island (Papua New Guinea), Fergusson Island, Misima Island, Kiriwina, Goodenough Island, Samarai, Dart Reefs. Hephaestus Books,
- Anonymous
n.d. The role of gift and commodity exchange in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea.
<https://steemit.com/trobrianders/.../the-role-of-gift-and-commodity-exchange-in-the-tr...>
- Argall, Dennis W.
 1963 Leadership and Social Change in New Guinea. B.A. (Hons.) Thesis. Sydney: University of Sydney 128 pp.
- Armit, William E.
 1885 Notes on the Philology of the Islands Adjacent to the South Eastern Extremity of New Guinea. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 2: 2-11.
- Armstrong, Wallace Edwin**
 1922a Report on Anthropology of South-Eastern Division (excluding Woodlark Is.), Engineer Group, Bosilai, East Cape, Normanby Is. (South Coast), Fergusson Is. (Morima). Annual Report 1921-22 pp 26-30
- Armstrong, Wallace Edwin**
 1922b Native Tax Ordinance 1917-1922: anthropology reports, report no. 2, Port Moresby, Territory of Papua
- Armstrong, Wallace Edwin**
 1922 Reports by W.E.Armstrong and by Resident Magistrates of the Territory with Indices. Papua. Government, Port Moresby, 1922 p 79 p. Anthropology : report ; no. 2
- Armstrong, W. E.**
 1923 Anthropology of South Eastern Division (excluding Woodlark Island) Engineer Group, East Cape, Normanby Island (South Coast) and of Morima, Fergusson Island. Anthropological Report No. 2, Territory of Papua, Sydney: Patten Bros. P1-36
- Armstrong, W. E.**
 1924 "Rossel Island money: A Unique Monetary System.@ In The Economic Journal 34:423-29.

Armstrong, W. E.

1924 Sell Money from Rossel Island, Papua. Man, Vol. 24, Nov. Pp. 161-162

Armstrong, W. E.

1924 "Rossel Island Religion" Anthropos p.1-11

Armstrong, W. E.

1928 Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study. London: Cambridge University Press.

Arnold, John K.

1923-26 Diaries and papers. Microfilm PMB 628 Sydney: Pacific Manuscript Bureau
Guide to Papua New Guinea Records Project.

Arnold, John K.

1926 Dobuan vocabulary. With a letter from J. W. Dixon. Microfilm MOM 291,5n/c.
Sydney: Methodist Overseas Mission Records.

Arnold, John K.

1931 A grammar of the language of Edugaura. Port Moresby: Government Printer.

Arnold, John Kissack

2012 A Seeker in Papua: The Journal of a Young Missionary May 1923-January 1926.
Adams Print, Victoria

Art Gallery of New South Wales.

n.d. Aboriginal and Melanesian Art. n.p.: Art Gallery of New South Wales; 55,
1 pp.

Art Institute of Chicago.

1960 Primitive Art from Chicago Collections. Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago;. [52]
pp.

Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Committee.

n.d. Primitive Arts of the South Seas. Edinburgh: Arts Council of Great Britain,
Scottish Committee 32 pp.

Arthur, Anthony

1987 Bushmasters. America's Jungle Warriors of World War II, St. Martin's Press, New
York. pp. 270

Asaeli, Mario

2006 Survey of the Commercial Tree Species of Nuakata Island, Milne Bay Province,
Paput New Guinea. In Mikkel S Christensen (ed.) Various Papers on Community
Development in Milne Bay. Pp. 24-30

Astrachan, Irving

1930 Review: The Sexual Life of Savages, Journal of Educational Sociology, 1 January
1930, Vol.3 (5), pp

Atchison, Martin B.

1995 A summary of Dobuan culture today. Manuscript. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Atkinson, Leicester; Chester, Ian C.; Smyth, Frank G.; Seldam, Rolf E. J. ten.

1964 Oral Cancer in New Guinea: A Study in Demography and Etiology. *Cancer.*; 17: 1289-1298.

Aumann, Georg.

1986 Kunst und Kunsthandwerk aus Neuguinea: Die Neuguinea-Sammlung des Natur-Museums Coburg. Coburg: Natur-Museum Coburg 196 pp. (Sonderband der Schriftenreihe; v. 4).

Austen, Leo [E]

1934-5 "Procreation among the Trobriand Islanders." *Oceania* 5: 102-113.

Austen, Leo

1935 Correspondence. *Oceania* 5: 370.

Austen, Leo [E]

1936 "Trobriand Islands of Papua." *The Australian Geographer* v. 3:n. 2 p. 10-22.

Austen, Leo [E]

1938-9 "The Seasonal Gardening Calendar of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands." *Oceania* 9: 3 p. 237-253.

Austen, Leo

1939-40 "Megalithic Structures in the Trobriand Islands." *Oceania* 10: 30-53.

Austen, Leo [E]

1940 "Botabalu: a Trobriand chieftainess." *Mankind* 2:8 270- 273.

Austen, Leo

1941 "Applied Anthropology in the Trobriand Islands. A Summary." *Mankind* 3: 67.

Austen, Leo [E]

1945a "Cultural Changes in Kiriwina." *Oceania* 16: 15-60.

Austen, Leo [E]

1945b "Native Handicrafts in the Trobriand Islands." *Mankind* 3:7 193-198.

Austen, Leo

1947 Devastation in New Guinea. *Monthly Notes* 1(8): 1-3.

Austen, Leo

1950 "A Note on Dr. Leach's 'Primitive Calendars.'" *Oceania* 20: 333-335.

- Australian National University Department of Anthropology and Sociology
1968 "Milne Bay": In An Ethnographic Bibliographic of New Guinea 2:63-69
- Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit War Diary
1942-5 File 1/10/1 Australian War Memorial Archives, Canberra
- Australasian Methodist Missionary Review
1894-1949 Methodist Overseas Mission, Sydney [also The Missionary Review after 1945]
- Averill, Roger
2009 Boy He Cry: an Island Odyssey. Trainisit Lounge Publishing, Yarraville, Australia, pp. 310
- Baak, C., Bakker, M., and van der Meij, D (eds)
1995 Tales from ad Concave World. Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoese. Leiden: Projects Division, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Leiden University
- Baker, R.
1983 Freie Liebe. Rastatt: Mowig Playboy Taschenbuch
- Baker, Stuart
2000 Witkiewicz and Malinowski: The Pure Form of Magic, Science and Religion. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.
- Baker, Victoria J.
1987 Pitching a Tent in the Native Village: Malinowski and Participant Observation. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Deel 143, 1ste Afl., Anthropologica XXIX (1987), pp. 14-24
- Bakewell, Lisa
1998 "Image Acts". American Anthropologist, March, Vol.100 No. 1 p. 22
- Balai, Sana
2015 John Kasaipwalova's Sail the Midnight Sun. Art Journal V 46
<https://www.ngv.vic.gov.au/essay/john-kasaipwalovas-sail-the-midnight-sun/>
- Baldie, James W
1925 Index to Territory of Papua annual reports 1915 to 1922 / by Jas. W. Baldie, Dept. of the Governments Secretary
- Baldwin, Bernard**
1939 A Letter from the Trobriand Islands. The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. June 1. p. 196
- Baldwin, Bernard**
1940 10,000 Natives Want Their Own Books. The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. March 1, pp. 85-86

Baldwin, Bernard

1940 A Papuan King. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. July 1, pp. 232-33.

Baldwin, B. [E]

1945 "Usituma! Song of Heaven." *Oceania* 15: 201-238.

Baldwin, Bernard

1947 Marriage in Boyowa. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. June 1, pp. 181-183

Baldwin, Bernard

1949 Papuan Portraits: Isikwadewa. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. October 1, pp. 149-150

Baldwin, Bernard

1950 Mosulubogi, Potato Mystic. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. May 1, pp. 135-36

Baldwin, Bernard

1950 "Kadaguwai: Songs of the Trobriand Sunset Isles." *Oceania* 20: 263-285.

Baldwin, Bernard

1951 Letting you Know... the Trobriands. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, March 1, pp. 80-81

Baldwin, Bernard

1953 Mosasoka.....Sorcerer? *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, July 1, pp. 176-179

Baldwin, Bernard

1962 The Two Brothers. *The Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. May 1, pp. 150-52

Baldwin, Bernard

1964 No Elopement! A Romance of the South Seas. *The Annals*, Jan. 1, pp. 24-26

Baldwin, Bernard

1964 Papuan Portraits: Bomatu. *The Annals* may 1, pp. 150-54

Baldwin, Bernard

1968 Tomaloi. *Annals*, Jan/Feb pp. 26

Baldwin, Bernard

1971 Dokinikani: Cannibal Tales of the Wild Western Pacific. Unpublished manuscript 391 p. April 1971 Pacific Manuscript Bureau reel 10031

Baldwin, Bernard

1982 Trobriand Legends: Biniyala and the Python. *Annals Australia*. Jan/Feb pp. 38-39

Baldwin, Bernard & Daniel Monsiuwa

1982 Trobriand Legends: Kaimagu- The Mud Crab, and the Touchy Cannibals. Annals Australia. April, pp. 40-41

Baldwin, Bernard & Daniel Monsiuwa

1982 Trobriand Legends: Migiyaweda- The Flying Fox Man. Annals Australia. June pp. 22-23

Baldwin, Bernard.

1991 Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand Island Chiefs, with an Editorial Introduction by Michael W. Young and a Note on Language by Linus Digim'Rina. Canberra Anthropology. 14(1): 67-87.

Baldwin, Bernard

n.d. "Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand chiefs." Unpublished manuscript, Institute of Pacific Studies, Australian National University. 12 pp. (See Baldwin 1991)

Baldwin, Bernard

n.d. "Biga Boyowa. A notational study of the Trobriand Language" Unpublished manuscript, Pacific Manuscript Bureau Reel 41

Baldwin, Bernard

n.d. "The Vocabulary of Biga Boyowa". Unpublished manuscript, Pacific Manuscript Bureau, Reel 63

Baldwin, Bernard.

n.d. Preservation and Development of the Papuan Native. Unpublished manuscript.

Baldwin, James A.

1978 Pig Rearing vs. Pig Breeding in New Guinea. Anthropological Journal of Canada. 16(3): 27-37.

Ballard, Chris

2000 Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography, 1915-1918, The Journal of Pacific History, v35 n2 pp. 238-23

Balson, Michael ; Dennison, Richard ; Steer, Gary; Blackmore, Guy; Scott-Mitchell, Robert

1991 Kula : ring of power. Sky Visuals (Firm); National Geographic Society (U.S.); Woolloomooloo, N.S.W. : Sky Visuals, distributor; One World Films, 1991.

Baltimore Museum of Art.

1956 The Alan Wurtzberger Collection of Oceanic Art: January 7 to March 4, 1956. Baltimore: Baltimore Museum of Art. 40 pp.

Baranski, Janusz

2000 Malinowski & Witkacy: Between Art of Life and Absolute Truth. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Barbier, Jean Paul.

1977 Indonésie et Mélanésie: Art tribal et cultures archaïques des Mers du Sud. Genève: Collection Barbier- Müller 117 pp.

- Bari, Shahidha.
 2015 We come bearing gifts. *Times Higher Education*. 12/24/2015, Issue 2235, p 28-28. 1p.
- Barker, John
 1985 *Maisin Christianity: An Ethnography of the Contemporary Religion of a Seaboard Melanesian People*. Thesis, University of British Columbia
- Barker, John
 1990 Review: A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term. *Anthropologica*, 1 January 1990, Vol. 32, No. 2
- Barker, John.
 1992 *Christianity in Western Melanesian Ethnography*. In: Carrier, James G., Editor. *History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology*. Berkeley: University of California Press 144-173. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 10).
- Barker, John
 2011 Review: A Papuan Plutocracy: Ranked Exchange on Rossel Island. *Pacific Affairs*, Vol. 84, no.1, 2011 March, p.212
- Barker, John.
 2014 *Islands of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture and HIV in the Trobriands*. Review *Pacific Affairs*. Sep2014, Vol. 87 Issue 3, p660-662. 3p.
- Baranski, Janusz
 2000 *Malinowski and Witkacy: Between Art of Life and Absolute Truth*. In *Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art*.
- Barlow, Kathleen
 1993 Review: *Kitawa: A linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia*. By Giancarlo Scoditti, *American Ethnologist* Aug. Vol. 20 No. 3 p. 685
- Barnes, Hazel E.
 1979 "Reflections on Myth and Magic". Fuller, Timothy (ed.). *Something of Great Constancy: Essays in Honor of the Memory of J. Glenn Gray, 1913-1977*. Colorado Springs : Colorado Coll., xi, 198 pp.
- Barnes, Ruth
 1990 Review: *Cloth and Human Experience*. By Annette Weiner. *Man*: Dec V25, N4 p739
- Barnett, Lynn Elizabeth.
 1969 *Concepts of the Person in Some New Guinea Societies [M.Phil. Thesis]*. London: University of London. 239 pp.
- Barrau, Jacques.
 1968 *L'humide et le sec: An Essay on Ethnobiological Adaptation to Contrastive Environments in the Indo-Pacific Area*. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. *Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader*. Garden City: Natural History Press; pp. 113-132.

- Barron, Colin
 1998 The Kula in Waluma, Fergusson Island. Lae, Papua New Guinea : Dept. of Language & Communication Studies, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, 1988
- Barss, P & Misch, K
 1990 Endemic placenta accreta in a population of remote villagers in Papua New Guinea BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Vol. 97, No. 2, February, pp. 167-174
- Bartlett. H. K.
 1955? Legends collected at Misima and Panaeati, Papua. This is an unpublished typescript from South Pacific Commission Preservation of Manuscripts Service, Sydney. Available from Australian National University. This manuscript discuss the mythology of the Misima People.
- Barton, F.R.
 1908 Annual Report of Papua, 1907. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Barton, F.R.
 1910 "The Annual Trading Expedition to the Papuan Gulf." In The Melanesians of British New Guinea, edited by C.G. Seligmann. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press..
- Barton, F.R.
 1917 "The Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands." Man 17-18: 109-110.
- Barton, F. R.
 1918 Tattooing in South-Eastern New Guinea. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute. 48: 22-79.
- Barton, F.R.
 1922 "Review of B. Malinowski, Argonauts of the Western Pacific.", Man, Article 110, Vol.XXII, December, pp. 189-190.
- Barton, F. R.
 1923 Review: The Northern D'Entrecasteaux. Man, Vol. 21, Dec., pp. 187-189
- Bascom, William
 1983 "Malinowski's Contributions to the Study of Folklore". Folklore, Journal of Folklore Society, West Sussex, England. 94:2, 163-172.
- Bashkow, Ira
 1995 Clío's Fancy: Documents to Pique the Historical Imagination: "The Stakes for Which We Play Are Too High to Allow of Experiments": Colonial Administrators of Papua on Their Anthropological Training by Radcliffe-Brown. History of Anthropology Newsletter, Vol. 22, No. 2,

Bashkow, Ira

- 1996** "To be his witness if that was ever necessary:" Raphael Brudo on Malinowski's fieldwork and Trobriand ideas of conception, *History of Anthropology Newsletter*, 23, 1 (1996), 3-11

Bashkow, Ira

- 2011** Old Light on a New Controversy: Alex Rentoul's Account of the Trobriand Women's Sagali. *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 38:2

Batkin, Jonathan.

- 1981 *Ritual, Power and Function: Oceanic Art of the Sepik River and Papuan Gulf*. n.p.: Oklahoma Museum of Art. 40 pp.

Battaglia [Jones], Debhora B.

- 1981 *Segaiya: Commemoration in a Massim Society*; Ph. D. Dissertation Cambridge Univ.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1982a** Body Building in Melanesia: Constructs of the Person in Sabral Mortuary Rituals

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1982b** Body Building in Melanesia: Constructs of the Person in Sabral Mortuary Rituals

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1983a** "Syndromes of ceremonial exchange in the eastern Calvados: the view from Sabarl Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 445-466. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1983b** "Projecting personhood in Melanesia: the dialectics of artefact symbolism on Sabarl Island". *Man London* v. 18, no. 2, p.289-304, ill.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1985** "We Feed Our Father": Paternal Nurture among the Sabarl of Papua New Guinea. *American Ethnologist* 12: 427-441.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1985** Review: *Magicians of Manumanua: Living Myth in Kalauna Man*, New Series, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Sep., 1985), pp. 584-585

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1986** "Bringing Home to Moresby: Urban gardening and Ethnic Pride Among Trobriand Islanders in the National Capital." *Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research*; [ii], 53 pp. (Special Publications v. 11).

Battaglia, Debhora B.

- 1990** On the bones of the serpent: person, memory, and mortality in Sabarl Island

society. Chicago : University of Chicago Press

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1991 Review: Fredrick Damon & Roy Wagner edited *Death Ritual and Life in Societies of the Kula Ring*. *Journal of Ritual Studies* 5:2 pp. 145-8

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1991 Punishing the Yams: Leadership and Gender Ambivalence on Sabarl Island. In: Godelier, Maurice; Strathern, Marilyn, Editors. *Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia*. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. pp. 83-96.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1992a "Displacing Culture: A Joke of Significance in Urban Papua New Guinea". *Papers from the Commonwealth Center for Literary and Cultural Exchange, New Literary History*, Autumn, V. 23 (4) p(1003)15

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1992b "The Body in the gift: memory and forgetting in Sabarl mortuary exchange". *American Ethnologist* Washington, D.C. V. 19, no. 1, pp. 3-18.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1992c Review: *Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia*, by Giancarlo Scoditti. *Man*, March v. 27 n1 p. 220

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1993 "At play in the fields (and borders) of the imaginary: Melanesian transformations of forgetting". *Cultural Anthropology* Washington, D.C v. 8, no. 4, pp. 430-442. p. 83-96. ill.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1994 *Retaining Reality: Some Practical Problems with Objects as Property*. *Man*, N.S. 29: 631-644.

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1995 "Problematizing the Self: A Thematic Introduction". In *Rhetorics of Self Making*. Berkeley: University of California Press

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1995 "On Practical Nostalgia: Self-Prospecting among Urban Trobrianders". In *Rhetorics of Self Making*. Berkeley: University of California Press

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1997a "Ambiguating Agency: The Case of Malinowski's Ghost". *American Anthropologist*, vol 99, No 3, 505-509

Battaglia, Debhora B.

1997b "Displacing the visual: Trobriand Axe Blades and ambiguity in cultural" In Banks, Mark and Howard Murphy (ed.) *Rethinking Visual Anthropology* p 203-215 Yale

University Press

Battaglia, Debhora B.

2000 Toward an Ethics of the Open Subject: Writing Culture in Good Conscience. In Henrietta More Edited, *Anthropology Theory Today*. Polity Press, Cambridge

Battaglia, Debhora B.

2004 Review: The Art of the Kula. *Visual Anthropology Review*, Vol. 20, No 2, Fall pp. 97-98

Battaglia, Debhora B.

2016 Aeroponic Gardens and Their Magic: Plants/Persons/Ethics in Suspension. In Press, *History and Anthropology*.

Bauer, Janet

1998 Review: The Story of a Marriage: the Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson (ed.) by Helena Wayne. *American Ethnologist*, Nov. v25 i4 p769

Beaumont, John

n.d. Research on Fergusson Island Languages.

Becker, Howard & Bruner, David K.

1932 Some Aspects of Taboo and Totemism. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 337-353

Bedfore, Stuart

2007 Birds on the Rim: A Unique Carinated Vessel in Its Wider Context. *Archaeology in Oceania*, Vol. 42, No 1, April pp. 12-21

Bedford, Stuart; Sand, Christophe; Connaughton, Sean P.

2007 *Oceanic Explorations: Lapita and Western Pacific Settlement*. ANU Press

Beer, Susanne

n.d. The Disappearance of Magic (from Internet)

Beidelmam, T.O. & Myers, Fred

1999 Annette Weiner (1933-1997) *American Anthropologist*, Vol 100, N3 p757-9

Beier, Ulli editor

1972 *The Night Warrior and Other Stories from Papua New Guinea*. Jacaranda Press; Milton, Queensland.

Beier, Ulli editor

1973 *Black Writing from New Guinea*. Univ. of Queensland Press: St. Lucia, Queensland.

Beier, Ulli

1974 "Aesthetic Concepts in the Trobriand Islands". *Gigibori: A Magazine of Papua New Guinea Cultures*, Vol 1 No 1, Dec. pp 36-39

- Beier, Ulli**
1975 "Kabisawali: Impact of Self-help Movement on Cultural Life in the Trobriand Islands." *Gigibori* 2:1 p18-24.
- Beier, Ulli**
 1976 The Position of the Artist in Traditional Society. Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies: Paper No. 15, pp1-14 (Re-published in Beier 1978)
- Beier, Ulli**
1978a "The Mwali shell as art object and status symbol', *Oral History*, Vol. VI, No 3:78-86
- Beier, Ulli**
1978b "A Note on Colour Terms in Two PNG Societies: Melpa and Kilivila. *Oral History* 6, 85-88
- Beier, Ulli**
1978 The Position of the Artist in Traditional Society. *Présence Africaine*, Nouvelle série, No. 105/106 (1er et 2e TRIMESTRES 1978), pp. 170-180
- Beier, Ulli**
1980 *Voices of Independence: New Black Writing from Papua New Guinea*. University of Queensland Press, St Lucia, Australia pp. 251
- Beier, Ulli & Prithvindra Chakravarti (eds)**
 1974 *Sun and Moon in Papua New Guinea Folklore. The Themes of Papua New Guinea Folklore Vol. 1*
- Beirle, John; **Damon, Frederick H.**
 2002 Northeast Massim. In: Ember, Melvin; Ember, Carol R.; Skoggard, Ian, Editors. *Encyclopedia of World Cultures Supplement*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA. pp. 234-239.
- Beledami, Nadah
1974 "Bunama- Feasts at Normanby". *Oral History*, 2:9 pp 14-19
- Bell, C. O.
 1973 *Vital Statistics*. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health. pp 132-145.
- Bell, H. L.
1970 Additions to the Avifauna Of Goodenough Island, Papua New Guinea. *Emu* 70(4) 179 - 182
- Bell, Ingrid.**
 1987 *Nahrung aus dem Meer: Fischfang an den Küsten Neuguineas*. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde. pp. 239-261, 403. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12).

Bell, Ingrid N.

1987 "Food from the Sea: fishing at the coasts of New Guinea". In: New Guinea Use and Interpretation of the Environment, Frankfurt 239-261

Bell, Ingrid N.

1990 To Give Credit in Order. Property and possession on the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Basler of Contributions to the Ethnologie. Basel.

Bell, Ingrid N.

1994 Ernten um die Wette: Das kayasa auf der Insel Kaile'una im Wandel der Zeit. In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag. pp. 203-215. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).

Bellamy, R.L.

1906-7 "Notes on the Customs of the Trobriand Islanders". Papua Annual Report 1906-7: 63-66. Melbourne: Government Printer.

Bellamy, R.L.

1911 The Special Hospital, Losuia, Trobriand Islands. Annual Report 1910-11 pp. 158-161

Bellamy, R.L.

1914 Woodlark Islands. Annual Report 1913-14. pp. 37-44

Bellamy, R.L.

1914 Trobriand Islands. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 44-54

Bellamy, R.L.

1914 Trobriand Islands-Patients. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 162-163

Bellamy, R.L.

1915 Trobriand Group District. Annual Report 1914-15 pp. 37-39

Bellamy, R.L.

1916 "Trobriand Group District." Annual Report, Territory of Papua New Guinea, 1913-1916. 1:37-55. Government Printer, Melbourne.

Bellamy, R.L.

1926 "Enquiry into Vital Statistics of the Trobriand Group". Papuan Government Report, 20th December, 1926.

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

1988 Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New Guinea) [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel. 331 pp.

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

1990a Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New

Guinea). Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag. 331 pp. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 31).

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

1990b Viele Köche- und doch kein Brei: Interdisziplinäre Feldforschung auf den Trobriand-Inseln, Papua New Guinea. *Regio Basiliensis*. 31: 253-258.

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

1993 Die Trobriander. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH. pp. 56-65.

Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid; Schiefenhovel, Wulf

1986 *Repu et de bonne reputation: Système de partage du yam aux îles de Trobriand, Nouvelle Guinée, Papou*. *Bulletin d'Ecologie et Ethologie humaines*. 5: 128-141.

Belshaw, Cyril S.

1951 Native administration in South Eastern Papua. *Australian Outlook* Volume 5, No. 2, pp. 106-115

Belshaw, Cyril Shirley

1955 "In Search of Wealth--A study of Emergence of Commercial Operations in the Melanesian Society of Southeastern Papua". In *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association*, Vol 57, No 1, Part 2, Memoir N0 80, February, 1955

Belshaw, Cyril Shirley

1965 *Traditional Exchange and Modern Markets*. Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Benedict, R.

1929 Review: *The Sexual Life of Savages* by B. Malinowski. *New York Herald Tribune Books*, Sunday, 28 July

Benedict, R.

1934 *Patterns of Culture*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

Benedyktowicz, Zbigniew Okolowicz, Stefan and Wright, Terence

2000 *Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art: A Journey from Zakopane Cracow to the World*. *Konteksty Quaterly*, Vol 1-4 Institute of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 517

Benitez-Johannot, Petty

1998 *Du sacré au profane et au-delà: un bouclier de guerre peint des îles Trobriand / From the Profane to the Sacred and Beyond: A Trobriand Decorated War Shield in the Barbier-Mueller Museum*. *Art Tribal / Tribal Art*. 3-15 + Cover Photograph.

Bennett, John W

2000 Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork photography 1915-1918: *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 36 Issue 1, p52

Benthall, Jonathan

2000 That Tent. In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art*. Also published in *Anthropology Today*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jun., 2000), pp. 18-19

Beran, Harry

1980 An Exhibition of the Art of the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea. Introduced and annotated by Harry Beran. Photographed by Radomir Joura. Wollongong: Wollongong City Gallery

Beran, Harry

1988 *Betel-chewing Equipment of East New Guinea*. Aylesbury, Bucks (U.K.): Shire Publications Ltd. 72 pp. (Shire Ethnography).

Beran, Harry

1996 *Mutuaga: a Nineteenth Century New Guinea Master Carver*. Wollongong, The University of Wollongong Press

Beran, Harry

1997 *Massim Lime Spatulas: by the Master of the Prominent Eyes*. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 3(4): 68-76.

Beran, Harry

1998a *Massim*. In: Newton Douglas, Director. *Arts des Mers du Sud: Insulinde, Mélanésie, Polynésie, Micronésie: Collections du musée Barbier-Mueller*. Paris: Adam Biro. 216-233

Beran, Harry

1998b *Steering Oar*. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in Association with Oceanic Art Society.

Beran, Harry

1999a *Massim*. In: Newton, Douglas, Editor. *Arts of the South Seas: Island Southeast Asia Melanesia Polynesia Micronesia: The Collections of the Musée Barbier-Mueller*. Howell, David Radzinowicz, Translator. Munich: Prestel. 216-23, 366.

Beran, Harry

1999b *The Canoe: The Leitmotif of the Art of the Massim People of Papua New Guinea*. In: Welsch, Robert L., Editor. *Proceedings of a Special Session of the Pacific Arts Association. Festschrift to Honour Dr. Philip J.C. Dark. Pre-presentation Drafts and Abstracts Presented 20-24 October 1999 at The Field Museum, Chicago, Illinois*. 463-479.

Beran, Harry

1999c The Woodcarvings of Mutuaga, a 19th-century artist of the Massim district of Papua New Guinea. In: Art and Performance in Oceania. In: Craig, Barry, Kernot, Bernie, Anderson, Christopher, Editors. Bathurst: Crawford House Publishing Australia. 179-210.

Beran, Harry

2001 Review: Kula: Myth and Magic in the Trobriand Islands by Jutta Malnic, John Kasaipwalova. Pacific Arts, No. 23/24 (July 2001), pp. 128-129

Beran, Harry

2005 The shields of Milne Bay Province. In: Beran, Harry & Craig, Barry, Editors. Shields of Melanesia. Adelaide and Honolulu: Crawford House Publishing Australia, and university of Hawai'i Press. pp. 191-207.

Beran, Harry

2006 The Massim Area. In: Peltier, Philippe & Morin, Floriane, Editors. Shadows of New Guinea: Art of the Great Island of Oceania from the Barbier-Mueller Collections. Paris: Somogy éditions d'art, pp. 172- 193.

Beran, Harry

2007 Recollections of a Massim art collector. In: Cochrane, Susan & Max Quanchi, Editors. Hunting the Collectors: Pacific Collections in Australian Museums, Art Galleries and Archives. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. 289-304.

Beran, Harry

2009 Review: The Art of the Kula by Shirley F. Campbell, Pacific Arts, New Series, Vol. 8 (2009), pp. 54-55

Beran, Harry

2011a The iconography of the war shields of the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea: An interpretation recorded by Malinowski and explained by Paramount Chief Pulayasi. Pacific Arts. NS Volume 11(1): 33-45.

Beran, Harry

2011b A (war?) canoe from the Massim region of Papua New Guinea and its relationship to rare dance paddles from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Münchner Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. 14: 283-309.

Beran, Harry

2011c Do kula canoes of the Massim region of Papua New Guinea have a bow, a stern, and prowboards? www.materialworldblog.com. Posted 2. March.

Beran, Harry

2013 Malinowski and Pulayasi on the iconography of Trobriand war shields. In: Melanesia: Art and Encounter, Bolton, Thomas, Bonshek, Adams, & Burt editors. University of Hawaii Press p 21-24

Beran, Harry

n.d. Putting artists back into Melanesian art: A stylistic analysis of 200 clapper lime spatulas from the Massim region of Papua New Guinea. Bulletin of the Buffalo Museum of Science

Beran, Harry & Anthony J.P. Meyer.

1990 Prehistoric Conical Stones of Tagula Island, Papua New Guinea. Unpublished typescript.

Beran, Harry & Anthony J.P. Meyer.

2000 Massim Lime Spatulas. Paris: Galerie Meyer.

Beran, Harry, Chief John Kasaipwalova and Paramount Chief Pulayasi

2007 The Iconography of the gable boards of the chiefly houses of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Paper presented at the IXth International Symposium of the Pacific Arts Association, Paris

Beran, Harry with John Tomowau

2009 The Fame of Urisaku: Master Carver of Gawa, Massim Region, Papua New Guinea. In: Stevenson, Karen & Webb, Virginia-Lee, Editors. Re-presenting Pacific Art: Essays from the Pacific Arts Association Sixth International Symposium July 23-28, 2001. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing. 28-57 and colour plate I.

Beran, Harry with John Tomowau

n.d. Archaic canoe-shaped bone containers of the Massim region of Papua New Guinea. Forthcoming in a volume of essays from the 2003 PAA Symposium to be published on behalf of the Pacific Arts Association.

Berde, Stuart J.

1973 "Contemporary notes on Rossel Island valuables." Journal of the Polynesian Society 82:2 pp. 188-205.

Berde, Stuart J.

1974 Melanesians as Methodist: Economy and Marriage on a Papua New Guinea Island. 352 pp. Ph.D. Dissertation Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Berde, Stuart J.

1976 Political Education in the Rural Sector: A Comparison of Two Papua New Guinea Island Communities. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 85: 87-98 .

Berde, Stuart J.

1978a Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange by Annette B. Weiner. American Scientist, Vol. 66, No. 2 (March-April 1978), p. 248

Berde, Stuart J.

1978b "Melanesian Traders Face-to-Face' Unpublished Kula Conference paper.

Berde, Stuart J.

1979b In-law Relations on a New Guinea Island. Journal de la Société des Océanistes.

35(64): 175-184.

Berde, Stuart J.

1983 "The Impact of colonialism on the economy of Panaeati." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach & E. Leach, 431-444. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press

Berde, Stuart J.

n.d. "Missionizing a Melanesian Society: Religious Syncretism and Exchange on Panaeati Island'. Unpublished paper.

Berndt, R. M.

1958 "A Comment on Dr. Leach's "Trobriand Medusa?"" *Man* 58:65-66.

Bertaux, C.

1984 *Ethologie classique au sens de Malinowski*. *Canadian journal of anthropology* Edmonton v. 4, no.1, p

Besterman, Theodore

1928 Review: *Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study*. by W. E. Armstrong. *Man*, Vol. 28 (Jun., 1928), p. 106

Bettison, D. G.

1972-3 Review: *Fighting with Food*. *Pacific Affairs*, Vol. 45, No. 4 (Winter, 1972-1973), pp. 628-629

Bevan, Theorore F.

1890 *Toil, Travel and Discovery in British New Guinea*, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. London

Bhakhry, Savita.

1992 Review: *Argonauts of the Western Pacific* by B. Malinowski. *Eastern Anthropologist*. Lucknow v. 45, no. 3, pp. 265-274.

Bhargave, Mira and Lambek, Jim

1995 "A rewrite system of the Western Pacific: Lounsbury's analysis of Trobriand Kinship terminology". *Theoretical Linguistics* vol 21, No. 2-3

Bickler, Simon

1991 *The Great Chain: Early Pottery Trade along the South Coast of Papua*. Masters Thesis, University of Auckland

Bickler, Simon

1997 *Secondary Burial Practices in the Northern Kula Ring*. Presented at Chacmool Conference, University of Calgary

Bickler, Simon

1997 *Craft Specialization and the Origins of the Kula Exchange System: Archaeological Investigations at the Suloga Stone Tool Manufacturing Sites, Woodlark Island, PNG*. Presented at American Anthropological Association, Washington D.C.

Bickler, Simon

- 1997** Early Pottery Exchange Along the South Coast of Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania* 32:11-22

Bickler, Simon

- 1998** Characterisation Without Sources: Early Prehistoric Pottery from the South Coast of Papua New Guinea. In I. Lilley and Galipaud, J. C., *Le Pacifique de 5000 a 2000 avant le present. Supplements a l'histoire d'une Colonisation. Actes du Colloque Vanuatu, 31 Jullet- 6Aout, 1996. Editions de l'Orstom, Collection Colloques et Seminaires: Paris*

Bickler, Simon

- 1998** Eating Stone and Dying: archaeological survey of Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea, Ph. D. Thesis, University of Virginia

Bickler, Simon

- 1999** Secondary Burial Practices in the Northern Kula Ring, in M. Boyd, J.C. Erwin, and M. Hendrickson (eds) *The Entangled Past: Integrating History and Archaeology*. University of Calgary Press, Calgary p. 98-107

Bickler, Simon

- 1999** Swapping Shells and Returning Souls: Prehistoric Regional Relationships in the Northern Massim. Paper presented at American Anthropological Association, Chicago

Bickler, Simon & Damon, Fredrick

- 1999** Austronesian Currents and Lapita Eddies: Locating Northern Massim Landscapes from Archaeological and Ethnobotanical Research. Paper presented at Pacific Science Congress, Sydney

Bickler, Simon

- 2005** Review: The Archeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea: Excavation Season 1999, *The Journal of Polynesian Society*, Vol. 114, no. 3, p 285

Bickler, Simon

- 2006** Prehistoric Monuments in the Northern Region of the Kula Ring, *Antiquity*: Vol. 80, No. 307. Pp 38-51

Bickler, Simon & B. Ivuyo and V. Kewibu

- 1997** Archaeology at the Suloga Stone Tool manufacturing sites, Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in New Zealand* 40(3):204-19

Bickler, Simon & B. Ivuyo

- 2002** Megaliths of Muyuw (Woodlark), Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania* Vol. 37, pp. 22-26

Bickler, Simon & Turner, M.

- 2002** Food to Stone: Investigations at Suloga Stone Tool Manufacturing Site, Woodlark, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Polynesian Society* Vol. 111 pp. 11-43

Bijlmer, H. J. T.

- 1928 The Papuan Race. In: National Research Council of Japan, Editor. Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, October 30th - November 11th 1926, Volume 2. Tokyo: National Research Council of Japan. pp. 2373- 2385.

Billy, T.

- 1974** "Festival at Dobu." *Oral History* 2(9): 28-32.

Bingham, William T.

- 1900 An Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press.

Black, R.H.

- 1954** "Malaria in the Trobriand Islands, Territory of Papua New Guinea: a Survey, and a Report on Experiments with Totaquine and on Plans for Mosquito Control." South Pacific Commission Technical paper, no. 61. Noumea, New Caledonia. 54 pp. Duplicated.

Black, R.H.

- 1957** "Dr. Bellamy of Papua." *Medical Journal of Australia* 2: pages 189-197, 232-238, and 279-284.

Blackburn, C. R. B.

- 1970** Medicine in New Guinea: three and a half centuries of change; *Postgraduate Medical Journal* (April 1970) 46, 250-256.

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Green, W. F.; Mitchell, Gillian A.

- 1970** Studies of Chronic Nontuberculous Lung Disease in New Guinea Populations: The Prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae Precipitins. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*. 102: 567-574.

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1971a Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to a *Schistosoma mansoni* Antigen. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 23: 278-281.

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1971b Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to an Antigen Prepared from *Dirofilaria immitis*. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 23: 272-277.

Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H.

- 1972 Hepatomegaly in Papua New Guinea: Progress Report on a Long Term Study. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 15: 84-90

- Blackburn, C. R. B.; Woolcock, Ann J.
 1971 Chronic Disease of Liver and Lungs in New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London*. 5: 241-279.
- Blackwood, Beatrice
 n.d. The Technology of a Modern Stoneage People
- Blankenhorn, David.
 2007 The future of marriage . New York : Encounter Books pp. 325
- Blayney, J. A.
 1902 Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer: xxxii-xxxiii.
- Blench, Roger
 1984 Review: The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange by J.W. Leach, E. Leach; The Kula: A Bibliography by Martha Macintyre, *Cambridge Anthropology*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1984), pp. 78-80
- Bloch, Maurice
 1971 The Moral and Tactical Meaning of Kinship Terms. *Man*. Mar. 79-87
- Bloch, Maurice & Parry, Jonathan
 1982 Introduction: Death and the Regeneration of Life. In Bloch, Maurice & Parry, Jonathan (eds) *Death and the Regeneration of Life*. Cambridge University Press Cambridge pp.
- Bloch, Maurice
 1994 "Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring." *American Ethnologist*, August, Vol. 21, No 3, p 639-641
- Blust, Robert
 2013 The Austronesian Languages - Revised Edition. Asia-Pacific Linguistics Research School, Open Access Monographs <http://hdl.handle.net/1885/10191>
- Blu, Karen I
 1965 Trobriand kinship--once more. Chicago, Ill. : Anthropology Library, University of Chicago p 78
- Bodrogi, Tibor.
 1959 *Oceanian Art*. Budapest: Corvina; 41, pp. 176
- Bodrogi, Tibor.
 1960 *Die Kunst Ozeaniens*. Würzburg-Wien: Verlag Andreas Zettner; 45, pp. 176 pp. .
- Bogdanowicz, Tom
 1981 Review: *Dziela Wszystkie-Collected Works* by Bronislaw Malinowski. *RAIN*, No. 47 (Dec., 1981), p. 12

- Bohan, Nancy Ellen,
1978 The sexes in the value systems of the Trobriand Islands and of the Dobu District. New Orleans, iv, 76 leaves ; 29cm. M.A. Thesis Tulane University
- Bond, Matthew
 1997 Parting of the ways in Papua New Guinea. The Times (London, England), 1997 Sept 5, p.43
- Bonnemère, Pascale.
 1990 Considérations relatives aux représentations des substances-corporelles en Nouvelle-Guinée. L'Homme. 30 (114): 101-120.
- Boon, James A.
 1983 "Functionalists Write, Too: Frazer/Malinowski and the Semonitcs of the Monograph." Semiotica 46:131-49.
- Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J.
1970 Blood Groups and Other Genetic Data from the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands, and the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 5: 185-191.
- Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J.; Hornabrook, R. W.
 1973 Lewis and Secretor Genes in New Guinea. Human Biology in Oceania. 2: 155-166.
- Booth, Thomas.
 2014 Papua New Guinea - Port Moresby, the Trobriand Islands & Beyond. West Palm Beach : Hunter Publishing
- Bothwell, A.
1931 "Physiological Paternity in the Trobriands." Man 31: 284. (see Gaskell 1932.)
- Boulenger, G.A.
 1895 Descriptions of two new reptiles obtained by Mr. A. S. Meek in the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea, Journal of Natural History, 1895, Vol.16(95), p
- Boulton, Lissant; Thomas, Nicholas; Bonshek, Elizabeth; Adams, Julie; & Ben Burt
2013 Melanesia Art and Encounter. The British Museum Press, London
- Bounoure, Vincent.
 1992 Vision d'Océanie. Paris: Musée Dapper; 252 pp.
- Bourguignon, Erika.
 1988 "Who are we? Where do we come from? Where are we going?: Malinowski, Mead and the present state of anthropology". Central Issues in Anthropology, Wichita V. 8, p.71-92.
- Bourgoin, Philippe.
 1994 Lime Spatulas from Massim. The World of Tribal Arts. 1(4): 35-46.

- Bourke, R.M.; Allen, M.G. & Salsbury, J.G.
2001 Food Security for Papua New Guinea Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae pp. 882
https://://aci-ar.gov.au/files/node/306/pr99_pdf_10703.pdf
- Bourke, R. Michael & Harwood, Tracy
2009 Food and Agriculture in Papua New Guinea. ANU E Press
- Bourke, R Michael & Allen, Bryant
2009 Village Food Production Systems. In Bourke, R. Michael & Harwood, Tracy Food and Agriculture in Papua New Guinea
<http://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p53311/pdf/part31.pdf>
- Bourn Russell
 1830 Papers. Journal of Ship Lady Rowena 1830-32. Manuscript Archival Material : English
- Bowen, J.R.
 1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving by Annette Weiner. CHOICE, Jan 1993 v30 n5 p842(1).
- Bowers Museum.
 1975 Arts of Oceania / Shells of Oceania. Santa Ana, CA: The Bowers Museum; 64 pp.
- Bowler, J M
 1992 Clifford David Ollier: His life and times. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, v17 n4 (June 1992): 319-322
- Bowman, G.
1977 "Symbolic Incest and Social Intercourse: Kula and Community in Kiriwina." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford. VIII(3) Michaelmas, pp. 158-170.
- Boyce, Ben S.
1928 Dear Dad Letters from New Guinea. Chicago: W.D. Boyce Company; pp. 124
- Boylan, Ed.
 1998 Lime Spatula. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 51.
- Brace, C. Loring; Hunt, Kevin D.
 1990 A Nonracial Craniofacial Perspective on Human Variation: A(ustralia) to Z(uni). American Journal of Physical Anthropology. 82: 341-360
- Brace, C. Loring; Tracer, David P.; Hunt, Kevin D.
 1991 Human Craniofacial Form and the Evidence for the Peopling of the Pacific. In: Bellwood, Peter, Editorial Co-ordinator. Indo- Pacific Prehistory 1990:

Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association
Yogyakarta, Indonesia, 26 August to 2 September 1990, Volume 2. Canberra and
Jakarta: Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association and Asosiasi Prehistorisi Indonesia;
247-269. (Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; v. 11).

Bradfield, R. M.

1973a "Malinowski and 'the Chief.'" *Man* 64:224-225.

Bradfield, R.M.

1973b A Natural History of Associations. A Study in the Meaning of Community.
Duckworth, London. 2 volumes

Bradshaw, Joel

1994 Review: Topics in the description of Kiriwina by Ralph Lawton, *Oceanic Linguistics*, 33: 584-586

Brandewie, Ernst

1985 Me'udana (Sudost-Neuguinea) by Erhard Schlesier. *Anthropos*, Bd. 80, H. 1./3.
(1985), pp. 335-337

Braun, Alexander.

1996 Häufigkeit und Verteilung von Krankheiten bei zwei Naturvölkern Neuguineas.
Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 141 pp. (Medizin am Zügel der
Evolution; v. 1).

Braunholtz, H. T.

1943 "Address. In Professor Bronislaw Malinowski: An Account of the Memorial
Meeting held at the Royal Institution in London on July 13th 1942" Oxford
University Press, London. p13-17

Brendt, Ronald M.

1958 A Comment on Dr. Leach's 'Trobriand Medusa.' *Man*, 65, p 65-66

Brennan, Bernadette

2016 Review: Mick: A Life of Randolph Stow Suzanne Falkiner Uwa Press, The Age
(Melbourne, Australia), 2016 March 26, p.26

Breton, Stéphane.

1989 La mascarade des sexes: fétichisme, inversion et travestissement rituels. Paris:
Calmann-Lévy; vi, 298 pp.

Brenton, Stéphane

1981 The Symbolism of Production and Exchange in the Agriculture Rituals of a
Primitive Society: The Case Study of the Trobriand Islands, Dissertation Univ.
Calif. Berkeley

Breton, Stéphane

1999 Social Body and Icon of the Person: A Symbolic Analysis of Shell Money Among
the Wodani, Western Highlands of Irian Jaya; *American Ethnologist*, v26 n3

(August 1999): 558-582

Briffault, Robert

1956 "Marriage, past and present. A debate between Robert Briffault and Bronislaw Malinowski". (Ed.) by M.F. Ashley Montagu. Boston P. Sargent

Brindley, Marianne

1977 The Position of Women in Trobriand Gardening. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis. University of South Africa

Brindley, Marianne

1984 "The symbolic role of women in Trobriand gardening." *Miscellanea anthropologica* 5. Pretoria, University of South Africa. 123 pp.

British Museum.

1910 Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 304 pp.

British Museum

1922 An Illustrated Register of the Bronislaw Malinowski Collection, 42 pages, including Ethnological Documents 1009, pages unnumbered. London. Unpublished.

British Museum.

1925 Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections. Second Edition ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 319 pp.

British New Guinea

1888-1903 Annual Reports. Melbourne & Sydney: Government Printers

British New Guinea.

1893 Native Dialects. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix U, pp. 101-110.

British New Guinea.

1905 Administrative Visits of Inspection. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; 3-9.

Bromilow, William E.

1891-92 Letters. Microfilm MOM 326. Sydney: Methodist Overseas Mission Records

Bromilow, William E.

1893 "Eine Rundfahrt durch die Trobriand-Woodlark-und McLaughlin-Inseln." *Mitt. Geog. Ges.(fur Thuringen)* 12:17-26.

Bromilow, William E.

1904a Report from the mission, Dobu. Microfilm MOM 176, 190. Sydney: Methodist

Overseas Mission Archives.

Bromilow, William E.

1904b Vocabulary of English words, with equivalents in Dobuan (British New Guinea), Fijian, and Samoan, with a short Dobuan grammar. Geelong: H. Thacker.

Bromilow, William E.

1909 Methodism in Papua. *The Missionary Review* 16 (10 February):3-5, (11 March):6-7, (20 November):3-5.

Bromilow, William E.

1910 "Some Manners and Customs of the Dobuans of S.E. Papua." *Australian Association for the Advancement of Science*, No. 12: 470-485.

Bromilow, William E.

1912 "Dobuan (Papuan) Beliefs and Folklore." *Australian Association for Advancement of Science*. 1911, No.12: 413-426.

Bromilow, William E.

1914 "New Guinea." In *A Century In the Pacific 1815-1915*. J. Colwell(ed), Vol. 1., London.

Bromilow, William E.

1926 *Buki tabu 'ena Dobu*. The Bible in Dobu. Port Moresby: The Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

Bromilow, William E.

1929 *Twenty Years Among Primitive Papuans*. London: Epworth Press..

Bronwen, Douglas

1979 Rank, Power, Authority: A Reassessment of Traditiona Leadership in South Pacific Societies. *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 14, No. 1 pp. 2-27

Brooks, David

2012 Outcast of the Islands Malinowski amongst the modernists. *Southerly*, v.72, no.3, 2012, p.87-98)

Brookfield, H.C.

1971 *Melanesia: A geographical Interpretation of an Island World*. Methuen & Co., London pp 464

Brown, George

1910 *Melanesians and Polynesians*. London

Brown, L. N.

1922-23 *The Island of Misima*. Papua Report pp. 21-22

Brunton, Ron

1971 *Cargo Cults and Systems of Exchange in Melanesia*. *Mankind*: Vol 8, N. 2 Dec.

115-128

Brunton, Ron

1973 Social Stratification, Trade, and Ceremonial Exchange in Melanesia. Thesis: University of Sydney, p166

Brunton, Ron

1975 "Why do the Trobriands have Chiefs?" *Man* 10(4): 544-558.

Brunton, Ron

1979 "Kava and the Daily Dissolution of Society on Tanna, New Hebrides". *Mankind* July-Sept., 12:2, 93-103.

Brunton, Ron

1981 Review: The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18 *Oceania*, v51 n3 p. 230

Bucher, Bernadette

1989 "From Stendhal to Malinowski: Diary and Ethnographic Discourse". Dennis, Philip & Aycock, Wendell (eds.). *Literature and Anthropology*. Lubbock : Texas Tech UP, ix, 227

Buck, Peter H.

1939 Islands of the Pacific. In: *Pacific Cultures*. San Francisco: Golden Gate International Exposition, Department of Fine Arts, Division of Pacific Cultures; 114-132.

Buckley, Peter

1994 Observing the Other: Reflections on Anthropological Fieldwork. *Journal of American Psychoanalytic Association*; vol 42 n. 2 p. 613-34

Bühler, Alfred.

1957 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1956. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 68: 407-436, Tafeln 1-4

Bühler, Alfred.

1962 Die Kunst Neu-Guineas Kunsthalle Basel: 27. Juli bis 16. September. Basel: Kunsthalle Basel;[73] 37 pp.

Bühler, Alfred.

1969 Kunst der Südsee / Art of Oceania: Beschreibender Katalog / A Descriptive Catalogue. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag; 297 pp.

Buki Tapwaroro

1963 Dobuan catechism and hymn book. Salamo: The United Church Printing Press.

Bulmer, R. N. H.

- 1971** Traditional Forms of Family Limitation in New Guinea. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. Population Growth and Socio-economic Change: Papers from the Second Demography Seminar. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 137-162. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 42).

Bulmer, Susan

- 1985** Settlement and economy in prehistoric Papua New Guinea: a review of the archeological evidence. Societe des oceanistes, n.46, tome 31, 1975 pp. 7-75

Burenhult, Goran

- 2000 The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Gotland University College Website

Burenhult, Goran

- 2000** The Trobrianders — Original Settlers or Later Migrants? In Paul Wallin (ed.) Migrations and Exchange in a Historical Perspective, No Barriers Seminar Papers Vol 3:3 Institute for Pacific Archaeology and Cultural History, The Kon-Tiki Museum

Burenhult, Goran

- 2002** The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999 . Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080

Burridge, K. O. L.

- 1950 Aspects of Rank in Melanesia. Thesis. Oxford: Oxford University; p. 306

Burridge, K.O. L.

- 1968** "Comment on Virgin Birth. Man Vol 3 No 4 654-5

Burrowes, Carl Patrick

- 1993 "The Functionalist Tradition and Communication Theory". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (76th, Kansas City, MO, August 11-14, 1993).

Burt, Ben

- 2013** World Art: An Introduction to the Art in Artefacts. Bloomsbury Publishing, New York

Burton, John

- 1983** "The Ghost of Malinowski in the Southern Sudan: Evans-Pritchard and Ethnographic Fieldwork." Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 127 (4): p278-89

Burton, John W. & Thompson, Caitlin W.

- 2002** Nanook and the Kirwinians: deception, authenticity, and the birth of modern

ethnographic representation. *Film History*, v.14, no.1, 2002 Jan, p.74

Burton-Bradley, B.G.

1972 "Betel Chewing". *Encyclopedia of Papua New Guinea* Vol. 1, p. 66

Burton-Bradley, B.G. (Ed.)

1990 *A History of Medicine in Papua New Guinea: Vignettes of an Earlier Period*.
Australia: Medical Publishing Co.

Butt, Leslie ; Eves, Richard

2008 *Making sense of AIDS: Culture, sexuality, and power in Melanesia*. Honolulu :
University of Hawai'i Press, 2008

Byford, J.

1999 *Dealing with Death Beginning with Birth: Women's Health and Childbirth on Misima Island*. PhD Thesis. Australian National University, Canberra.

Callister, Sandra, ed. & Teachers of the Misima Vernacular Classes

1988 *Toiyauka ge liwan enuna al I [The Hunters and Other Stories Ukarumpa*. Papua
New Guinea: Southern Institute of Linguistics, 24 pp.

Callister, Sandra

2000 *A cord of three strands is not easily broken : birth, death and marriage in a Massim society*. Thesis, Macquarie University

Cameron, Caroline L.

2009 King Kam of Khava. *Una Voce*, Journal of the Papua New Guinea Association of
Australia, N0 2 June, p 52

Cameron, Caroline L.

2015 The war on Kitava .
<http://pngaa.org/site/blog/2015/09/16/the-war-on-kitava-caroline-l-cameron/5>

Camp, Libby

1992 Whose paradise?: Cleo and the sexual subject. *Linq*, v.19, no.2, 1992, p.130-133

Campbell, I. C.

1998 The War Diaries of Eddie Allan Stanton: Papua 1942-45, New Guinea 1945-46.
The Journal of Pacific History, v33, no.n1, 1998 June, p125

Campbell, Shirley

1978 "Restricted Access to Knowledge in Vakuta." *Canberra Anthropology* 1(3):1-11.

Campbell, Shirley

1981a "A Vakutan Mortuary Cycle." A paper presented at the second Kula conference,

University of Virginia.

Campbell, Shirley

1981b The Use of Kula Shell Valuables in the Vakutan Mortuary Distribution, Paper Presented at Second Kula Conference, Charlottesville Virginia

Campbell, Shirley

1982 "An Analysis of Massim Material Culture from Collections in Australian Museums". COMA: Bulletin of the Conference of Museum Anthropologists, No 10, July: 23-28

Campbell, Shirley [E]

1983a "Attaining Rank: a Classification of shell Valuables:.". In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 229-248. Cambridge University Press.

Campbell, Shirley [E]

1983b "Kula in Vakuta: The Mechanics of Keda." In *The Kula : New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 201-208. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Campbell, Shirley

1984 The Art of Kula. Ph.D. Thesis. Australian National University. Canberra:

Campbell, Shirley [E]

1989 "A Vakutan Mortuary Cycle." In *Death rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula*, (ed.) F.H. Damon & Roy Wagner, 46-72. Dekalb: Northern Illinois University.

Campbell, Shirley

1994 Review: *Fragmenta Ethnographica* by Giancarlo Scoditti p 191-192

Campbell, Shirley

1996 Massim Art. In *The Dictionary of Art*, MacMillian Purlishers, Ltd. London

Campbell, Shirley

1998 Review: *Mutuaga: A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver*, by Harry Beran. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, v4, no.n3, 1998 Sept, p557(2)

Campbell, Shirley

1999 What is in a name? The Search for Meaning. Unpublished typescript.

Campbell, Shirley

2001 "The Captivating Agency of Art: Many Ways of Seeing." In: N. Thomas and C. Pinney (eds) *Beyond Aesthetics: Art and the Technologies of Enchantment*.

Oxford: Berg Publishers.

Campbell, Shirley

2002 The Art of the Kula, Oxford: Berg Publishers.

Campbell, Shirley

2002 "What's in a Name? The Search for Meaning." In: A. Hearle, N. Stanley, K. Stevenson and R. L. Welsch (eds.) Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning. Hindmarsh, South Australia: Crawford House Publishing.

Campbell, Shirley

2010 Other People Aesthetics. In Proa- Revista de Anthropologia e Arte. Ano 02, vol. 1

Campbell, Shirley

2015 The Trobriand Islands and the Art of the Kula,
<https://www.zegrahm.com/blog/trobriand-islands-and-art-kula>

Campbell, Shirley

nd "Trade Patterns of the Massim". Unpublished typescript.

Campbell, Shirley

nd "Massim Carved Art: A Formal Analysis of the Structural Elements within the Art System". MA Thesis, Australian National University.

Campbell, Shirley

nd The High Status of Trobriand Women: Fact or Fantasy? Paper presented to the "Highland and Seaboard Melanesia: Continuity or Contrast?" Conference held at La Trobe University, Melbourne 1986.

Campbell, Shirley

n.d. "The Agency of Tokwalu: A Figurative Representation of Vakutan Humanity." Paper presented at the 2000 American Anthropological Association Meetings, San Francisco.

Campbell, Shirley

n.d. The Changing Face of Trobriand Art. Paper Presented at P.N.G. Public Museum and Art Gallery, Port Moresby

Canberra Times

2011 Christmases So Far From Home. Canberra Times, Dec. 11th, p. 19

Capper, W. A.

1964 The Trobriand Islanders: Longmans Green

Carauna, Anthony

n.d. MSC Video Tape Holdings. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart Archives,

Kensington Australia

Carauna, Anthony

n.d. A Chronology of MSC Priests who Served in the Trobriand Islands. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart Archives, Kensington Australia

Carrier, James

1991 Gifts, Commodities, and Social Relations: A Maussian View of Exchange. Sociological Forum, Vol6, No. 1

Carroll, Michael P.

1978 "Myth, Methodology and Mathematics: Rorschach in the Trobriand Islands". American Anthropologist p 938-940

Carter, Isabel Gordon

1932 Review - Sorcerers of Dobu. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 164, Palestine. A Decade of Development (Nov., 1932), p. 271

Carter, M.

1971 "The Kula Trade." Australian External Territories, XI(2): 21-25.

Catholic Church. Vicariate Apostolic of Papua.

1940 Catechism of Christian doctrine : (Kiriwina dialect) Teava, Gusaweta - Trobriand Islands, Kensington, Sydney : Annals Office, Sacred Heart Monastery

Catholic Church. Vicariate Apostolic of Papua.

1940 Katekism kwekekita, catechism for the catechumenate. Kensington, Sydney : Annals Office, Sacred Heart Monastery

Catholic Mission, Trobriand Islands.

1949 History of the Old Testament : done in Boyowan. Kingsford, N.S.W. : M.S. Simpson & Sons

Cavanaugh, Jillian R & ; Kathleen C Riley; Alexandra Jaffe; Christine Jourdan; Martha Karrebæk; Amy Paugh

2014 What Words Bring to the Table: The Linguistic Anthropological Toolkit as Applied to the Study of Food, Journal of Linguistic Anthropology, v24 n1 (May 2014): 84-97

Cayley-Webster, H.

1898 Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. London: T. Fisher Unwin; 387 pp.

Cech, K.

1981 "Malinowski, Duke of Nevermore." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford 12 (3): 177-183.

Cech, K.

- 1986** "The Malinowski Centenary Conference: Cracow 1984". *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford* 17 (2): 155-158.

Celenko, Theodore.

- 1978 *Oceanic Art from the Collection of Harrison Eiteljorg*. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Museum of Art; 24 pp.

Central Planning Office

- 1973 *Papua New Guinea's Improvement Plan for 1973-4*. Port Moresby

Centro Mostre di Firenze.

- 1992 *Oceania Nera: Arte, cultura e popoli della Melanesia nelle collezioni del Museo di Antropologia e Etnologia di Firenze: Firenze, Sala d'Arme di Palazzo Vecchio 30 aprile - 9 agosto 1992*. Firenze: Cantini & C.; 190 pp.

Channa, Subhadra

- 2002** *Spirits and the Evil Death: Life, Death and the Other World*. Cosmo Publications. New Delhi-110 002, India

Chauvet, Stephen.

- 1930 *Les arts indigènes en Nouvelle-Guinée*. Paris: Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales; 350 p.

Chawatt, L. J. Bruce

- 1986** *An Anglo-Polish Anthropologist*. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition)*, Vol. 292, No. 6535 p 1601

Cheer, Joseph M

- 2017 *Review: Making the modern primitive: Cultural tourism in the Trobriand Islands by Michelle MacCarthy*: *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, The, v126 n4 (Dec 2017): 495-49

Child, Arthur

- 1950** *The Sociology of Perception*. *Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology*; Jan 1, Vol. 77, pp. 293-303

Chowning, Ann

- 1959 "Witchcraft among the Molima of Fergusson Island." *Philadelphia Anthropological Society Bulletin*.

Chowning, Ann

- 1960** "Canoe Making among the Molima of Fergusson Island." *Expedition: Bulletin of the University Museum Pennsylvania*.

Chowning, Ann

- 1961 *Amok and Aggression in the D'Entrecasteaux*. Spring Meeting, American

Ethnological Society, Seattle, p78-83

Chowning, Ann

1962 "Cognatic Kin Groups among the Molima of Fergusson Island." *Ethnology* 1:92-101.

Chowning, Ann

1963 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 65, June, p. 743.

Chowning, Ann

1964 Sorcerers of Dobu: the Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific. R. F. Fortune *American Anthropologist*, v66 n2, April, 455-457 pp.

Chowning, Ann

1969 "The Fertility of Melanesian Girls, Laboratory Mice and Prostitutes: A Comment on the Bruce Effect". *American Anthropologist* Vol 71 pp1122-5

Chowning, Ann

1970a "Comment on Powell and Tabu". *Man* Vol 5 No 2, 309-10

Chowning, Ann

1970b Taboo. *Man New Series*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Jun., 1970), pp. 309-310

Chowning, Ann

1977 *An Introduction to the Peoples and Cultures of Melanesia* (2nd edition). Menlo Park: Cummings

Chowning, Ann

1978 The Massim as a Culture Area. Unpublished Cambridge Kula Conference Paper.

Chowning, Ann

1979 Leadership in Melanesia. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14(1-2): 66-84.

Chowning, Ann

1981 More on Early Austronesian Social Organization. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Apr., 1981), pp. 184-185

Chowning, Ann

1983 "Wealth and exchange among the Molima of Fergusson Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach & E. Leach, 411-430. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Chowning, Ann

1986 The development of ethnic identity and ethnic stereotypes on Papua New Guinea plantations.. In: *Journal de la Societe des oceanistes*, n. 82-83, tome 42, 1986. Les plantations dans le Pacifique Sud. pp. 153-162

Chowning, Ann

1989 "Death and Kinship in Molima." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon & R. Wagner, 95-129. De Kalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Chowning, Ann

1991 Pigs, Dogs, and Children in Molima. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; pp. 182-187

Chowning, Ann

n.d. The Austronesian language of the Massim. Unpublished paper

Christensen, Erwin O.

1955 *Primitive Art*. New York: The Viking Press; 384 pp.

Christensen, Rosalie.

1973 *Traditional Art and Craft, Volume One*. Madang: Madang Teachers College; 106 pp.

Ciruzzi, Sara.

1992 Culture e stili tribali nelle collezioni del Museo. In: Centro Mostre di Firenze. *Oceania Nera: Arte, cultura e popoli della melanesia nelle collezioni del Museo di Antropologia e Etnologia di Firenze: Firenze, Sala d'Arme di Palazzo Vecchio 30 aprile - 9 agosto 1992*. Firenze: Cantini & C.; 23-43.

Claassen, Stephen; D'Antoni, Joseph; & Senft, Gunter

2010 Some Trobriand Islands String Figures. *Bulletin of International String Figure Association*, Vol. 17, pp. 72-128

Claassen, Stephen

2016 Review: String Figures as Mathematics: An Anthropological Approach to String Figure Making in Oral Tradition Societies. *Folk Life*, 54:1, pp. 68-70

Claessen, H. J. M.

1980 Review: The Ethnography of Malinowski; The Trobriand Islands 1915-18 by Michael W. Young *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, Deel 136, 1ste Afl., ANTHROPOLOGICA XXII (1980), pp. 151-153

Claessen, H.J.M.

1994 Review: Inalienable Possessions; The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving, *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 1 January 1994, Vol.150(3), pp

Clark, Jeffrey

1995 Shit Beautiful: Tambu and Kina Revisited. *Oceania*, Vol. 65, No. 3 (Mar., 1995), pp. 195-211

Clark, Geoffrey

- 2007** Specialisation, Standardisation and Lapita Ceramics. In Stuart Bedford, Christophe Sand, Sean P. Connaughton (Eds.) *Oceanic Explorations: Lapita and Western Pacific Settlement*. terra australis 26
press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p61051/pdf/ch174.pdf

Clark, Geoffrey & Bedford, Stuart

- 2008** 'Friction zones in Lapita colonisation', in Geoffrey Clark, Foss Leach & Sue O'Connor (ed.), *Islands of inquiry: colonisation, seafaring and the archaeology of maritime landscapes* (Terra Australis 29), ANU ePress, Canberra, pp. 59-73.
press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p26551/pdf/ch0417.pdf

Clark, Geoffrey, Leach, Foss & O'Connor

- 2008** *Islands of Inquiry: Colonisation, Seafaring and the Archaeology of Maritime Landscapes*. ANU Press

Clevidence, Gary

- 1986** Domestic Life on the Isle of the Dead. *Southwest Review*, Vol. 71, No. 2 (Spring 1986), pp. 251-254

Clifford, James

- 1986** On Ethnographic Self Fashioning: Conrad and Malinowski". Heller, Thomas C. (ed. & introd.); Sosna, Morton, Wellbery, David E., Davidson, Arnold I., Swidler, Ann, Watt, Ian (eds.). *Reconstructing Individualism: Autonomy, Individuality, and the Self in Western Thought*. Stanford : Stanford UP, 1986. xvi, 365 pp.

Clifford, James

- 2000** On Ethnographic Self-Fashioning: Conrad and Malinowski. In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art*.

Cochran, Anne

- 1978 A comparative study of Milne Bay phonology. In S. A. Wurm and L. Carrington (eds). *Pacific Linguistics Series C-61, fas. 2*, pp. 851-866. Canberra: Australian National University.

Cochrane, P.N.

- 1966** Mila Mila. Radio Feature for BBC, Pacific And Regional Archive for Digital Sources in Endangered Cultures (PARADISEC)

Cochrane, Renata

- 1969** "Time Forgets the Trobriand Islands", "Ma Lumley" and "The Eyebrow Eaters", Radio Programme,
http://www.language-archives.org/item/oai:paradisec.org.au:D160_5-042

Cochrane, Susane & Quanchi, Max

- 2007** *Hunting the Collectors: Pacific Collections in Australian Museums, Art Galleries,*

Codere, Helen

1968 "Money-exchange Systems and a Theory of Money". *Man*, vol 3 pp557-577

Cohen. Amy, cd.

1999 Santa Maria High School, Watuluma Students Present Stories and Legends of Milne Bay. Goodenough Island. Papua New Guinea: Watuluma High School. 40 pp.

Coiffer, Christian

2016 *Compte rendu de Strings Figures as Mathematics? An Anthropological Approach to String Figure-making in Oral Tradition Societies, d' Éric Vandendriessche. Journal de la Société des Océanistes pp. 142-143)*

Cole, Fay-Cooper

1927 Review: Myth in Primitive Psychology *American Journal of Sociology*, 1 March 1927, Vol.32(5), pp

Collins, Dale

1923 *Sea-tracks of the Speejacks. Round the World. Doubleday, Page & Company. New York*

Collins, Joe

1999 Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography, 1915-1918. *Booklist*, v.95, no.17, May 1, p. 1572

Committee of Enquiry into Cooperatives in Papua New Guinea

1972 Report. Government Printer, Port Moresby

Conley, John. R & William M. O'Barr

2002 Back to the Trobriands: The Enduring Influence of Malinowski's Crime and Custom in Savage Society. *Law & Social Inquiry*, v27 n4 (October 2002): 847-874

Connell, John.

1979 The Emergence of a Peasantry in Papua New Guinea. *Peasant Studies*. 8: 103-138.

Connelly Andrew James

2007 Counting Coconuts: Patrol Reports from the Trobriand Islands Part I: 1907-1934. M.A. Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University Sacramento

Connelly, Andrew James

2009 Patrol Reports, R.L. Bellamy and a Penchant for Numbers in the Colonial Trobriand Islands. Paper presented at Asia-Pacific Week Conference, ANU

Connelly, Andrew James

2010 The HIV/AIDS Crisis in the Trobriand Islands: An Historical Perspective. Paper presented to the 19th Pacific History Association Conference, University of Goroka

Connelly, Andrew James

2011 Ambivalent Empire: Indigenous and Colonial Historicities in the Trobriand Islands. Paper presented at Join Seminar in History, Literature, religion and Philosophy, College of Asia and Pacific, ANU

Connelly, Andrew James

2012 Nights of Mimesis: Screening and reception of Ethnographic Film in the Trobriand Islands. Paper presented at ASAO

Connelly, Andrew James

2012 Preservation in the Digital Age of the Papua New Guinea Patrol Report; Digitization and Preservation Challenges. Paper Presented at “The Memory of the World in the Digital Age: Digitization and Preservation”. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Connelly, Andrew James

2012 Re-worlding Oceanic pasts: regional and global relations of exchange in the pre-colonial Trobriand Islands.

Connelly, Andrew James

2013 ‘They...had long been expecting me’: Local and Regional Indigenous Agency and Sir William MacGregor’s Exploration of the Trobriand Islands. Abstract for the 'Local Intermediaries in International Exploration' Conference The Australian National University

Connelly, Andrew James

2013 Report on a Pilot Project to Catalogue the Patrol Reports of Papua New Guinea.

Connelly, Andrew James

2013 *Pikisi Kwaiyai!* (Pictures Tonight!): Screening and Reception of Ethnographic Film in the Trobriand Islands

Connelly, Andrew James

2014 Ambivalent empires: historicising the Trobriand islands, 1830-1945. NAU Thesis

Connelly, Andrew James

2015 *Pikisi Kwaiyai!* (Pictures Tonight!): Screening and Reception of Ethnographic Film in the Trobriand Islands. The Australian Journal of Anthropology, Vol 26, 1

Connelly, Andrew James

2015 The Future of Massim Pasts: Prospects for History and Anthropology. Conference paper presented to Malinowski’s Legacy: One Hundred Years of Anthropology in the Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea Wanigili Centre, Alotau

Connelly, Andrew James

- 2016** Local agency and William MacGregor's exploration of the Trobriand Islands. In *Brokers and Boundaries: Colonial Exploration in Indigenous Territory*, edited by Tiffany Shellam, Maria Nugent, Shino Konishi and Allison Cadzow, published 2016 by ANU Press The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.

Connelly, Andrew James

- n.d.** Trobriand Filmography.

Cooley, Timothy J

- 2003** Theorizing Fieldwork Impact: Malinowski, Peasant Love and Friendship. *British Journal of Ethnomusicology*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (2003), pp. 1-17

Coombs, J. G.

- 1948 *Melanesian Arcadia*. *Walkabout*. 14(3): 16-20.

Cooper, Russ

- nd** Tribute to David R. Lithgow. Summer Institute of Language. In *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*, [www.langlxmelanesia.com/LLM%2026%20\(1\)%20Tribute%20to%20David%20R%20](http://www.langlxmelanesia.com/LLM%2026%20(1)%20Tribute%20to%20David%20R%20)

Coote, Jeremy.

- 1987** "Notes and queries and social interrelations: an aspect of the history of social anthropology". *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*, Oxford. V 18, no. 3, p.255-272.

Coote, Jeremy.

- 1993** "Malinowski the photographer". *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*, Oxford v. 24, no. 1, pp. 66-69.

Corbin, George A.

- 1988 *Native Arts of North America, Africa, and the South Pacific: An Introduction*. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers; 313 pp.

Cordington, E.H.

- 1891** *the Melanesian Anthropology and Folk-lore*. Clarendon Press, Oxford

Cornell, Gwenda

- 2012 *Pacific odyssey*. London : Adlard Coles Nautical.

Corris, P.

- 1968 'Blackbirding in New Guinea Waters, 1883-1884: An Episode in the Queensland Labour Trade', *Journal of Pacific History* 3:85-106.

Costigan, Kenneth Ronald

- 1983 'Building Urban Houses: Our Approach' INA Public Seminar Urban Housing in Papua New Guinea, Institute of National Affairs Inc, Port Moresby, (1983) 77-101

Costigan, Kenneth Ronald

- 1995** The Patterns of Structure in the Trobriand Islands. University of California, Berkeley, Thesis, M.S. Architecture

Cousteau, Jean-Michel; Richards, Mose.

- 1989** Cousteau's Papua New Guinea Journey. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. Publishers; 224 pp.

Coyne, Geoffrey.

- 1973 Educational Practices in Traditional Societies of Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Journal of Education. 9(3): 21-32.

Craig, Barry

- 1999** Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina. Fieldwork Photography 1915—1918; Pacific Arts, n19/20 (19990701): 96

Crain, Jay, Darrah, Allan and Digim'Rina, Linus.

- 2003** "Trobriand Islands. In: Encyclopedia of Medical Anthropology: Health and Illness in the World's Cultures. Vol 2. Cultures, Carol R. Ember, Melvin Ember (eds.) Plenum Publishing Corporation, pp.990-1000.

Cranstone, B. A. L.

- 1961** Melanesia: A Short Ethnography. London: British Museum; 115 pp.

Cranstone, B. A. .

- 1986** Review: The Kula by William Shack. Man Vol. 21 n.4 p786

Crawford, A. L.

- 1977 The National Cultural Council: Its Aims and Functions; with Guidelines for Establishing and Operating Cultural Centes within Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: National Cultural Council; 140 pp.

Crawford, A.L.

- 1981 Aida: Life and Ceremony of the Gogodala. Bathurst, New South Wales; Brown

Cremers, Matthea.

- 1989 Two Rivers of Blood: Female and Male Menstruation. Anthropology UCLA. 16(2): 72-94.

Crivelli, C.; **Jarillo, Sergio** & Fridlund, Alan J

- 2016** Multidisciplinary Approach to Research in Small Scale Societies: Studying Emotions and Facial Expressions in the Field. Frontiers in Psychology, July 2016 | Volume 7, Article 1073, | www.frontiersin.org

Crivelli C; **Jarillo S**; Russell JA; Fernández-Dols JM

- 2016** Reading emotions from faces in two indigenous societies, Journal of Experimental Psychology. Jul; Vol. 145 (7), pp. 830-43

Crivelli C; **Jarillo S**; Russell JA; Fernández-Dols JM

2016 The Fear Gasping Face as a Threat Display in a Melanesian Society. *CrossMark*, Vol. 113, No. 44

Crocker, Tempelton

1933 The Cruise of the Zaca. Harper Brothers, New York

Crocombe, R.

1974 "An Approach to the Analysis of Land Tenure Systems". In *Land Tenure in Oceania*. H.P. Lundsgaarde (ed.) Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Croft, P.

1978 "King Cam of Kitava". In: G. Dick (ed.), *Best of Paradise*, pp 50-3. Hongkong: Air Niugini

Cropp, Ben & Teale, Leonard

1983 *Call of the shark [and] : The enchanted isles*. Port Douglas, Qld. : Ben Cropp Productions ; North Sydney, N.S.W. : CBS/Fox Video

Cropp, Ben

2004 Last of the shark callers. *Courier Mail, The (Brisbane)*. 02/21/2004

Crosson, Seán

2013 *Sport and Film*. Routledge pp. 216

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Boyowa vocabulary, shorter form". Typescript. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission.

Cunningham, W.J.

n.b. "Boyowan(Kiriwina)-English. Yesu Keriso La Kareiwaga Kwevau. Tagwala." MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Dictionary English-Kiriwina". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Kiriwina language". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunningham, W.J.

n.d. "Papers on Kiriwinian Language". MS. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission

Cunnison, Ian; Gluckman, Max.

1963 Concerning Malinowski's Description of the Trobriand Paramount Chief. *Man*. 63(63): 59.

Curtain, C. C.

1976 Blood Protein Markers in Melanesia. *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*. 18: 246-284.

- Curti, P.A.
1892 "L'Isola Muju, o Woodlark dei Geografi, nel'Oceania."
- Curtis, R. Emerson.
1945 Peace and War on a Coral Island. *Walkabout.*; 11(10): 20-21.
- Curtis, R. Emerson.
1944 Two Women of Kiriwina (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout.* 11(1): 22-23.
- Czaja, Dariusz
2000 Malinowski on Colour: Between Aesthetics and Anthropology. In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art.*
- D'Agostino,-Federico
1980 "Religion and Magic: Two Sides of a Basic Human Experience". *Social-Compass*; 27, 2-3, 279-283.
- D'Alleva, Anne
1988 *Art of New Guinea*. Cambridge, MA: Hurst Gallery; 52 pp.
- D'Alleva, Anne
1992 *Art and Artifacts of Melanesia*. Cambridge, MA: Hurst Gallery; 79,
- D'Alleva, Anne.
1998 *Arts of the Pacific Islands*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated; 176 pp.
- Dakowski, Bruce
1990 *Off the Verandah*. Videocassette: Series Titled *Pioneers in Social Anthropology; Strangers Abroad*. Princeton N.J. Films for the Humanities. (52 min.)
- Dalton, George
1984 Review: *The Kula, Past and Present, The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange* by Jerry W. Leach, Edmund Leach *The Kula: A Bibliography* by Martha Macintyre *American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 86, No. 4 (Dec., 1984)*, pp. 943-953
- Damon, Frederick H.**
1976 "On Individuals: Spatial and Temporal Aspects of the Kula." Unpublished manuscript.
- Damon, Frederick H.**
1978 "Modes of Production and the Circulation of Value on The Other Side of the Kula Ring". Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University.

Damon, Frederick H.

1978 "On the Dead Hands of the Ancestors: Megalithic Structures on Woodlark Island." Unpublished manuscript.

Damon, Frederick H.

1979 "Woodlark Island Megalithic Structures and Trenches: Towards an Interpretation." *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 14(3):195-226.

Damon, Frederick H.

1980a "The kula and Generalized Exchange: Considering Some Unconscious Aspects of the Elementary Structures of Kinship." *Man* 2:267-292.

Damon, Frederick H.

1980b "The Problem of the Kula on Woodlark Island: Expansion, Accumulation, and Overproduction." *Ethnos*, 45: 176-201

Damon, Frederick H.

1981a The Transformation of Muyuw into Woodlark: The problem of the 19th century in the Kula Ring. Unpublished paper for the Kula Conference

Damon, Frederick H.

1981b (Notes) Towards a Comparison of Trobriand and Muyuw Mortuary Rites: Winelawoulo : Lo'un : Trobriands : Muyuw? Paper Presented at the Conference on the Kula: History and Internal Exchange

Damon, Frederick H.

1982a Correspondence: Alienating the inalienable. *Man*, 17:342-343.

Damon, Frederick H.

1982b "Calendars and Calendrical Rites on the Northern Side of the Kula Ring." *Oceania* 52(3):221-39.

Damon, Frederick H.

1983a "Muyuw Kinship and the Metamorphosis of Gender Labourer." *Man* 18(2):305-26.

Damon, Frederick H.

1983b "The Transformation of Muyuw into Woodlark Island: Two Minutes in December, 1974." *Journal of Pacific History* 18(1):35-56.

Damon, Frederick H.

1983c "Further Notes on Woodlark Island Megaliths and Trenches." *Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin* no. 4: 100-113.

Damon, Frederick H.

1983d "What moves the kula: opening and closing gifts on Woodlark Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R. Leach & J.W. Leach, 309-344. Cambridge University Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

1984 "Rebuttal to Weiner's Problems in Trobriand Ethnography". *Man* p. 668-669

Damon, Frederick H.

1988 Review: *The Fame of Gawa*. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 15 No. 4, Nov., pp. 794-95

Damon, Frederick H.

1989 "The Muiuw Lo'un and the End of Marriage." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula*, (ed.) Frederick H. Damon & Roy Wagner, 73-94. Dekalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

1990 *From Muiuw to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Damon, Frederick H.

1991 Review: *Trobriand Islanders*, *American Anthropologist*, v93 n4 (19911201): 1036-1037

Damon, Frederick H.

1993 "Representation and experience in Kula and western exchange spheres (or, Billy)". *Research in Economic Anthropology Greenwich* v. 14, pp. 235-254.

Damon, Frederick H.

1997 *Cutting the Wood of Woodlark: Retrospects and Prospects for Logging on Muiuw, Milne Bay Province*. In Colin Filer Ed. *The Political Economy of Forest Management in Papua New Guinea*, The National Research Institute and IIED - The International Institute for Environment and Development, P. 180-203

Damon, Frederick H.

and *Trees, Knots and Outriggers (Kaynen Muiuw): Environmental Research in the Northeast Kula Ring*.
anthropology.virginia.edu/.../Publication_Damon.BookBeginni.

Damon, Frederick H.

1998 "Selective Anthropomorphization: Trees in the Northeast Kula Ring". *Social Analysis* 42 (3): 67-99.

Damon, Frederick H.

1999 *The Reciprocity of Difference: forms of regional integration in the Kula ring*. Unpublished paper presented at the 1999 AAA conference. Chicago

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2000 'To restore the events?': on the ethnography of Malinowski's photography [review article on Malinowski's Kiriwina; fieldwork photography 1915-1918 by MW Young (Chicago: Univ of Chicago Pr)] *Visual anthropology*. 16:1 pp 71-7.

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2002 Kula Valuables: The Problem of Value and the Production of Names. *L'Home* p 107-136

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2005 "'Pity" and "Ecstasy': The Problem of Order and Differentiated Differences in Kula Societies", In: *On The Order of Chaos: Social Anthropology and the Science of Chaos*, ed by Mosko, M. & Damon, F. Berghahan Books.

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2006 Alternative centering : the Kula ring as Melanesian example--beyond the center-periphery hierarchies of the Asias. In *Imaged centers and diverse peripheries* Publisher: [Taipei] : Institute of Ethnology : Academia Sinica,

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2006 From Regional Relations to Ethnic Groups? *The Asia-Pacific Journal of Anthropology*, Vol 1 No. 2, pp. 49-72

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2012 'Labour Processes' Across the Indo-Pacific: Towards a Comparative Analysis of Civilisational Necessities. *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology*, Vol. 13 No 2. pp. 170-198

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2016 Trees, knots, and outriggers: Environmental Knowledge in the Northeast Kula Ring. Berghahn Books, 436 pages, 49

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2016 Deep Historical Ecology: The Kula Ring as a Representative Moral System for the Indo-Pacific. *World Archaeology*,
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00438243.2016.1220326>

Damon, Frederick H.

- 2016 The Good, the Bad, and the Dead: The Place of Destruction in the Organization of Social Life, Which Means Hierarchy. *Social Analysis*, 60 (4)

Damon, Frederick H.

- n.d. "The Differentiation of Difference: Double Transformation across Massim Societies". Paper delivered at the American Anthropological Association Meetings

Damon, Frederick H.

- n.d. The De-valuing of Circulation and Contradictions in the Rise of Property on

Woodlark Island, formerly Muyuw, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea

Damon, Fredrick H. & Bickler, Simon

2003 Gifts to Gods <---> Gifts to Men: Northern Massim Megaliths in the Context of Pacific History and Sociality. Paper presented at World Archaeological Congress

Damon, Frederick H. and Roy Wagner (eds.)

1989 Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula. Dekalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Darnell, Regna

2004 Review: Stanley J. Tambiah, Edmund Leach: an Anthropological Life. Canadian Journal of Sociology, v.29, no.3, 2004 Summer, p.486(3)

Darrah, Allan C.

1972 "Ancestors in Trobriand Ritual." Manuscript, Northwestern University.

Darrah, Allan C.

1972 "Is Beauty Skin Deep" Manuscript Northwestern University

Darrah, Allan C.

2015 Divine Spit, Embodied Waves & Immortal Coils: Propaedeutic Imagery of the Dynamics of Oral Reproduction in the Trobriand Islands

Dauber, Kenneth

1995 Bureaucratizing the Ethnographer's Magi. Current Anthropology, Vol. 36, No. 1, Special Issue: Ethnographic Authority and Cultural Explanation (Feb.), pp. 75-95

Davenport, William.

1967 Introduction. In: University of California, Irvine. Melanesian Art. Irvine: University of California, Irvine;: 7-19

David, Kuwab: Aypen; Madiw. Tomim et al.

1971 Muyirw hvaneib-nen [Muyuw Folktales]. Ukarumpa. Papua New Guinea: Southern Institute of Linguistics, ed. by David Lithgow and Daphne Lithgow, 47 pp. Reprinted in 1973.

Davidson, M.

2002 The Archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Excavation Season 1999, BAR International, 1080, 14-20

Davies, H.L. & D.J. Ives

1965 The Geology of Fergusson and Goodenough Islands, Papua. Report No. 82, Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineralogical Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra.

Davis, Peter, Editor.

1985 A Catalogue of the George Brown Ethnographical Collection in the Hancock

Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne. n.p. [Newcastle upon Tyne]: The Hancock

Davis, W. M.

1922 The Barrier Reef of Tagula, New Guinea. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, Vol. 12 (1922), pp. 97-151

de Angulo, Jaime

1928 Review: Myth in Primitive Psychology. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 30, p. 322

Delaney, C.

1986 "The Meaning of Paternity and the Virgin Birth Debate." *Man*, n.s. 21: 494-513.

De Latour, Charles H. P.

1986 Le Discours de la Psychanalyse et la Parente. *Homme*: 93-106

De Latour, Charles-Henry Pradelles

1990 The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea. *L'Homme*, 30e Année, No. 115 (Jul. - Sep., 1990), pp. 171-172

De L'estoile, Benoit

2006 Review Symposium: Malinowski Odyssey of an Anthropologist. *Social Anthropology*, 141,123-132

Deliege, Robert

2011 Anthropology of Family and Kinship. Asoke K. Ghosh, PHI Learning Private Limited, M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Demain, Melissa

2000 Longing for Completion - Towards an Aesthetics of Work in Suau. *Oceania*, Vol. 71 No. 2 pp. 94-109

Demain, Melissa

2006 Reflecting on Loss in Papua New Guinea. *Ethnos*, Vol. 74 No. 1 pp. 507-532

Demain, Melissa

2007 Canoe, Mission Boat, Freighter - The Life History of a Melanesian Relationship. *Paideuma: Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde*, Bd. 53 (2007), pp. 89-109

Denoon, Donald

1989 Public Health in Papua New Guinea: Medical Possibility and Social Constraint, 1884-1984. Cambridge: CUP

Denoon, Donald

1999 An Untimely Divorce: Western Medicine and Anthropology in Melanesia. *History and Anthropology*, Vol. 11 No. 2

Derlon, Brigitte & Jeudy-Ballini, Monique

2010 The Theory of Enchantment and the Enchantment of Theory: the Art of Alfred Gell. *Oceania*, v80 n2 (July 2010): 129-142

Devereux, G.

- 1986** "Tudava and Oedipus in the Trobriands". *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1250 Budapest I, Hungary (AEASH). 1986-1988, 34:1-4, 3-16.

Dickson, Diane & Carole Dossor

- 1970 *World Catalogue of Theses of the Pacific Islands*. Pacific Monographs Series No 1. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Dickson, T.E. and E. Whitehouse

- 1942** "An Unusual Ceremonial Line Spatula from British New Guinea". *Man*, Vol XLII, No. 29-41, May-June: 49-51

Diehl, Walter H.

- 1949 *The Art of Melanesia: New Guinea*. *Hobbies* 29(3): 46-584.

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1990 *Burial Caves of Mweuya, Trobriand Islands*. Anthropology Department UPNG

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1992 *The Viability of Milne Bay Fishing Authority*. Department of Primary Industry and The National Research Institute, PNG

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1993 *A Basima Language Word List and Meanings*. Anthropology Department, RSPAS, ANU

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1995** *Gardens of Basima: Land Tenure and Mortuary Feasting in a Matrilineal Society*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Canberra: Australian National University; 235 pp.

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1996** *A Brief on Three Magical Stones from the Trobriands*. Unpublished Typescript.

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1997 *Principles of Land Tenure: Basima Customary Land Tenure*. Anthropology Department, UPNG

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1998a** "An Updated Effects of the Dreadful Drought: the Trobriand Experience". APFT Briefing Note, Brussels. April,

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

- 1998a** *Mweuya Resort: Failure of a Community-based Resource Project in Papua New Guinea*, Unpublished Manuscript

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

1999b Yam: A Commentary on the Trobriand Symbolism of Yam Production. Color (Status Symbol) 34-89

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

1999c Wantok Kaikai Wantok: The Irony of Participant Observation or, Personal Observations. In: Telban, Borut, Editor. *Fieldwork and Qualitative Research in Anthropology and Beyond*. Ljubljana: Slovenia Anthropological Society; 44-54. (Anthropological Notebooks; v. V/1).

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

1999d Millennium: Whose Millennium? In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. *Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 80-88. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

2000a Property, Transactions and Communications Project. A Commentary. Presented at the Colloquium II: Intergender and Intergenerational Transactions. Girton College, University of Cambridge

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

2000b Ethnographic Fieldwork: Questions that were Never Asked. Unpublished discussion paper presented at Brown Centre of Pacific Studies, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

2000 Archaeology of the Trobriand Islands-1999 Unpublished typescript

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

2000 Archeology of the Trobriand Islands. Macmillan Brown Centre for Pacific Studies University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand

Digim'Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

n.d. Millennium: Whose Millennium? Unpublished typescript.

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd Bomyoyewa and Bomduvadova: Two Rare Structures on the Trobriand Islands Exclusively Reserved for Tabalu Chiefs

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd Mweuya Resort: Failure of a Community-based Resource Project in Papua New Guinea. trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd Requirements of an Indigenous Knowledge Centre. trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd Introduction to Baldwin's Collection of Dokinikani Tales.
trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd That Scent in a Milamala Night. trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd Wantok Kaikaiwantok': the Irony of Participant Observation Or, Personal Observations. trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Digim Rina, Linus Silipolakapulapola

nd The Urban Trobriand Islands Community Edict on Obweyowa Funerary Rites and Sagari. trobriandislandsindpeth.com

Dingwall, E. J.

1929 Review: The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia: An Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage and Family Life Among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. by Bronislaw Malinowski. Man, Vol. 29, (Sep., 1929), pp. 158-159

Diolé, Philippe.

1976 The Forgotten People of the Pacific. New York: Barron's/Woodbury; Bernard, J. F., Translator. 301 pp.

Discovery Communications

2008 Last One Standing. Season 1, Part 1. DVD

Dixon, J. W.

n.d. "Dobu-English Dictionary". Salamo: The United Church of Salamo

Donald, Isabelle; Strachan, Jane; & Talco, Hilda

nd Slo Slo: Increasing Women's Representations in Vanuatu. In Women, Gender, and Development in the Pacific: Key Issues Gender, Civil Society, and Political Participation, Development Studies Network, Crawford School of Public Policy https://crawford.anu.edu.au/rmap/devnet/.../gen_civil.p...

Donovan, James M.

2016 Reciprocity as a Species of Fairness: Completing Malinowski's Theory of Law. In Stepien Mateusz (ed.) Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer

Donohue, Christopher

2009 Primer: Malinowski and the Problem of Culture.
<https://etherwave.wordpress.com/2009/04/09/hump-day-history-malinowski-and-the-problem-of-culture/>

Dougherty, J. W. D. & Weathers, Niel

- 1982** Review: Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study by Edwin Hutchins. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Aug., 1982), pp. 590-591

Douglas, Bronwen.

- 1979 Rank, Power, Authority: A Reassessment of Traditional Leadership in South Pacific Societies. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14: 2-27.

Douglas, Bronwen

- 2001** Encounters with the Enemy? Academic Readings of Missionary Narratives on Melanesians. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 37-64

Douglas, Mary

- 1969** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*, v4 (1) p133

Drucker-Brown, Susan

- 1980** Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by Bronislaw Malinowski, James Frazer; The Ethnography of Malinowski; The Trobriand Islands, 1915–1918 by Michael W. Young. *Cambridge Anthropology*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (1980), pp. 88-9

Drummond, Lee

- 1981** "The Serpent's Children: Semiotics of Cultural Genesis in Arawak and Trobriand Myth". *American Ethnologist*. Aug., 8:3, 633-660.

Dudek, Michał

- 2016 Not So Long Time Ago Before Malinowski: The Puzzle of Lotar Dargun's Influence on Bronislaw Malinowski. In Stepien Mateusz (ed.) *Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings*: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer

Duduwega, Demus K.

- 1973** Toweladeya Village Constable of Nade Village, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province. *Oral History* 1, 24-32

Duduwega, Demus K

- 1975** Traditions of Nade Village, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province. *Oral History* 3:2-34 [For Corrections to text see *Oral History* 4:80-81]

Duff, Roger.

- 1975 *The Art of Oceania: Unesco Traveling Exhibition*. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; 96 pp.

Dumbacher, Jack

- 2011 *Bird Diversity on the Trobriand Islands*. The New York Times Company, 2011 Nov 9

Dumont, Louis

1989 On the Melanesian/Polynesia Division in Mauss's Views. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 30, No. 5 pp. 641-642

Dumont, Louis

1989 "On The Melanesia/Polynesia Division: Mauss's View". *Current Anthropology*, Dec V30 N5 p641

Duncan, L. E., W. Alto

1987 "An Investigation of Yaws on the Trobriands". *1985 Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*, Mar. Vol. 30, No. 1 pp. 57-61

Dundon, Alison & Wilde, Charles

2007 Introduction: HIV and AIDS in rural Papua New Guinea. *Oceania*, v.77, no.1, 2007 March, p.1

Dupre, Georges and Pierre-Philippe Rey

1968 "Reflexions sur la pertinence d'une theorie de l'histoire des echanges." *Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie*, Vol. 46, Jan-June 1968.

du Toit, B. M.

2013 Islands of love, islands of risk: culture and HIV in the Trobriands. *Reviews Choice: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries*. Jun2013, Vol. 50 Issue 10, p1883-1883.

Dutton, T. E.

1971 Languages of South Eastern Papua. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics* 14, 1-46

Duvignaud, J.

1973 *Le Langage perdu. Essai sur la difference anthropologique*. P.U.F., Paris. (contains one chapter on Malinowski).

Earl, George Windsor

1853 *The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago - Papuans*. Hippolyte Bailliere, London, pp. 239

Eaton, Natasha

Nd In search of pearlescence: Pearls, empire and obsolescence in South Asia: *Journal of Material Culture*, v21 n1 (20160309): 29-58

Edge-Partington, James.

1890 *An Album of the Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress of the Natives of the Pacific Islands, Drawn and Described from Examples in Public & Private Collections in England*. Manchester: James Edge-Partington & Charles Heape; 3 Volumes: 391 pp.; 238 pp.; 225 pp.

Edge-Partington, J.

- 1969 *An Album of the Weaponary, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, etc. of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Part II*, Holland Press, London

Edoni, Gail

- 1989** 'Head and Shoulders, Knees and Toes . . .': The Semantics of Dobuan Body Parts. Franklin, Karl J. (ed.). *Studies in Componential Analysis*. Ukarumpa via Lae, Papua New Guinea : Summer Inst. of Ling., 1989. v 36 23-38

Edoni, Ray

- 1977a The Frog and the Butterfly. *Oral History* 5, 80-81

Edoni, Ray

- 1977b Research on the Folklore of Dobu.

Edwards, Elixabeth

- 1992** Wamo: D'Entrecasteaux Islands, New Guinea, 1911—1912: Photographs by Diamond Jenness at the Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, June, 1990, until May 30th, 1992. *Pacific Arts*, No. 5 (January), pp. 53-56

Edwards, Elizabeth

- 2000** Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina; *American Anthropologist*, Sep., Vol. 102 Issue 3, p. 600

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1970** "The rock carvings and stone groups of Goodenough Bay, Papua". *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 5 (2):147-56

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1971 *Collingwood Bay and the Trobriand Islands in Recent Prehistory: Settlement and Interaction in Coastal and Island Papua*, Ph.D. Dissertation, Canberra: Australian National University

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1971** *Archaeological Research in Collingwood Bay Area of Papua*. *Asian Perspective*, 14:60-64

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1972** "The Spulchral Pottery and Nuamata Island, Papua". *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 7 (2):146-63

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1978** "The Kula before Malinowski: A changing Configuration." *Mankind* 11(3): 429-435.

Egloff, Brian J.

- 1979** Recent Prehistory in Southeast Papua. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 164 pp. (Terra Australis; v. 4). 8

Egloff, Brian J.

- 2008** Bones of the Ancestors: The Ambum Stone: From the New Guinea Highlands to the Antiques Market to Australia. Rowman & Littlefield, Lanham, pp. 278

Egloff, Brian J. & Aura, G (eds.)

- 1977** Pottery of Papua New Guinea, The National Collection. The Trustee of the National Museum and Art Gallery, Port Moresby, pp. 96

Egloff, B.J. & Egloff, J.

- 1978** The Pre-History of Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby

Egloff, Brian J.; Key, C.A.; Lauer, P.K.; & Vanerwal, R.L.

- 1971** Archaeological Research in the Territory of Papua New Guinea. Asian Perspectives, 14:58-59

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus.

- 1992 Trobriander (Papua-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Tänze zur Einleitung des Erntefeier Rituals Film E 3129. Trobriander (Papua-Neuguinea, Trobriand-Inseln, Kiriwina). Ausschnitte aus einem Erntefesttanz Film E 3130. Publikationen zu wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion ethnologie 17, Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. ; Senft, Gunter

- 1986 "Trobriander (Ost-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Fadenspiele 'ninikula'. (Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film IWF). Film-No.: E 2958.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.; Senft, G.

- 1987a Studienbrief Rituelle Kommunikation. (FernUniversität Gesamthochschule Hagen, Fachbereich Erziehungs - und Sozialwissenschaften, Soziologie, Kommunikation - Wissen - Kultur).

Eibl- Eibesfeldt, I.; Senft, B.; Senft, G

- 1987b "Trobriander (Ost-Neuguinea, Trobriand Inseln, Kaile'una) Fadenspiele 'ninikula'." Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie, Serie 15, Nummer 25, 1987. (Göttingen: Institut für den wissenschaftlichen Film IWF). 15 pp.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus; Senft, Gunter.

- 1995 Trobriander (Papua- Neuguinea, Trobriand-Inseln). Filme E 3129, E 3130. Reprinted in: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Ethnologie. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, gem. GmbH; 1-17. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen; v. 17).

- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus; Hass, Hans.
 1998 Der "Augengruß" im Kulturvergleich. Film D 1824. Reprinted in: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Ethnologie: Humanethologische Begleitpublikationen von I. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, H. Hass, V. Heeschen, A. Heymer und W. Schiefenhövel. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, gem. GmbH; 1-12. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sonderband; v. 9, 1994-1998).
- Eime, Roderick
 2006 Helplessly seduced by the islands of love - CRUISING ESCAPES Sunday Telegraph, The (Sydney). 03/12/2006.
- Einzig, Paul
 1949 "Shell and Yam Currencies of the Trobriand Islands." In: Primitive Money. Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd., London.
- Elias, Ann
 2015 Relations with the Natives: Max Dupain, Ne Guinea, and MoMa. World Art, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 287-306
- Elkin, A.P.
 1953 Social Anthropology in Melanesia: A Review of Research. London: Oxford University Press
- Ellen, R. F.
 1985 "Poles Apart: Some Reflections on the Contemporary Image of Malinowski in His Homeland." Anthropology Today 1 (1): 24-25.
- Ellen, Roy; Gellner, Ernest; Kubica, Grazyna; & Mucha, Janusz
 1988 Malinowski Between Two Worlds: The Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Pp. xix-xxii
- Ellen, Roy
 1988 Foreward. In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press
- Ellen, Roy
 1998 Comparative Natures in Melanesia: An External Perspective. Social Analysis, Vol 42 No. 3 Identity, Nature and Culture: Sociality and Environment in Melanesia, November, pp. 143-158
- Eller, Jack David
 2012 Review: Savage Memory. Anthropology Review Database, <http://wings.buffalo.edu/ARD/cgi/showme.cgi?keycode=5140>
- Ellis, S.
 1924 Art of the Trobriand Islands. TheStudio, 88 pp. 132-35

- Enzig, Paul
1966 The Intricate Currency of Rossel Island. From Primitive Money: In its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects. Pergamon Press, Oxford P. 61-72
- Ephata, Samuel
 2010 Gal's just wanna have fun ... oh yeah!. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 06/09/2010, p49-49. 1.
- Erero, Simon
 2009 Govt gives K1m to Trobs. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 11/23/2009, p16-16.
- Erero, Simon
 2009 Kiriwina feasts on culture. Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 11/24/2009, p17-17.
 1
- Errington, Felicity
2006 Two Women in Dobu: An intimate exploration of the experiences of two single missionary women in 1890s New Guinea. Department of History, University of Sydney
- Ersser, Steven J.
2007 Lessons from Malinowski: scholarship opportunities and the clinical academic. Nursing Inquiry. Jun. 2007, Vol. 14 Issue 2, p. 97-98
- Evans, Nicholas & Klamer, Marian Ed.
2012 Melanesian Languages on the Edge of Asia: Challenges for the 21st Century. Univ. of Hawaii
- Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
1929 "The Morphology and Function of Magic: a Comparative Study of Trobriand and Zande Ritual and Spells." American Anthropologist 31: 619-641.
- Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
1967 Introduction: To The Gift: Forms and Functions of Exchange in Archaic Societies. Norton Library New York
- Eves, Richard
2000 Dr. Brown's Study: Methodist Missionaries and the Collection of Material Culture in the Pacific. Museum Anthropology Vol. 24 No 1 pp. 26-41.
- Ewing, Katherine P.
1996 Review: Rhetorics of Self-Making by Debbora Battaglia. Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute, Vol. 2, No. 3 p 546-7
- Ewins, Roderick.
1997 All Things Bright and Beautiful, or All Things Wise and Wonderful? Objects from Island Oceania in the Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery. Pacific Arts. 15-16: 71- 87

Eyde, David B.

- 1976** Dualism in Trobriand Culture. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Nimmo, H. Arlo, Editors. *Directions in Pacific Traditional Literature: Essays in Honor of Katherine Luomala*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press; 243-249. (Special Publications; v. 62).

Eyde, David B.

- 1983** Sexuality and Garden Ritual in the Trobriands and Tikopia: Tudawa Meets the Atua I Kafika. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. *Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 66-74. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)).

Eyre, David P.

- n.d.** A Visit with King Cam of Kitava. Papua New Guinea Association of Australia, www.pngaa.net/Library/KingCam.htm

Ezard, Bryan

- 1997 A grammar of Tawala : an Austronesian language of the Milne Bay area, Papua New Guinea. Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University,

Fabinyi, Michael; Foale, Simon; Macintyre, Martha

- 2015** Managing inequality or managing stocks? An ethnographic perspective on the governance of small scale fisheries. *Fish and Fisheries*, 09/2015, Volume 16, Issue 3

Falkiner, Suzanne

- 2016** Mick: A Life of Randolph Stow. UWA Publishing, Crawley, Western Australia

Falkiner, Suzanne

- 2016** Randolph Stow's Trobriand Islands. *Sydney Review of Books*.
[Http://asopa.typepad.com/asopa_people/2016/03/randolph-stows-trobriand-islands.html](http://asopa.typepad.com/asopa_people/2016/03/randolph-stows-trobriand-islands.html)

Fardon, Richard

- 1990** "Malinowski's Precedent: The Imagination of Equality". *Man* V 25 569-587

Fardon, Richard

- 1992** "Reply to Urry" *Man* 181-182

Fathauer, George H.

- 1961** "Trobriand." In *Matrilineal Kinship*, (ed.) David M. Schneider & Kathleen Gough, 234-270. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Feil, Daryl

- 1977 *Research in East Normanby*

Feil, D. K.; Damon, Fred H. & C. A. Gregory

- 1982** Alienating the Inalienable. *Man*, New Series, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Jun., 1982), pp. 340-345

Feinberg, Richard

1990 New Guinea Models on a Polynesian Outlier? *Ethnology*, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan., 1990), pp. 83-96

Feinberg, R (ed)

1995 *Seafaring in the contemporary Pacific Islands*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press

Feinberg, Richard.

2002 Elements of Leadership in Oceania. *Anthropological Forum*. 12: 9-44

Feinberg, Richard; Win, Susan, Peacock, Karen; Furuhashi, Lynette & St. James, Joy

2005 Publications Resulting from ASAO Sessions.
www.asao.org/uploads/4/2/4/8/42488155/asao_bibliography.pdf

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin ; Akerman, Kim; Walker, Marjorie Mary

2001 The diaries of S.B. Fellows : missionary to Panieti and the Trobriand Islands, 1891-1900. trobriandsindepth.com

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

1898 "Notes of Special Industries of Various Villages of Kiriwina, in Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly during the Session of 1898: being the third session of the 12th parliament". Government Printer, Brisbane, (4 vols.) Vol 2, App. Ix GG: 147-148

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

1897/98 "Kiriwinian Emblazoned Shield". In Notes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly During the Session of 1898: Being the 3rd Session of the 12th Parliament. vol 2 (Appendix JJ). Brisbane: Government Printers.

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

1901 Atonement or Peace Making Ceremony of the Natives of Kiriwina, New Guinea, Man p. 36

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

1902 "Grammar of the Kiriwina Dialect." In *British New Guinea: Annual Report for 1/7/1900, 30/6/1901*. Appendix N.2, pp. 171-196. Brisbane: Government Printer.

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

1973 Papers of Rev. Samuel Benjamin Fellows 1883-1900. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Microfilm 601. The Australian National University.

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

n.d. Primitive Papuan Ideas: Body and Spirit, manuscript

Fellows, Rev. Samuel Benjamin

n.d. Sorcery and Witchcraft On New Guinea Natives

- Felson, Richard B. & Gmelch, George
1979 "Uncertainty and the Use of Magic". *Current Anthropology*; Vol 20 N3 Spet. p 587-589
- Fernandez, Oscar
2013 Malinowski and the New Humanism. *History of the Human Sciences*, Vol 28 No. 2. pp. 70-87
- Fernstal, C. B. Hjulstrom, A. Stemer
2002 The Lithic Material From Labai and Mwatawa, in Burenhult, G., *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999* . Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 115-125
- Field, Rev. J. T.
 1898 Report: Annual Report of British New Guinea, Government Printer, Brisbane: 134
- Field, Rev. J. T.
 1898 "Notes on totemism: Tubetube, in Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly during the Session of 1898: being the third session of the 12th parliament", Government Printer, Brisbane, (4 vols.) Vol. 2, App. Cc:134
- Filer, Colin
1997 The Political Economy of Forest Management in Papua New Guinea. The National Research Institute
- Filer, Colin & Macintyre, Martha
2006 Grass Roots and Deep Holes: Community Responses to Mining in Melanesia. *The Contemporary Pacific*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Special Issue: Melanesian Mining Modernities: Past, Present, and Future, pp. 215-231
- Fink, Ruth A.
 1964 "Field notes and Records of Political Meetings of 1964 National Elections in Ea'ala-Losuia Open Electorate". Held by Ruth (Fink) Latukfu, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Papua New Guinea and by Jerry W. Leach.
- Fink, Ruth
1964 Esa'ala-Losuia electorate: campaigning with Lepani Watson. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 73:192-197.
- Fink, Ruth A.
1965 "The Esa'ala-Losuia Open Electorate", in *The Papua New Guinea Elections*, edited by David G. Bettisonn, Colin A. Hughs & Paul W. van der Veur, 280-317. ANU Press, Canberra.
- Fink, Ruth A
1965 Background of a politician. *Quadrant*, Vol. 9, No. 4, July/Aug 1965: 7-13

- Finsch, Otto
1887 Abnorme Eberhauer, Pretiosen im Schmutz der Südsee-Völker, in Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Redacteur Franz Heger, XVII. Band, Wien
- Finsch, O.
1888a Samoafahrten von Dr. O. Finsch: Ethnologischer Atlas: Typen aus der Steinzeit Neu-Guineas / Exploring Cruises of the "Samoa" by Dr. O. Finsch: Ethnological Atlas: Types from the Stone Age of New Guinea / Voyages du Docteur O. Finsch au bord du "Samoa": Atlas ethnologique: types de l'époque de la pierre taillée dans la Nouvelle-Guinée. Leipzig: Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn; 56 pp.
- Finsch, Otto.
1888b Samoafahrten: Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 an bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa". Leipzig: Ferdinand Hirt & Sohn; 390 pp.
- Finsch, O.
1890 Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee: Beschreibender Katalog einer Sammlung 15 in K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien: Zweite Abtheilung: Neu- Guinea. I. Englisch-Neu-Guinea. Wien: Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien; 13-36. (Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien; v. 5).
- Finsch, O.
1893 Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee: Beschreibender Katalog einer Sammlung in K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien. n.p.: Alfred Hölder; 675 pp.
- Firth, Raymond
1932 Review: Sorcerers of Dobu Oceania, v3 n2 236-239
- Firth, Raymond.
1936 Art and Life in New Guinea. London and New York: The Studio Limited and The Studio Publications Inc.; 126 pp.
- Firth, Raymond
1943 Address: In Professor Bronislaw Malinowski: An account of the Memorial Meeting held at the Royal Institute in London on July 13th 1942, pp. 17-21 Oxford University Press, London
- Firth, Raymond (ed.)
1957a Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.
- Firth, J. R.
1957b "Ethnographic Analysis and Language with Reference to Malinowski's Views." In Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the work of Bronislaw Malinowski, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 93-118. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957c "Introduction: Malinowski as Scientist and Man." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 1-14. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957d "The Place of Malinowski in the History of Economic Anthropology." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 208-228. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Firth, Raymond

1957e "The Concept of Culture in Malinowski's Work." In *Man and Culture: An evaluation of the work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 15-32. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul,

Firth, Raymond

1974 "Malinowski, Bronislaw." In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. (15th edition).

Firth, Raymond.

1975 Seligman's Contributions to Oceanic Anthropology. *Oceania*. 45: 272-282.

Firth, Raymond

1981 "Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Totems and Teachers: Perspective of the History of Anthropology*, edited by S. Silverman, 101-140. New York: Columbia University Press.

Firth, Raymond [*E*]

1983 "Magnitudes and values in kula exchange." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach and E. Leach, 89-102. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Firth, Raymond

1988 Malinowski in the history of social anthropology. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition Cambridge*, (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge University Press pp. 12-42.

Firth, Raymond

1989 "Second Introduction: 1988." In *A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*, by Bronislaw Malinowski. Stanford: Stanford University Press

Fischer, Hans

1967 Review: Soil-tilling and agricultural rites in the Trobriand Islands. (Coral gardens and their magic. Vol. I. 2nd edit.). *The language of magic and gardening*. (Coral gardens and their magic. Vol. II. 2nd edit.) by B. Malinowski. *Anthropologischer Anzeiger*, Jahrg. 30, H. 1 (Januar 1967), p. 82

- Fischer, H. Th.
1969 Obsceniteiten. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 125: 12-39
- Fitz, Guy ; Mann, Paul
2013 Evaluating upper versus lower crustal extension through structural reconstructions and subsidence analysis of basins adjacent to the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, eastern Papua New Guinea, *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2013, Vol.14(6), pp.1800-1818
- Fitz, Guy & Mann, Paul
2013 Tectonic uplift mechanism of the Goodenough and Fergusson Island gneiss domes, eastern Papua New Guinea: Constraints from seismic reflection and well data. American Geophysical Union.
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ggge.20208/full>
- Fitzpatrick, James
1949 In the South Seas. Australian Film Board [motion picture archived material on the Trobriand Islands. Transferred to video 1994]
- Fitzpatrick, Phil
2011 Leo Austen: The Forgotten Kiap. Keith Jackson & Friends - PNG Attitude
http://asopa.typepad.com/asopa_people/2011/08/leo-austen-the-forgotten-kiap.html
- Flannery, Tim F
2011 Among the islands . New York : Atlantic Monthly Press p. 246
- Flavelle, Alix
1990 Research on Land Use on Fergusson.
- Fletcher, Gillian
2013 Review: Islands of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture and HIV in the Trobriands, H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online, July, 2013
<http://www.h-net.org/reviews/showpdf.php?id=38293>
- Fletcher, John M
1928 Educational Trobrianders and the professorial illusion. "Reprinted from The Scientific Monthly, November, 1928, vol. XXVII, pages 446-451" p. 6
- Flis, Andrzej
1984 "Bronislaw Malinowski's Sociology and Social Anthropology." In *Masters of Polish Sociology*, edited by P. Sztompka, 159-176. Wroclaw: Ossolineum.
- Flis, Andrzej.
1988 "Cracow philosophy of the beginning of the twentieth century and the rise of Malinowski's scientific ideas". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition* Cambridge, (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner,

Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge University Press, Wroclaw, Ossilinium pp. 105-127

Foale, Simon

2005 Sharks, sea slugs and skirmishes: managing marine and agricultural resources on small, overpopulated islands in Milne Bay, PNG. ANU
www.researchgate.net/profile/Simon_Foale/publications?sorting=newest&page=3

Foighil, Diarmaid Ó & Taehwan Lee, John Slapcinsky

2011 Prehistoric anthropogenic introduction of partulid tree snails in Papua New Guinean archipelagos, *Journal of Biogeography*, Vol. 38, No. 8 (August 2011), pp. 1625-1632

Fontana, Andrea

1996 Review: Rhetorics of Self Making. *Contemporary Sociology*, Jan v24 n1 p109

Ford, Edgar

1974 Papua New Guinea Research Atlas. Port Moresby: Jacaranda Press

Ford, Edward

1939 Report on venereal disease - Trobriand Islands, March to April, 1939: Papua, 18 leaves

Ford, Edward

1940 Notes of Pregnancy and Parturition in the D'Entrecasteaux. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2:498-501

Forge, Anthony.

1972 The Golden Fleece. *Man*, N.S.. 7: 527- 540.

Forge, Anthony.

1972 The Lonely Anthropologist. Reprinted in: Kimball, Solon T.; Watson, James B., Editors. *Crossing Cultural Boundaries: The Anthropological Experience*. San Francisc

Forster, Peter; Kayser, Manfred; Meyer, Eckhard; Roewer, Lutz; Pfeiffer, Heidi; Benkmann, Heide; Brinkmann, Bernd.

1998 Phylogenetic Resolution of Complex Mutational Features at Y-STR DYS390 in Aboriginal Australians and Papuans. *Molecular Biology & Evolution*. 15: 1108-14.

Foster, Robert

2007 'From Trobriand cricket to rugby nation: The mission of sport in Papua New Guinea', In John MacAloon *Ed Muscular Christianity in Colonial and Post-Colonial Worlds*, London, Routledge

Forsyth, Miranda & Eves, Richard (ed.)

2015 Talking it Through: Responses to Sorcery and Witchcraft Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia. ANU Press Canberra

Fortes, Meyer

1957 "Malinowski and the Study of Kinship." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 157-182. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Fortes, Meyer

1958 Malinowski and Freud. *Psychoanalysis and the Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 45 No. 1

Forth, R. L.

1965 Stone Arrangements on Woodlark Island. *Mankind*. 6: 257-263.

Fortune, Kate.

2000 Kula Exchange System. In: Lal, Brij V.; Fortune, Kate, Editors. *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 140.

Fortune, Reo F.

1928 Letter Dated April 1928 to Professor A.C. Haddon from Sanoroa. Cambridge University Library. Haddon Collection

Fortune, Reo F.

1932 Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.; 318 pp.

Fortune, Reo F.

1933 "AA Note on Some Forms of Kinship Structure". *Oceania* 4:1-8

Fortune, Reo F.

1954a Betrothal by mother-in-law. In M. Mead and N. Calas (eds): *Primitive heritage*, pp. 240-246. London: V. Gollancz.

Fortune, Reo F.

1954b (1932) How to become a sorcerer. In M. Mead and N. Calas (eds): *Primitive Heritage*. 1954. London: V. Gollancz.

Fortune, Reo F.

1960 Folk medicine in the Dobuan islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 69:31-33.

Fortune, Reo F.

1961 Dobuans abroad: letters from the Dobuan islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 70:314-320.

Fortune, Reo F.

1964 "Malinowski and the Chief." *Man*, 64: 102-103.

Fortune, Reo F.

1972 *Sorciers de Dobu: anthropologie sociale des insulaires de Dobu dans le Pacifique*.
Translated by Nicole Belmont. Francois Maspero, Paris.

Fortune, Reo F.

1978 "Memories of the Kula". Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.

Foster, Robert J.

1995 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While Giving. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 22 No 3

Foster, Robert J,

2006 From Trobriand Cricket to Rugby Nation: The Mission of Sports in Papua New Guinea. *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, Vol 23, Issue 5 pp739-758

Foster, Robert J.

2012 Notes for a Networked Biography: The P. G. T. Collection of Oceanic Things. *Museum Anthropology*, Vol. 35m No. 2 pp. 149-169

Fox, James & Sather, Clifford (ed.)

1996 *Origins, Ancestry, and Alliance: Explorations in Austronesian Ethnography*. ANU E Press

Foy, W.

1913 "Zur Geschichte der Muschelgeldschnure in der Sudsee." *Ethnologica* 11: 134-147. (On the history of shell money strings in the Pacific.)

Frake, Charles O.

1982 Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study by Edwin Hutchins. *Language*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (Jun., 1982), pp. 474-477

Franggois, K.: & **Vandenriessche, E.**

2016 Reassembling Mathematical Practices: a Philosophical-Anthropological Approach. *Revista Latinoamericana de Etnomatematica*, 9 (2), 144-167

Frankle, Stephen T.

1986 *Huli Response to Illness*. Cambridge: CUP

Frankle, Stephen T. & Gilbert Lewis (eds.)

- 1989 A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea.
Dordrecht: Kluwer
- Franklin, Karl J.
1977 Review: Fighting with Food. Leadership, Values and Social Control in a Massim Society. *Anthropos*, Bd. 72, H. 3./4. (1977), pp. 651-652
- Franklyn, J. E.
1936 Cannibal poets (Dobu Island). *Contemporary Review* 150:341-348.
- Frazer, James George
1922 Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, Vol. 70, No. 3646, October 6, 1922, pp. 794-795
- Frederiksen, Bodil Folke
2008 Jomo Kenyatta, Marie Bonaparte and Bronislaw Malinowski on Clitoridectomy and Female Sexuality. *History Workshop Journal*, Issue 65, Spring 2008, pp. 23-48
- Freeman, C.
1969 Normanby or Duau Island, Papua. *Bibliography. New Guinea Bibliography* 5 (April).
- Freeman, Colin & **Holdsworth, David**
1971 Arts and Crafts of Papua & New Guinea. Rigby Limited, Adelaide, pp. 38
- French, Bruce R.
2006 Insect Pests of Food Plants of Papua New Guinea: A compendium.
<https://foodplantsolutions.org/.../Papua-New-Guinea/Insects-on-Food-plants-in-PNG.pdf>
- French, Bruce R.
2006 Food Plants of Papua New Guinea.
<https://foodplantsolutions.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/files/Papua-New-Guinea/Food-Plants-Book.pdf>
- French, Bruce R.
n.d. Growing the Major Food Plants of Papua New Guinea: A description of the crops, how and where they are grown, and some of the problems with their production. P. 360
<https://foodplantsolutions.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/files/Papua-New-Guinea/Growing-The-Common-Food-Plants-of-PNG.pdf>
- French-Wright, Renwick.
1983 Proto-Oceanic Horticultural Practices [M.A. Thesis]. Auckland: University of Auckland; vii, 230 pp.
- Friede, John [et al.] ; photography, John Bigelow Taylor and Dianne Dubler
2005 Masterpieces from the Jolika Collection of M. and J. Friede. Milan : 5 Continents Slp edition

Friedman, Jonathan.

1981 Notes on Structure and History in Oceania. *Folk*. 23: pp. 275-296.

Friedman, Honathan

1995 The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving. *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 18, No. 1, March p. 118

Frink, Stephen

1997 Exploring Papua New Guineas's Bismarck Sea and beyond: aboard the Febrina Skin Diver, Vol. 46, no. 9, 1997 Sept. p. 6 (3)

Frostegård, Johan; Tao, Wen Jing; Råstam, Lennart; Lindblad, Ulf; & **Lindeberg, Staffan**

nd Antibodies against Phosphorylcholine among New Guineans Compared to Swedes: An Aspect of the Hygiene/Missing Old Friends Hypothesis. *Immunological Investigations: A Journal of Molecular and Cellular Immunology*, pp. 1-11

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph

1930 Review: Rossel Island. *Anthropos*, 25 Sep. - Dec., pp. 1141-1144

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph

1932 Review: Sorcerers of Dobu. The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific, *Anthropos*, 1 September 1932, Vol.27(5/6), pp

Fuerst, René.

1994 Bois sculptés des mers du sud: Musée d'Ethnographie de Geneve. Torino: Editions Olizane; 116 pp.

Fuerst, René.

1988 Navigateurs des mers du sud. Genève: Musée d'ethnographie; 198 pp.

Fundación Juan March.

1977 Arte de Nueva Guinea y Papúa: Colección A. Folch y E. Serra. Madrid: Fundación Juan March; 96 pp.

Gailey, Christine Ward

1979 Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives on Trobriand Exchange by Annette B. Weiner, *L'Homme*, T. 19, No. 3/4 (Jul. - Dec., 1979), pp. 254-256

Galele, Emma

2006 Health and Nutrition in the Nuakata Group of Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In Mikkel S Christensen (ed.) *Various Papers on Community Development in Milne Bay*. Pp. 31-52

Galerie Kamer.

1966 Arts d'Océanie. Paris: Galerie Kamer; 37 pp.

Galewsky, Joseph & Silver, Eli A.

- 1997 "Tectonic Controls on facies transitions in an oblique collision: the western Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea". The Geological Society of America Bulletin, Oct vol. 109 no. 10 p1266

Galloway, John C.

- 1969 Melanesia: Art of the Black Islands. Rochester, MI: Oakland University, Department of Art, The University Art Gallery; 20 pp.

Gardner, Caroline H.

- 1997** The Garden and the Sea: A Re-analysis of Trobriand Cosmology. M.A. Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University Sacramento, pp. 439.

Gartland Joan W.

- 2004 Review: Young, Michael W. Malinowski: Odyssey of an Anthropologist, 1884-1920. Library Journal, vol. 129, no. 20, 2004 Dec 1, p.130(1)

Gasche, Rodolphe

- 1972 "L'echange heliocentrique." in Marcel Mauss, L'Arc, Revue Trimestrielle, 48, pp. 70-84

Gaskell, G. A.

- 1932** "Physiological Paternity in the Trobriand Islands." Man 31: pp. 235-236.

Gathercole, Peter; Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Newton, Douglas.

- 1979** The Art of the Pacific Islands. Washington, DC: National Gallery of Art; 365 pp.

Geertz, Clifford

- 1967 'On Malinowski' From: Life among the Anthros and Other Essays Princeton University Press

Geertz, Clifford

- 1967 AUnder the Mosquito Net. New York Review of Books, Sept. 14

Geertz, Clifford

- 1988** I-Witnessing: Malinowski's Children. In Works and Lives: The Anthropologist as Author. Stanford: Stanford University Press

Geertz, Clifford

- 1988 Works and Lives: The Anthropologist as Author. Cambridge, Harvard University Press

Gehrie, Mark J.

- 1984 "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case". Comment. Emotions and Behavior Monographs; Vol 1(2) 183-189

Gell, Alfred.

- 1992** The Technology of Enchantment and the Enchantment of Technology. In: Coote, Jeremy; Shelton, Anthony, Editors. *Anthropology, Art, and Aesthetics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 40-63. (Oxford Studies in the Anthropology of Cultural Forms).

Geller, Jay

- 2013** Gifting the Other, or why are Nineteenth Century German Bourgeois Men Acting like Trobriand Islanders? *Critical Research Religion*, Vol 3, No. 1 pp. 293-307

Gellner, Ernest

- 1985a "Malinowski and the Dialectic of Past and Present." *The Times Literary Supplement* 4(288), 7 June.

Gellner, Ernest

- 1985b** "'Malinowski Go Home': Reflections on the Malinowski Centenary Conferences." *Anthropology Today*, 5 Jan.: 71-89.

Gellner, Ernest

- 1986 "Original Sin: the Legacy of Bronislaw Malinowski and the Future of Anthropology." *Times Higher Education Supplement* 727:13.

Gellner, Ernest

- 1987** "The Political Thought of Bronislaw Malinowski." *Current Anthropology* 28(4): 557-559.

Gellner, Ernest.

- 1988** 'Zeno of Cracow' or 'Revolution at Nemi' or 'The Polish revenge: a drama in three acts'. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 164-194.

Gellner, Ernest

- 1995 *Anthropology and Politics: Revolutions in the Sacred Grove*. Oxford

Gellner, Ernest

- 1998** *Language and Solitude: Wittgenstein, Malinowski, and the Habsburg Dilemma*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Germer, Ernst.

- 1969 *Kalkspatel aus dem Massim-Gebit, Neuguinea: Zur Stil- und Motiventwicklung. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden*. 30: 123-139.

Gerould, Daniel

- 2000** Chornology: Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz and Bronislaw Malinowski. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Gerrits, G. J. M.

- 1974** Burial-Canoes and Canoe-Burials in the Trobriand and Marshall Bennett Islands (Melanesia). *Anthropos*. 69: 224-231

Gerritsen, R.

- 1979 Groups, classes and peasant Politics in Ghana and Papua New Guinea. PhD. thesis, Australian National University, Canberra

Gerritsen, Rolf & **McIntyre, Martha**

- 1991** Dilemmas of Distribution - The Misima Gold Mine, Papua New Guinea. Sydney University Press, pp. 205

Gettleman, Jeffrey

- 2004** Yams Under the Frangipani Tree. *New York Times*, Jan. 4, 2004

Gettleman, Jeffrey

- 2004** Wild about the Trobriands Islands of Love; Remote and Lush, Papua New Guinea's Coral Specks Don't Disappoint Record, The (Kitchener/Cambridge/Waterloo, ON). 01/17/2004

Gewertz, Deborah

- 1986** Review: Namekas: Music in Lake Chambri by Les McLaren, Nomad Films; Kama Wosi: Music in the Trobriand Islands by Les McLaren, Nomad Films. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. 88, No. 2, Jun. pp. 521-522

Gianinazzi, Claudio; Giordano, Christian, Editors.

- 1989 Extra- European Cultures: The Serge and Graziella Brignoni Collection. Lugano: Edizioni Città di Lugano; 366 pp. 17

Gifford, Edward W.

- 1923** Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. *American Anthropologist*, vol. 25 no. 1 (19230101): 101-102

Gifford, Philip

- 1996** ATrait Origins in Trobriand War-Shields: The Uncommon Selection of an Image Cluster. *American Museum of Natural History* N79, 13 p, March 1996

Giles, Mara D.

- 2004** A Tri-Cultural Look at Legitimacy and Illegitimacy Using an Evolutionary Model. *Nebraska Anthropologist*, <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/nebanthro/65>

Gille, Baptiste

- 2013** Review: Notes on the Cognitive Texture of an Oral Mind. Kitawa. A Melanesian Culture. With a Foreword by Pierre Miranda, by Scoditti, Giancarlo. *Social Anthropology*, v21 n3 (August 2013): 429-431

Gillespie, Kirsty

- 2012** Review: The Tuma Underworld of Love: Erotic and other Narrative songs of the Trobriand Islanders and Their Spirits of the Dead. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society* Volume 121, No. 1

Gillis, Frank J.

- 1984 The Incunabulum of Instantaneous Ethnomusicological Sound Records, 1890-1910: A Preliminary List. In: Kassler, Jamie C.; Stubington, Jill, Editors. *Problems & Solutions: Occasional Essays in Musicology Presented to Alice M. Moyle*. Sydney: Hale & Iremonger Pty Limited; 322-355.

Gilmour, M. K.

- 1905** A Few Notes on the Kiriwina (Trobriand Group) Trading Expeditions, by the Rev. M.K. Gilmour, Trobriands. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 71-72.

Gilmour, M. K.

- 1941 Pioneers and pioneering. *The Missionary Review* 50:4.

Ginsberg, Morris

- 1924** Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. *Economica*, No. 11 (Jun., 1924), pp. 239-241

Ginzburg, Carlo

- 2000** *No Island is an Island: Four Glances at English Literature in a World Perspective*. Columbia University Press, New York

Giovadala, Waibadi and Watson, Lepani

- 1974 Letter to United Church on Kiriwina, June 22. Unpublished.

Giovadala, Waibadi and Gumwaseva, Thomas

- 1972 The Statement of the Chiefs of the Trobriand Islands. July. Unpublished press statement.

- Girling, J. C.
1986 Healthy Living On The "Islands Of Love". *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition)*, Vol. 292, No. 6532 (May 24, 1986), pp. 1383-1385
- Glass, Patrick
1978 The Trobriand Code: An Interpretation of Trobriand War Shield Designs with Implications for the Culture and Traditional Society, M. Sc. Thesis. Salford (U.K.): University of Salford; vi, 484 pp.
- Glass, Patrick
1986 "The Trobriand Code: an Interpretation of Trobriand War Shield Designs." *Anthropos* 81: 47-63
- Glass, Patrick
 1987 Letter to Father Bernard Baldwin. Feb. 19
- Glass, Patrick
1988 "Trobriand Symbolic Geography." *Man* 1: 56-76.
- Glass, Patrick
1991 A D'Entrecasteaux bibliography. With reference to anthropology, traditional medicine, art, and the neighbouring Islands. Manuscript. Department of Anthropology, University of Sydney, Sydney. Pp. 17
- Glass, Patrick
1993 Review: Kitawa: An Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia by Giancarlo Scoditti, *Oceania*, June v63 n4 p369
- Glass, Patrick
1993 Lepani Watson and Lepani Gumagawa, *Man New Series*, Vol. 28, No. 4 p. 803
- Glass, Patrick
1996 Oedipal or Tudavan? The Trobriand nuclear complex revisited *Canberra anthropology*. 19:1 pp 52-104.
- Glass, Patrick
 2004 Sewa Symbolic Geography and Cosmology. Paper presented at ASA Conference, Durham.
- Glass, Patrick
 nd Further notes on the Trobriand Code". Unpublished paper.
- Glick, Paula Brown.
 1988 *Melanesia: The Value of Shells. Faces*. 4(10): 26-29.

Gluckman, Max

1947a Malinowski's Contribution to Social Anthropology. *African Studies* 6:57-76

Gluckman, Max.

1947 Review: Scientific Theory of Culture & The Dynamics of Culture Change. *Geographical Review*, vol. 37, no. 3, 1947, pp. 518–520

Gluckman, Max

1947b Malinowski's 'Functional' Analysis of Social Change. *Africa* 17:103-21

Gluckman, Max

1949 Malinowski's Sociological Theories. Rhodes-Livingston Institute Papers, No. 16, Northern Rhodesia: Rhodes-Livingston Institute

Gluckman, Max

1963 "Malinowski: Fieldworker and Theorist." In *Order and Rebellion in Tribal Africa*. London.

Goddard, Michael

1989 Women of Value, Men of Renown [:] New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange by Annette B. Weiner; The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea by Annette B. Weiner, *The Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Vol. 98, No. 2 (June 1989), pp. 245-248

Goddard, T J

1984 *The Trobriand : people of Papua New Guinea*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown

Godelier, Maurice

1969 "La 'monnaie de sel' des Baruya de Nouvelle Guinee." *L'Homme* 9(2): 5-37.

Godelier, Maurice

1973 *Horizons, trajets marxistes en anthropologie*. Francois Maspero, Paris.

Goddard, Michael

1989 Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown [:] New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Vol. 98, No. 2 (June 1989), pp. 245-248

Godelier, Maurice

1999 *The Enigma of the Gift*. University of Chicago Press. Pp 256

Godelier, Maurice & Strathern, Marilyn

1991 *Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia*. Cambridge University Press, 328 pp.

Goetzfridt, Nicholas J.

1999 Review: Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands: Studies in Continuity and Change *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 22, No. 2

Goin, Chelsea Miller.

1997 Malinowski's Ethnographic Photography: Image, Text and Authority. *History of Photography*, Vol. 21, No.1

Goldfarb, David

1994 Argonauts Of the Western Pacific: S.I. Witkiewicz and Bronislaw Malinowski, Paper presented at the AAASS Convention [from the Internet]

Goldsmith, Michael

1988 Malinowski and Gardiner: The Egyptian Connection. *History of Anthropology Newsletter*, Vol. 15, No. 1 June

Goldstein, Leon J.

1957 The Logic of Explanation in Malinowskian Anthropology. *Philosophy of Science*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Apr., 1957), pp. 156-166

Golitko, Mark; Schauer, Mathew; Terrell, John Edward

2012 Identification of Fergusson Island obsidian on the Sepik coast of northern Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania*, Vol. 47, pp. 151-156

Gonzales, Roberto J., Nader, Laura, & C. Jay Ou

1995 Between Two Poles: Bronislaw Malinowski, Ludwik Fleck and the Anthropology of Science. *Current Anthropology* Dec v36 n5 p866(4)

Goodale, Jane

1980 The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Nov., 1980), pp. 803-804

Gordon, R.J. & K. Waiko

1980 Intensive Ethnographic and Sociological Studies in Papua New Guinea. *Oral History* 8:75-90

Gostin, Olga, Tomasetti, W. & **Young, M.W.**

1971 Personalities versus Policies. In *The Politics of Dependence: Papua New Guinea, 1968*, Epstein, A.L., Parker, R.S. & Reay, Marie (eds) Australian National University Press, Canberra

Grammar, Karl; **Schiefenhovel, Wulf**; Schleidt, Margret; Lorenz,-Beatrice; et-al

1988 "Patterns on the face: The eyebrow flash in cross-cultural comparison". *Ethology* Apr Vol 77(4) 279-299

Grant, R. V.

1952 *Tubetube Reader*. Port Moresby: Department of Education

Grant, R. V.

1953 *A school dictionary in the Dobu language*. Rabaul: Methodist Mission Press.

Gray, Alastair G.

1999 Trading Contacts in the Bismarck Archipelago during the Whaling Era, 1799-1884. *Journal of Pacific History* 34(1):23-43, June

Gray, Alastair c

2000 'Light airs from the south': Whalers' Logs in Pacific History *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Jun., 2000), pp. 109-113

Gray, Geoffrey

1999 'Being honest to my science': Reo Fortune and J.H.P Murray, 1927-30. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, v.10, no.1, 1999 April, p

Gray, Geoffrey

2012 *Scholars at War: Australasian Social Scientists, 1939-1945*. ANU Press

Greenfield, S. M.

1968 "The 'Bruce Effect' and Malanowski's Hypophysis on Mating and Fertility." *American Anthropologist* 70:759-761.

Gregory, C. A.

1980 Gifts to men and gifts to God: gift exchange and capital accumulation in contemporary Papua. *Man* 15:626-652.

Gregory, C. A.

1982 *Gifts and commodities*. London: Academic Press.

Gregory, C. A.

1983 "Kula Gift Exchange and Capitalist Commodity Exchange: a Comparison." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R. Leach and J.W. Leach, 103-120. Cambridge University Press.

Gregory, C. A.

- n.d.** The Unearthing and entombment of an international symbol: Milne Bay and the world economy in the golden years 1870-1930

Griffin, H. L.

- 1925 An Official in British New Guinea: with Earlier Reminiscences of Harrow and the Royal Artillery. London: Cecil Palmer; 252 pp.

Grimshaw, Beatrice.

- 1911** The New New Guinea. London: Hutchinson & Co.; 322 pp.

Groenevelt, C. M.

- 1964 Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde; 36 pp.

Gropper, K. P.

- 1970 "Myth is Only Skin Deep: A Structural Study of Trobriand Myth." M.A. thesis, Providence : Brown University.

Gross, Feliks.

- 1986** "Young Malinowski and his later years". American Ethnologist Washington, D.C. v. 13, no. 3, p.556-570.

Grossman, Karin

- 1996** "The Meaning of Attachment and Exploration in a Traditional Society". Invited Paper presented at Laboratory of Cognitive Research in Language, UC San Diego p9

Grossman, Karin; Grossmann, Klaus

- 1993 Kindsein auf einer Südseeinsel: Was braucht ein Kind, um seelisch gesund und sozial verantwortlich heranzuwachsen? in Blick in die Wissenschaft, Universität Regensburg, Germany

Grossmann, Klaus E.; Grossmann, Karin.

- 1996** Kindsein auf einer Südseeinsel Kindliche Bindungen in kulturvergleichender Sicht / Being a Child on a South Sea Island: Children's Attachments from a Cultural-Comparison Perspective. In: Gootschalk-Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 283-292. (Curare, Sonderkond / Special Volume; v. 9).

Grottanelli, Vinigi.

- 1987 Australia, Oceania, Africa Nera. Torino: UTET [Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese]; 317, [2] pp. (Storia Universale Dell 'Arte, Sezione Prima, Le Civiltà Antiche e Primitive).

Groves, M.

1956 "Trobriand Island Clans and Chiefs." *Man* 56:164.

Grunne, Bernard de.

1979 *Art, Papou*. Bruxelles: Louis Musin Éditeur; 141 pp.

Guha, Abhijit.

1990 Enquiry into Malinowski's idea about function: did it require any notion of structure?. *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society Calcutta* v. 25, no. 1, pp. 12-17.

Guiart, Jean. Christie, Anthony, Translator.

1963 *The Arts of the South Pacific*. New York: Golden Press, Inc., 461 pp..

Guiart, Jean

1966 "La Chefferie: Structures et Modeles." *L'Homme*, Vol. VI, Cahier 1, 1966.

Guiart, Jean

1985 Malinowski, Bronislaw. d'ethnologue. In: *Journal de la Societe des oceanistes*, n°80, tome 41, 1985. pp. 126-129

Guidieri, Remo

1973 "Il kula, ovvero della Truffa." *Rassegna Italiana de Sociologia Anno quattordicesimo* 8, no. 4.

Guidieri, Remo

1975 "Note sur le rrapport male/femmelle Melanesia. *L'Homme* 15: 103-119.

Gunderson, Steve & Jerri Gunderson

1987 "Anthropology background study: Tubetube language group". Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea

Gustafsson, S., J. Lindstrom, U Malm, & O. Winter

2002 The Ceramics from Labai and Mwatawa. In Burenhult, G. Ed. *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999* . Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 126-141

Guy, A.W.

1937 *People of the D'Entrecasteaux Group*. Walkabout 3:24-27

Haberland, Hartmut

- 1984** "A Field Manual for Readers of 'The Problem of Meaning in Primitive Languages' by Bronislaw Malinowski". ROLIG. Vol 31, 17-51. Roskilde Univ. Center (Denmark).

Haberland, Hartmut

- 1985** "Kilivila Sopa 'joke': A reply to Senft". Journal of Pragmatics, Vol. 9 p835-43

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1893** "Wood-carving in the Trobriands." Illustrated Archaeologist (London) September: 107-112.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1894a** "Legends from the Woodlarks - British New Guinea." Folklore, V, December, 1894.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1894b** The Decorative Art of British New Guinea: A Study in Papuan Ethnography. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy; 279 pp.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1900** Studies in the Anthropogeography of British New Guinea (Continued). The Geographical Journal, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Oct., 1900), pp. 414-440

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1900** Ethnography of British New Guinea, Geographical Journal, Vol. XVI, No. 3, 1900.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1912 Arts and Crafts. In Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Vol. IV London, Cambridge University Press

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1921** Review: The Northern D'Entracasteaux by D. Jenness & A. Ballantyne. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 57, No. 4, pp. 301-302

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1922a Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Nation and Athenaeum, Vol. 31, August 19, p. 686.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1922b Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific by B. Malinowski. Nature, Vol. 110, October 7, p. 472.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1928** Introduction. In: Armstrong, W. E. Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1932 Review: Sorcerers of Dobu: the Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific; Nature, v129 n3262 (19320507): 669-670

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1932** A Prehistoric Sherd from the Mailu District, Papua. Man, Vol. 32, May, pp. 111-114

Haddon, Alfred C.

- 1946** "Smoking and Tobacco Pipes in New Guinea". Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, No 586 pp1-278, Cambridge University Press

Haddon, Alfred C. & Hornell, James

- 1936/1938** A Canoes of Oceania. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Special publications 27-29.

Hage, Per

- 1977** "Centrality in the Kula Ring." Journal of the Polynesian Society 86: 27-36.

Hage, Per

- 1998** "Austronesian chiefs: metaphorical or fractal fathers? [comments on 'Rethinking Trobriand chieftainship' by MS Mosko." Journal Royal Anthropology Institute, 1995 (1:4) 763-85, with reply] Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (New Series). 4:4 pp 786-95.

Hage, Per; Harary, Frank

- 1982** On Reciprocity in Kinship Relations. Cambridge Anthropology, Vol. 7, No. 2 (1982), pp. 39-43

Hage, Per ; Harary, Frank; James,Brent

- 1986** Wealth and Hierarchy in the Kula Ring. American Anthropologist, vol. 88 no. 1 (March 1986): 108-115

Hage, Per & Harry, Frank

- 1991 Exchange in Oceania: A Graph Theoretic Analysis, Claredon Press, Oxford p. 332

- Hagelberg, E.; Goldman, N.; Lió, P.; Whelan, S.; **Schiefenhövel, W.**; Clegg, J. B.; Bowden, D.K.
1999 Evidence for Mitochondrial DNA Recombination in a Human Population of Island Melanesia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B.* 266: 485-492.
- Hagelberg, E.; Kayser, M.; Nagy, M.; Roewer, L.; Zimdahl, H.; Krawczak, M.; Lió, P.; **Schiefenhövel, W.**
1999 Molecular Genetic Evidence for the Human Settlement of the Pacific: Analysis of Mitochondrial DNA, Y Chromosome and HLA Markers. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B.* 354: 141- 152
- Hale, Mark R.
1990 Review: Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders, by Gunter Senft. *Language*, Dec 1990 v66 n4 p884(2).
- Hall, Basil
1940 Isles of Eden. *Walkabout.* 6(3): 8-12.
- Hall, Basil.
 1957a The Oldest Industry (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout.* 23(5): 29-30
- Hall, Basil.
 1957b The Well-Dressed Man (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout.* 23(2): 41-42, 44.
- Hall, B.
1949 "Mysterious Ruins of the Trobriands." *Pacific Island Monthly* 20(3): 55-72.
- Hall, H. U.
1929 Review: Rossel Island - An Ethnological Study. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, Vol. 49, pp. 182-185
- Hallinan, J. Peter.
 1985 Kula and the Traditional Canoes of the Trobriand Islands. *Paradise.* 50: 13-14.
- Halls, A. J.
 nd Untitled manuscript on Massim decorative art and technique. Deposited with R. Firth in 1952. Professor Anthony Forge, now held by Dr. Shirley Campbell, ANU
- Halstead, B.
1978 "Islands of Love". In: G. Dick (ed.), *Best of Paradise*, pp130-32. Hong Kong: Air Niugini

Hammar, Lawrence.

- 1989 Gender and Class on the Fringe: A Feminist Critique of Ethnographic Theory and Data in Papua New Guinea. Lansing: Michigan State University; [I], 38 pp. (Women in International Development Working Papers; v. 189).
pubman.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:1752641:1/component/escidoc.../ham

Hammarstrom, Harald

- 2012** The Languages of Melanesia: Quantifying the Level of Coverage. Language Documentation & Conservation Special Publication No. 5 (December 2012)
Melanesian Languages on the Edge of Asia: Challenges for the 21st Century, ed. by Nicholas Evans and Marian Klamer, pp. 13–33

Hamy, E.T.

- 1889 "Etude sur les Papouas de la Mer D'Entrecasteaux", in Extraits de la Revue d'Ethnographie, 7 (6), pp. 5-21.

Hankins, Frank H.

- 1928** Review: Crime and Custom in Savage Society. Social Forces, 1 March 1928, Vol.6(3), pp

Handcraft Industry of Papua New Guinea.

- n.d. The Artifacts and Crafts of Papua New Guinea: A Guide for Buyers. n.p.: SPATI; 43 pp..

Hann, Chris

- 2012** The Return of the Gift. European History of a Global Idea. Anthropos, Bd. 107, H. 1, pp. 279-280

Hannes, D.

- 1993 Der Fischer von den Trobriand-Inseln. Neues Deutschland, 12 June

Hanser, Peter.

- 1987 Dimensionen des Handels in rezenten Stammeskulturen: Ethnographische Beispiele aus Neuguinea. Archäologische Informationen. 10: 30-41.

Hansman, David.

- 1972 Type Distribution and Antibiotic Sensitivity of Pneumococci from Carriers in Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands (New Guinea). Medical Journal of Australia. 2: 771-773.

Harasta, Jesse; & Ryan, Audrey

- 2012 Yams : A game of glory in the South Pacific. Syracuse, NY

arbison, R. & Reichelt, R.

- 1985 Some String Figures from Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin of String Figures Association*, No. 11, pp. 18-27

Harding, Thomas G.

- 1970 Trading in Northeast New Guinea. In: Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings*. New York: The Free Press; 94-111, 437-438.

Harding, Thomas

- 1981** Review: The Ethnography of Malinowski - The Trobriands Islands 1915-18. *Home*, Vol 5 No. 1, <https://ojs.lib.byu.edu/spc/index.php/PacificStudies/article/view/9228>

Harding, Thomas

- 1985 "More on the Kula: Ethnography, History, and Theory". *Reviews in Anthropology* 12(2): 158-65

Harrington, R.

- 1967 "Magic in the Trobriands." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 40 (September).

Harrison, Anthony Kwame

- 2014** Still Singing "Kiss My Ass" to a Wagner Melody: Antenor Firmin, Bronislaw Malinowski, and the Establishment of Twentieth Century Ethnography. *Journal of Pan African Studies*, Vol, 7 no. 2 August

Harrison, Simon

- 1992** "Ritual as intellectual property". *Man*, N.S.. 27: 225-244.

Harrison, Simon.

- 1993 *The Mask of War: Violence, Ritual and the Self in Melanesia*. Manchester: Manchester University Press; 164 pp.

Harrisson, Tom.

- 1973 *Equatorial Islands of the Pacific Basin*. In: Rawson, Philip. *Primitive Erotic Art*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 252-298,

Harstad, James & Cheryl A.

- 1981 *Asian-Pacific Literature*. Honolulu: State of Hawaii Dept. of Education

Hart, C. W. M.

- 1933** Review: *Sorcerers of Dobu* by R. F. Fortune. *Man*, Vol. 33, pp. 149-50

Hart, Keith

- 1986** Heads or Tails? Two Sides of the Coin. *Man*, Vol. 21, No. 4 December

Hart, Keith

- 2009** Review Dobu; Ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea, by Susanne Kuehling. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute*, Vol. 15, No 1, pp 216-217

Hartland, Sidney

- 1921** Northern D'Entrecasteaux by D. Jenness and A. Ballantyne Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 18-141

Harwood, Francis

- 1966 Structural Coordinates of Trobriand Myth. In *Anthropology Tomorrow*, Vol. 11 No 1

Harwood, Francis

- 1976** "Myth, Memory and the Oral Tradition: Cicero in the Trobriands." *American Anthropologist* 78: 783-796.

Hasan, Ruqaiya

- 1985 "Meaning, Context and Text: Fifty Years after Malinowski". Benson, James D. (et all) *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, I: Selected Theoretical Papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop; II: Selected Applied Papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop*. Norwood, NJ : pp 389 + 299

Hasner, Max; Stocks, Ian; Oehr, Jane; Stewart, Meg; & Hercus, Hercus

- 1977? *Reluctant Flame*. Melbourne : Jane Oehr [producer] : Ian Stocks [producer],

Hassall, Tony

- 2010 *Randolph Stow: A Memoir*. *Westerly*. Nov. 2010, Vol. 55 Issue 2, p. 120-125.

Hatch, Elvin

- 1973** "Culture and Man's Inborn Character: Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Theories of Man and Culture*. New York: Columbia University Press. Pp. 272-335.

Hatch, Elvin

- 1994** *Historicizing Malinowski: Two Views*. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 35, No. 5 (Dec., 1994), pp. 684-686

Hawes, Stanley; McInnes, Hugh; Fitzpatrick, James A

- 1948 *In the South Seas*. Australia : Australian National Film Board : Department of the Interior; Lindfield, NSW : Film Australia [distributor] 1948.

Hayano, David Mamoru,

- 1965 *Environment and social organization in three Pacific Island Societies*. Univ of Illinois Thesis 1965. iii, 47 leaves.

- Hays, Terence E.
1987 Review: Songs from Papua New Guinea. *American Anthropologist, New Series*, Vol. 89, No. 3 (Sep., 1987), pp. 784-785
- Hays, Terrence (ed.)
 1991 *Encyclopedia of World Cultures. Vol. 2, Oceania*. Boston: G. K. Hall & Co.
- Hays, Terence E.
2003 *New Guinea Bibliography*. <http://papuaweb.org/bib/hays/ng/>
- Hazell, Lester Dessez.
 1972 "Folklore and culture change: Andaman, Trobriand, Ulithi and Hopi". 18 leaves.
- Healy, A.K.
1962 *Native Administration and Local Government in Papua, 1680-1960*. ANU Dissertation.
- Heekeren, Deborah
2013 Review: Scoditti, Giancarlo M.G. Notes on the cognitive texture of an oral mind: Kitawa, a Melanesian culture. xvi, 307 pp., illus., bibliogr. Canon Pyon, Herefordshire: Sean Kingston, 2012, *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, v19 n2 (June 2013): 407-408
- Heider, Karl G.
1969 Visiting Trade Institutions. *American Anthropologist, New Series*, Vol. 71, No. 3 (Jun.), pp. 462-471
- Hellman, Cecil
 1984 *Culture, Health, and Illness*. Bristol: Wright
- Hemer, Susan R.
2014 Review: Islands of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture and HIV in the Trobriands. Review *Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology*. Oct2014, Vol. 15 Issue 5, p484-486. 3p.
- Henderson, James & Anne Henderson
 1987 "Rossel language : Milne Bay Province". Ukarumpa, E.H.P., Papua New Guinea, Summer Institute of Linguistics
- Hendon, Julia A.
2000 Having and Holding: Storage, Memory, Knowledge, and Social Relations. *American Anthropologist*, vol. 102, no. 1, 2000 March, p. 42
- Henning, Joachim.
 1939 Zum Leben en Witwe in Melanesien: Ein Beitrag zur sozialen Stellung der Frau. In: Hesch, Michael; Spannaus, Günther, Editors. *Kultur and Rasse: Otto Reche zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von Schülern und Freunden*. München: J.F. Lehmanns Verlag; 298-304.

- Hensser, Max; Stocks Ian; Oehr, Jane; Stewart, Meg; Hercus, Warwick
1977 Kula. Melbourne : Jane Oehr [producer] : Ian Stocks [producer]
- Herd, Gilbert H.
1972a "The Milamala and Falling Stars: Aspects of Religious Organization in the Trobriands." Manuscript, University of Washington. 46pp.
- Herd, Gilbert H.
1972b "Symbols of Trobriand Kinship." Manuscript, University of Washington. 40 pp.
- Herd, Gilbert H.
1972b Ethnographic Jewel: The Eye of the Village. Manuscript, Sacramento State University Anthro 205 Seminar
- Herd, Gilbert
1983 Review: Oedipus in the Trobriand Islands by Melford Spiro. American Anthropologist, Vol. 87. pp. 205-207
- Herd, Gilbert
2013 Review: The Ethnography of Trobriand Sexual Culture in the 21st Century Islands of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture and HIV in the Trobriands by Katherine Lepani: Anthropology Now, Vol. 5, No. 3 (December 2013), pp. 134-140
- Herd, Gilbert H., & Poole, Fitz John P.
1982 "Sexual Antagonism": The Intellectual History of a Concept in New Guinea Anthropology. Social Analysis: The International Journal of Social and Cultural Practice, No. 12, Sexual Antagonism, Gender, and Social Change in Papua New Guinea (December), pp. 3-28
- Hereid, Kelly A; Quin, Terrence M.; Taylor, Frederick W.; Shen, Cuan-Chou; Edwards, Lawrence R; and Cheng, Hai
2013 Coral record of reduced El Nino activity in the early 15th to middle 17th centuries. GEOLOGY | January 2013 | www.gsapubs.org
- Herring, D. Ann & Swedlund, Alan C. Editors
2010 Plagues and Epidemics: Infected Spaces Past and Present. Berg, Oxford
- Heyum, R.
1967-69 Bibliographie de L Oceanie. Journal of Ocean. 24, 167-336; 25, 405-55; 26, 291-336
- Heywood, Peter; Nakikus, Margaret.
1982 Protein, Energy and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, 303-324.

- Hide, R. L., R. M. Bourke and B. J. Allan
 1994 Notes on smallholder agriculture Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea.
 Canberra: Australian National University.
- Hide, R. L., R. M. Bourke, B. J. Allen, T. Betitis, D. Fritsch, R. Grau, L. Kurika, E. Lowes, D. K. Mitchell, S. S. Rangai, M. Sakiasi, G. Sem and B. Suma
 1994 Milne Bay Province: text summaries, maps, code lists and village identification.
 Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 6. Canberra: Australian National University.
- Hide, R. L., Bourke, R. M., Allen, R.J. et all
 1994 Agricultural systems of Papua New Guinea. Working Paper No. 6, Milne Bay Province Department of Human Geography, ANU: Canberra
- Hide, Robin
 2000 A Partial Bibliography of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea.
 rhide@coombs.anu.edu.au
- Hide, R.L.; Bourke, R.M.; Allen, B.J.; Betits, T.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Kurika, L.; Lowes, E.; Mitchell, S.S.; Rangai, S.S.; Sakiasi, G.; Sem, G; and Suma, B.
 2002 Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea, Working Paper No 6. Milne Bay Province. Department of Human Geography, Australian National University
- Hide, Robin
 nd Some Trobriands Coverage in the PNG Press, Jan. 2009- 4 Dec. 2009.
- Hides, Gwendolyn.**
 1941 A Wander in the Trobriands. Pacific Islands Monthly. 11(10): 37, 39.
- Hill, A.V. & S. W. Serjeantson, (eds)
 1989 The Colonization of the Pacific: The Genetic Trail. Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Hipsley, E. H. and F. W. Clements (eds)
 1950 "Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947". Canberra, Department of External Territories
- Hirsch, Eric
 1990 Review: Malinowski Among the Magi: The Natives of Mailu. Man vol. 24 n.3 p563
- Hirsch, Eric.
 1990 "From bones to betel nuts: processes of ritual transformation and the development of 'national culture' in Papua New Guinea". Man London v. 25, no. 1, pp. 18-34.

- Hirsch, Eric.
2002 Malinowski's Intellectual Property. *Anthropology Today*. 18(2): 1-2.
- Hoang, Dustin X.
 1994 "The Universality of the Oedipus Complex: The Anthropological Debate".
 WWW.amherst.edu/-dxhoang/oedipus.asc
- Hoe, Susanna.
 1984 *Prying in Paradise: A Woman Journalist Visits Papua New Guinea in 1907*.
Paradise. 49: 11-14.
- Hoebel, E. Adamson
1954 "The Trobriand Islanders: Primitive Law as Seen by Bronislaw Malinowski." In:
The Law of Primitive Man. A Study in Comparative Legal Dynamics. 177-210.
 Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Hoffman, Linda**
 2001 *Winter Air*. Portland Maine, Wolfe Editions
- Hogbin, H. Ian.**
 1946a *Peoples of the Southwest Pacific: A Book of Photographs and Introductory Text*.
 New York: The John Day Company; 69 pp.
- Hogbin, H. Ian**
1946b "The Trobriand Islands, 1945." *Man* 45-46:66-69.
- Hogbin, H. Ian**
1957 "Anthropology as Public Service and Malinowski's Contribution to it." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 245-264. London: Routledge, Kegan Paul, Ltd.
- Hogbin, H. Ian**
1968 Review: *A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*, by Bronislaw Malinowski.
American Anthropologist 70:575.
- Hogbin, H. Ian**
1972 Review: *Fighting with Food: Leadership, Values and Social Control in a Massim Society*. *Oceania*, Vol. 43, No. 2 (Dec., 1972), pp. 159-160
- Hogbin, H. Ian & Camilla Wedgewood**
1953 *Local Groupings in Melanesia*. *Oceania* 23:241-76: 24, 58-76
- Holden, Gordon
2011 *Papua New Guinea Village Studies of the Early 1970's: History and Reflections*.
<http://www.sahanz.net/conferences/index.htm>

Holdsworth, Chris

- 2015** Bronislaw Malinowski. Oxford Bibliographies
<http://www.oxfordbibliographies.com/view/document/obo-9780199766567/obo-9780199766567-0096.xml>

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1970** "Caves, Bones, and Customs in the Trobriand Islands." *Pacific Islands Monthly* XLI December: 58-61.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1972** Trobriand Islands. Sydney: Rigby Limited.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1974a** A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants in Papua New Guinea. Part I. *Science in New Guinea*. 2(2): 142-154.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1974b** A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 2(2): 164-171.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1975a** Medicinal Plants from Milne Bay, Eastern Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 3: 98-102.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1975b** Traditional Medicines of Papua New Guinea. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 25(4): 32-35.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1975c** Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Malaria and Fevers in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 18: 142-148.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1976** Horned Heads and Sun Discs. *Hemisphere*. 20(6): 32-37.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1977** Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. Noumea: South Pacific Commission; vi, 123 pp. (Technical Papers; v. 175).

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1978** Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Gastric Ailments. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 21: 175-183.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1982** Festivals and Celebrations in Papua New Guinea. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd; 32 pp.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1984 Eastern Papua New Guinea: Northern and Milne Bay Provinces. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd.; 32 pp.

Holdsworth, David K.

- 1986 Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. In: Steiner, Richard P., Editor. Folk Medicine: The Art and the Science. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 90-101.

Holdsworth, David K. and G. Heers

- 1971 "Some Medicinal and Poisonous Plants from the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay District." In: Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery, Vol. 1, No. 2. p37-40

Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D.

- 1973 Magic Stones and Megaliths of the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. In: Lauer, Peter K., Editor. Occasional Papers No. 1. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 135-155. (Occasional Papers; v. 1).

Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D.

- 1978 Some Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Niugini Caver. 6: 41- 57.

Holzknecht, Philip W.

- 1980 An Annotated Bibliography of German Language Material Held by the New Guinea Collection of the University of Papua New Guinea. Oral History 8:1-63

Homans, George

- 1941 "Anxiety and Ritual: The Theories of Malinowski and Radcliffe-Brown." American Anthropologist 43:164-72

Honolulu Academy of Arts.

- 1967 An Exhibition of Oceanic Arts from Collections in Hawaii. Honolulu: Honolulu Academy of Arts; 24

Hornabrook, R.W. & G. H. F. Skelden (eds.)

- 1977 A Bibliography of Medicine and Human Biology in Papua New Guinea. Faringdon: Papua New Guinea Institute of Medical Research

Hood, C.

- 1998 "Individualized Contracts for Top Public Servants: Copying Business, path-dependent Political re-engineering or Trobriand Cricket". Governance Vol 11, N. 4 pp. 443

Hooper, Steven, Editor.

- 1997 Robert and Lisa Sainsbury Collection, Volume II: Pacific, African and Native North American Art. New Haven: Yale University Press in association with the University of East Anglia Norwich; xi, 333 pp.

Horst Letz; Kevin McCue; Ian Ripper

- 2016 The Trobriand Islands Earthquake and Tsunami, 6 March 1895: Science of Tsunami Hazards, v35 n2 (20160501): 49-66

House, William J.

- 1999** Prospects for Demographic Behavioural Change in Vanuatu: the Results of a KAP Survey. In: Development: Papua New Guinea Perspectives. Australian Development Studies Network, ANU Development Bulletin, No. 50

Howarth, Crispin

- 2016** "Diary of an object: Unpacking the Fellows collection." Artonview 88: 46-49.

Howes, David

- 1992** The Bounds of Sense: An Inquiry into Sensory Orders of Western and Melanesian Society. Thesis University of Montreal

Howes, David

- 1997** Oedipus Out of the Trobriands: Sensory Order, Erotogenic Zones, and Psychosexual Development in the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea. *Psychoanalytic Psychology*, 14, pp. 43-63

Howes, David

- 2003** Sensual Relations: Engaging the Senses in Culture and Theory. University of Michigan Press p. 176-203

Howes, David

- n.d.** Freud's Nose. www.david-howes.com/senses/freudsnone

Howlett, Diana

- 1973 Papua New Guinea: Geography and Change. Nelson, Melbourne

Hsu, Francis L. K.

- 1979** The Cultural Problem of the Cultural Anthropologist. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. 81, No. 3 (Sep., 1979), pp. 517-532

Hsu, Francis

- 1980** Malinowskiana: A Reply to Dr. E. R. Leach, *RAIN*, No. 39 (Aug., 1980), pp. 4-6

Hudson, Brydget.

- 1975 Dugongs in Papua New Guinea. *New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*. 16: 15-19.

Hulot, Etienne Bron

1894 D'Entrecasteaux, 1737-1793 / par Le Baron Hulot. Paris : Socié'te' de Ge'ographie

Hunt, Charles.

n.d. Shark Tooth & Stone Blade: Pacific Islands Art from the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Waverly Press (Aberdeen) Limited; 37 pp.

Humphries, W.R.

1920 South-Eastern Division. Annual Report 1919-20, 994851

Hutchins, Edwin

1978a "Reasoning and Discourse: An Analysis of Trobriand Island land litigation." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. Univ. California, San Diego

Hutchins, Edwin

1978b Technical Knowledge in the Trobriand Islands. ASAO 'Knowledge in Oceania' Symposium paper

Hutchins, Edwin

1980 Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Island Case Study. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hutchins, Edwin

1981 Reasoning in Trobriand discourse. In R. Casson (ed) Language, Culture, and Cognition: Anthropological perspectives. New York: Macmillan pp 481-489

Hutchins, Edwin

1983 "Understanding Micronesian navigation". In Mental Models. Hillsdale, N.J. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, p.191-225, ill.

Hutchins, Edwin

1987 "Myth and Experience in the Trobriand Islands". In Holland, D. & Quinn, N. (ed.) Cultural Models in Language and Theory. Cambridge Univ. Press p269-89

Hutchins, Edwin

1990 "Getting It Straight in Trobriand Island Land Litigation". In G. White (ed.) Disentangling: Conflict Discourse in Pacific Studies; Stanford Univ. Press

Hutchins, Edwin

1995 Cognition in the Wild. Cambridge, M.I.T. Press

Hutchins, Edwin

2005 Material anchors for conceptual blends. Journal of Pragmatics, 2005, Vol.37(10), pp

Hutchins, Edwin

2008 The Role of Cultural Practices in the Emergence of Modern Human Intelligence
Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences, Vol. 363, No. 1499, The Sapient
Mind: Archaeology Meets Neuroscience (Jun. 12, 2008), pp. 2011-2019

Hutchins, Edwin and D. Hutchins

n.d. A Kilivilan-English Dictionary

Hutchins, Edwin

nd Technical Knowledge in the Trobriand Islands". Unpublished typescript.

Hutnyk, John

1988 Castaway Anthropology: Malinowski's Tropical Writings. *Antithesis*, 2 (1):43-54

Hutnyk, John

1998 Clifford's Ethnographica. *Critique of Anthropology*, p 339-78

Hyndman, David

1993 Sea Tenure and the Management of Living Marine Resources in Papua New
Guinea. *Pacific Studies*, Vol.16, No. 4

Iamo, Warilea

n.d Death of a Kinsmen in a Keakalo Village, U.C. Berkeley

Ichioko, Yasuko

1982 The Trobriands : islands of women. Series: Man (Australian Broadcasting
Corporation)

Ichioka, Yasuko

1988 Ethnographic Film Making for Japanese Television. Paul Hocking (ed.) Principles
of Visual Anthropology. *Senri Ethnological Studies*, 24 pp 67-84

Idiens, Dale.

1982 Pacific Art in the Royal Scottish Museum. n.p.: Royal Scottish Museum Studies; 79
pp

Imlay, N.G.

1924 Woodlark District. Annual Report 1923-24, p22

Ingham, John M.

1996 Oedipality in Pragmatic Discourse: The Trobriands and Hindu India. *Ethos*. 24:
559-587

Inglis, Fred

2010 Life Among the Authors and Other Essays. Princeton University Press, pp. 272

Ingram, Gordon Brent

- 1988 An Application of the Planning Procedure for the in Situ Conservation of Local Biological Diversity: Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley

Ingram, Gordon Brent

- 1994 Institutional Obstacles to Conservation: Fergusson Island, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Affairs*, VI. 67, No. 1 (Spring, 1994), pp. 26-45

Irmscher, Christoph

- 2001 Malinowski and the Power of Reading: A Response to Charles Altieri. *Soundings: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, Vol. 84, No. 3/4 (Fall/Winter 2001), pp. 281-287

Irwin, Geoffrey J.

- 1978 Chieftainship, Kula and trade in Massim prehistory. University of Auckland. Department of Anthropology. Auckland [N.Z.]: Dept. of Anthropology, University of Auckland

Irwin, Geoffrey J.

- 1980 The Prehistory of Oceania: Colonization and Cultural Change. In: Sherratt, Andrew, Editor. *The Cambridge Encyclopaedia of Archaeology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 324-332.

Irwin, Geoffrey J. [E]

- 1983 Chieftainship, Kula and Trade in Massim Prehistory. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 29-72

Irwin, Geoffrey J.

- 1986 "On Efficiency, Gifts, and Exchange Theory: A Reply". *Archaeology in Oceania*; 21(3): 187-191

Irwin, Geoffrey J.

- 1991 Themes in the Prehistory of Coastal Papua and the Massim. In: A.K. Pawley (ed.) *Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer* The Polynesian Society, Auckland, pp. 503-510
www.jps.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Memoirs/.../manandahalf067.pd.

Iteanu, André

- 1994 Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Nov., 1994), pp. 1027-1028

Ivanova, L.

- 1989 *Ethnography and Art of Oceania: Catalogue of the Exhibition of N. Michoutouchkine* -- A. Pilioko Foundation. 2nd revised and supplemented ed.

Moscow: Ministry of Culture of the USSR and Academy of Sciences of the USSR; 104, [87] pp.

Jack-Hinton, Colin

1997 Review: Seafaring in the Pacific Islands. *Oceania*, Vol. 67, No. 4 (Jun.), pp. 330-331

Jackson, Keith

2014 Life Amongst the Teachers at Salamo on Fergusson Island.
http://asopa.typepad.com/asopa_people/2014/10/life-amongst-the-teachers-at-salamos-on-fergusson-island.html

Jahoda, Gustav

2007 Anthropologist and “Native” in Early Twentieth Century New Guinea: Malinowski and Thurnwald. *History and Anthropology*, Vol. 18, No. 1 March pp. 11-24

James, E. O.

1950 Review: Magic, Science and Religion. *Man*, Vol. 50 (Aug., 1950), p. 107

James, Kerry

1994 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving, Contemporary by Annette Weiner, *Pacific* 6 (1): p. 243-45

Jansen, J. Victor.

1961 *De Trobriand eilanden: Een door erfelijke aristocratie beheerste maatschappij.* Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde; 28 pp.

James, E. O.

1929 Review: Rossel Islands: an Ethnological Study by W. E. Armstrong. *Folklore*, Vol. 40, No. 3, pp. 301-303

James, Paul Stead, Victoria Nadarajah, Yaso Haive, Karen

2009 Omarakana and Kiriwina Island, Milne Bay Province In *Remote communities: Wisini group of villages, Morobe Province; Omarakana and Kiriwina Island, Milne Bay Province; Yule Island, Central Province Language Local-Global Papua New Guinea: Projecting Community-Life*, vol. 5, pp. 116-154, RMIT University Place, Melbourne, Vic.

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2010 Re-Examining Kula: Contemporary Enactments of Inter-Island Ritual (and Non-ritual) Exchange in the Massim of Papua New Guinea. Paper Delivered American Anthropological Association

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2013 *Carving the Spirits of the Wood: An Enquiry into Trobriand Materialisations*, Darwin College, Cambridge

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2015 The Kula of the Gospels: Christianity, Magic and Exchange in the Trobriand Islands. Paper presented at Malinowski Legacy Conference, Alatu

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2015 Malinowski's Legacy. One Hundred Years of Anthropology in the Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea, Conference Program

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2017 How Malinowski Sailed the Midnight Sun: the Academic Conference as Ethnographic Performance. Pp 1-46

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

2017 Review: The Tuma Underworld of Love. Erotic and Other Narrative Songs of the Trobriand Islanders and their Spirits of the Dead - By Gunter Senft: Oceania, v87 n3 (November 2017): 346-348

Jarillo de la Torre, Sergio

n.d. Necklaces, Crucifixes and the Fame of God: Moving Things, People and Words. Unpublished paper.

Jarvie, Ian Charles

1966 "In Defense of Frazer." *Current Anthropology*. 7(5):568-69

Jarvie, Ian Charles

1974 *The Revolution in Anthropology*. Chicago: Henry Regnery

Jebens, Holger

2009 Review: Dobu: ethics of exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, v134 n2 (20090101): 285-28

Jenkins, Carol

1984 The Role of Traditional Medical Practice in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal* 27:3-4, 121-22

Jenness, Diamond

1912 Collection of 400 Photographs of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford.

Jenness, Diamond

1920 Papuan Cat's Cradles. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute* 50:299-236

Jenness, D. & Ballantyne, R. A.

1920 *The Northern D'Entrecasteaux*. Oxford: Clarendon Press

Jenness, D. & Ballantyne, A.

1926-29 "Language, Mythology, and Songs of Bwaidoga, Goodenough Island, S.E. Papua." *Journal of Polynesian Society*. Volumes 35, 36, 37, 38.

Jerschina, Jan.

- 1988 "Polish culture of modernism and Malinowski's personality". In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Jilek, W. (Ed.)

- 1985 Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press

Jerschina, Jan

- 1988** Polish Culture of Modernism and Malinowski's Personality. In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 128-148

John, E.; John, Tennent W.

- 2016** Marine (seawater) puddling by butterflies: Is the sea an underutilised sodium resource? Entomologist's Gazette, vol. 63 no. 3, pp. 135-145

Johns, R.; Gideon, O; Simaga, J.; Turia, T.; & Bagoera, G.

- 2009** An Introduction to the Flora Milne Bay Archipelago. Blumea 54, 2009: 251-254

Johnson, Allen W. & Earle, Timothy

- 1987** The Evolution of Human Societies: From Foraging Group to Agrarian State. Stanford, Stanford University Press

Johnson, David Randy

- 1987** Rethinking the kula : a social cognition approach to ethnography. Thesis University of Alberta

Johnson, Diane.

- 1972 Classification and Anomaly: A Critical Evaluation of Mary Douglas' Proposition on Anomaly, and Its Application to Papua-New Guinea and West Irian Ethnography [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; 127 pp.

Johnson, Irving; Johnson, Electa.

- 1951 Yankee Roams the Orient. National Geographic. 99(3): 327-370.

Jokasch, Karl.

- 1971 Das Erziehungswesen der Trobriander: Ein völkerkundliches Modell für Heilpädagogik?: Inaugural Dissertation Rheinischen Friederich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bonn: Richard Schwarzbild Witterschlick; 256, [2], 2 pp.

Jolly, Margaret

- 1984 The Anatomy of Pig Love. Canberra Anthropology 128-148.

Jolly, Margaret

- 1992 Banana leaf bundles and skirts: a Pacific Penelope's web? In *History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology* Berkeley : University of California Press 1992, pp. 38-63. Vol 7 No1, 78-108

Jolly, Margaret

- 2014 A Saturated History of Christianity and Cloth in Oceania. In Hyaeweol Choi & Margaret Jolly (ed) *Divine Domesticities: Christian Paradoxes in Asia and the Pacific*, ANU Press press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p298891/pdf/ch162.pdf

Jolly, Margaret; Macintyre, Martha.

- 1989 Introduction. In Margaret Jolly, Martha Macintyre (ed.) *Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press pp. 1-18.

Jolly, Margaret, Stewart, Christine, & Brewer, Carolyn

- 2012 *Engendering Violence in Papua New Guinea*. ANU E Press
<https://oapen.org/download?type=document&docid=459830>

Joly, Andre.

- 1983 Bronislaw Malinowski: de l'anthropologie linguistique a la linguistique anthropologique *Ethnographie* Paris no. 90-91, p.47-60.

Jonathon, Allen

- 2001 The El Niño drought: an overview of the Milne Bay experience. In Bourke, R.M.; Allen, M.G. & Salsbury, J.G. Ed. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea* Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition, pp. 209-214
https://aci.gov.au/files/node/306/pr99_pdf_10703.pdf

Jones, Ernst

- 1925 "Mother-Right and The Sexual Ignorance of Savages". *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis* Vol VI April part 2 p109-130

Jones, Philip

- 1993 A Brief Survey of the South Australian Museum's Pacific Collections *Pacific Arts*, No. 7 (January 1993), pp. 20-31

Jorgensen, Dan.

- 1983 Introduction: The Facts of Life, Papua New Guinea Style. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. *Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 1-12. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)).

Jorion, Paul

- 1977 *Anthropological Fieldwork: Forerunners and Inventors. A Rejoinder to Paul Sillitoe*. *Cambridge Anthropology*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (1977), pp. 22-25

Jose, Nicholas

- 2011** Visitants: Randolph Stow's end time novel. University of Western Sydney Bedford Park, S. Aust.

Julius, C.

- 1950** "Anthropologist's Report". In Hipsley, E. H. and F. W. Clements (eds) Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947. Canberra, Department of External Territories 92-142

Julius, C.

- 1960 "Malinowski's Trobriand Islands." Journal of Public Service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Vol. 2 March: 5-13

Jüptner, Horst

- 1968 Klinisch-experimentelle Beobachtungen über intensives Betelkauen bei den Eingeborenen der Trobriand-Inseln; Z. Tropenmed. Parasit. 19, 254

Jüptner, Horst

- 1969** Über das Betelnußkauen auf den Trobriand- Inseln (Neuguinea) und den Versuch einer Klassifizierung. Baessler-Archiv, N.F.. 17: 371-386

Jüptner, Horst

- 1970 Medizinisch-ethnologische Beobachtungen auf den Trobriand Inseln (Neuguinea). Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie, 21:: 108-111

Jüptner, Horst

- 1974 Ethnomedizinische Beobachtungen auf den Trobriandinseln. In: Schröder, E., Editor. Ethnomedizin: Referate der Fachkonferenz in München 19. + 20.10.77. München: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und Medizinischer Soziologie der Technischen Universität; 28-35.

Jüptner, Horst

- 1995** Geburtshilflich-gynakologische Beobachtungen bei den Trobriandern. Curare In Gebaren - Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven und Neue Wege, Edited by Wulf Schiefenhovel, Dorothea Sich, Christine E. Gottschalk-Batschkus, Curare - VWB - Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung, Berlin, pp 79-82

Jüptner, Horst

- 2002** Die Trobriand-Inseln : ethno-medizinische Beobachtungen von einer Inselgruppe Melanesiens. Berlin : Frieling, 2002

Jüptner, Horst & Quinnell, C.

- 1965 Epidemiological Observations During a Measles Epidemic in the Trobriand Islands (Papua). The Medical Journal of Australia, Apr. 1: pp. 538-40

Kaberry, Phyllis

- 1957** "Malinowski's Contribution to Field Methods and to the Writing of Ethnography." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Works of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) Raymond Firth, 71-92. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Kaberry, Phyllis

- 1968** "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*, vol 3:p311-13

Kaberry, Phyllis

- 1974** 'A Glimpse of Malinowski in Retrospect'. *Journal of Anthropology Society of Oxford*, Vol. 5 No. 2 pp. 104- 108

Kabisawali Village Development Corporation

- 1974a Articles of Association. Registrar-General's Office, Port Moresby

Kabisawali Village Development Corporation

- 1974b Memorandum of Association. Registrar-General's Office, Port Moresby

Kahn, Miriam

- 1981** The Clashing of Symbols: Ideological Change in Wamira, Papua New Guinea. Paper Presented at Second Kula Conference Charlottesville, Virginia

Kahn, Miriam

- 1983** Sunday Christians, Monday Sorcerers: Selective Adaptation to Missionization in Wamira. *The Journal of Pacific History* Vol 18 No. 2 pp. 96-112

Kahn, Miriam

- 1988** Review: The Fame of Gawa, A Symbolic Study of Value Transformation in Massim, by Nancy Munn. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 90 N0. 2. pp. 470-471

Kahn, Miriam

- 2017 Review: Making the modern primitive: Cultural tourism in the Trobriand Islands. Written by Michelle MacCarthy. University of Hawai'i Press(2016) 229:Annals of Tourism Research, v65 (July 2017): 122-123

Kaitoki, Elton

- 2006** Natural Hazards, Diasters and Mitigation Approaches in the Milne Bay Province of Papua New Guinea: an Indigenous Perspective. Sub-Thesis University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, pp. 53

Kalos, Naudekona

- 1977 "From Muyuw Language of Milne Bay by Frederick Damon." *Oral History* 5(3): 102-103

Kanadi, John

- 1975** History and Folklore of the Duau People of Northern Normanby Island, Milne Bay Province. *Oral History* 3, 2-47

Kaniku, J. W.

1975 The Epic of Tauhau. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies

Kaplan, M. R

1974 A Note on Nutini's "The Ideological Bases of Lévi-Strauss's Structuralism"
American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 76, No. 1, pp. 62-65

Kasaipwalova, John

1971a "The Reluctant Flame" Pan African Pocket Poets. Institute of African Studies; Ife Nigeria. [Reprinted in F Stevens 1972 Racism: the Australian Experience. Vol 3 Colonialism. Australia and New Zealand Book Co., Sydney]

Kasaipwalova, John

1971b "Black Power and Cultural Reconstruction" in Lasitewa (Official Yearbook of the Students Representative Council of the University of Papua New Guinea).
Magazine Art Ltd. Melbourne

Kasaipwalova, John

1971c "Christian Sects on Campus" Nilaidat (student newspaper of UPNG) May p5

Kasaipwalova, John

1971d "Kanaka's Dream" Kovave, Vol. 3, No 1, November

Kasaipwalova, John

1971e "Rooster in the Confessional" Kovave, Vol 2, No 2, June, Jacaranda Press: Milton, Queensland.

Kasaipwalova, John

1971 "What is 'Cultural Reconstruction'?" in Donald Maynard (ed.) New Guinea Writing, No 3. Literature Bureau of Department of Information and Extension Services, Port Moresby. P14-16

Kasaipwalova, John

1972a The Night warrior, In Uli Beier (ed.) Queensland, Jacaranda Press, 90pp [story by John K. Serependty Books Berkeley phone 510-841-7455

Kasaipwalova, John

1972b "Hanubada". In Papua Pocket Poems, vol 31. Port Moresby

Kasaipwalova, John

1972c "Cow Boi" Lasitewa. Magazine Art Ltd., Melbourne

Kasaipwalova, John

1972d Letter to the Editor. Nilaidat. May, pp. 5

Kasaipwalova, John

1972e "The Magistrate and my Grandfather's Testicles" *Kovave*, Vol. 3 no. 2, June

Kasaipwalova, John

1973 "Modernising Melanesian society: why and for whom?" In *Priorities for Melanesian Development*, edited by R.J. May. Research School of Pacific Studies of ANU. P 451-54

Kasaipwalova, John

1975a "Sopi : the adaptation of a traditional aesthetic concept for the creation of a modern art school on Kiriwina". Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, 33 cm. Series title: Discussion paper no. 5. 7 leaves

Kasaipwalova, John

1975b "Philosophy and Historical Reality of Kabisawali". In *Gigibori*; a magazine of Papua New Guinea Cultures, Vol. 2, No. 1, April: 16-17

Kasaipwalova, John

1976 "The Role of the Educated Elite" in E. Barrington (ed.) *Papua New Guinea Education*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne p130-4

Kasaipwalova, John

1978a "Yaulabuta, Kolupa, deli lekolekwa (pilatolu kilivila wosimwaya)". Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies. 35 p.

Kasaipwalova, John

1978b "The Naked Jass". *Gigibori* 4/1

Kasaipwalova, John

1980 "Sail the Midnight Sun".

Kasaipwalova, John

1985 *Niugini Niugini: A trilogy of Folk Operas*. Raun Raun Theater of Papua New Guinea, Department of Education

Kasaipwalova, John

1993 "Betel Nut is Bad Magic for Airplanes". In *World of Fictions* (ed.) Roberta Rubenstein & Charles Larson, Prentice Hall

Kasaipwalova, John and Beier, Ulli (translators)

1978b "Yaulabuta- the Passion of Chief Kailaga: an Historical Poem from the Trobriand Islands." Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, Port Moresby. Pp34

Kasaipwalova, John and Beier, Ulli

1978c "Lekolekwa: an Historical Song from the Trobriand Islands." Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, Port Moresby.

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1971a "Letter to the Editor" *Nilaidat*, August. P. 2

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1971b "Volcano" Kovave. Vol. 2, June p. 29

Kasaipwalova, Linda (Thomas)

1972 "I see, It did not Strike Me" Kovave. Vol. 3, N. 2 p.16-22

Kassell, Allison & Lambrecht, Philip

2012 A Sociolinguistic Profile of the West and North Goodenough Groups. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Electronic Survey.
www-01.sil.org/silesr/2012/silesr2012-024_ESR_319_goodenough

Kaitila, S.

1991 'The Significance of Primitive Mythology in Vernacular Architecture: the case of Traditional Art in Papua New Guinea', paper presented at PAPER (People and Physical Environment Research) Conference, Auckland. 12-14 July, pp.199-208.

Kaitila, S. (ed.)

1996 Sustainable Built Environment and Renewable Building Resources. Proceedings of Regional Workshop held at the Islander Travel Lodge, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, September 13-15. PNG University of Technology.

Katz, Adria Holmes

2001 Decorated canoe prow-boards from the Trobriand islands. Expedition : the magazine of archaeology and anthropology, 43/2/38

Kaufmann, Christian.

1980 Ozeanische Kunst: Meisterwerke aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde Basel: Kunstmuseum Basel 23. Februar - 27 April 1980. Basel: Gustav Gissler; 27, [118] pp.

Kaufmann, Christian.

1992 Ozeanien: Menschen in ihrer Umwelt Begleitschrift zu Ausstellung Ozeanien: Geschichte, Mensch und Umwelt. Basel: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel; 160 pp.

Kaufmann, Christian.

1994 Melanesien. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. Ozeanien: Kunst und Kultur. Freiburg: Verlag Herder Freiburg I. Br.; 153-398. (Ars Antiqua; v. V).

Kaufmann, Christian

1997 Melanesia. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. Oceanic Art. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers; 159-404..

Kaufmann, Christian

1997 Evaluation of Y- chromosomal STRs: A Multicenter Study. International Journal of Legal Medicine. 110: 125-133, 141-149.

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; **Schiefenhövel, Wulf**; Stoneking, Mark.

2000a Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 10: 1237-1246.

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; **Schiefenhövel, Wulf**; Stoneking, Mark.

2000b Correction: Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 11: 1-2.

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; **Schiefenhövel, Wulf**; Underhill, Peter A.; Stoneking, Mark.

2001 Independent Histories of Human Y Chromosomes from Melanesia and Australia. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 68: 173-190.

Kayser, Manfred; Krawczak, Michael; Excoffier, Laurent; Dieltjes, Patrick; Corach, Daniel; Pascali, Vincente; Gehrig, Christian; Bernini, Luigi F.; Jespersen, Jergen; Bakker, Egbert; Roewer, Lutz; Knijff, Peter de.

2001 An Extensive Analysis of Y- Chromosomal Microsatellite Haplotypes in Globally Dispersed Human Populations. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 68: 990-1018

Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; **Schiefenhövel, Wulf**; Underhill, Peter; Shen, Peidong; Oefner, Peter; Tommaseo-Ponzetta, Mila; Stoneking, Mark.

2003 Reduced Y- Chromosome, but Not Mitochondrial DNA, Diversity of Human Populations from West New Guinea. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 72: 281-302.

Kazanjian, Kenneth

nd In Search of Shell Money, p. 39-42

Keesing, Roger M.

1976 *Cultural Anthropology: A Contemporary Perspective*. Holt, Rinehart, & Winston New York

Keesing, Roger M.

1984 Review: *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange* by J. W. Leach, E. R. Leach; *The Kula: A Bibliography* by Martha Macintyre, *The Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Vol. 93, No. 4 (December 1984), pp. 462-463

Keesing, Roger M.

1990 New lessons from old shells: changing perspectives on the kula. *Culture and History in the Pacific Helsinki : The Society 1990* pp. 139-163. *Transactions, Finnish Anthropological Society* ; no. 27.

- Keitsch, Frank.
1967 Formen der Kriegführung in Melanesien: Inaugural Dissertation Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. Tübingen: Universität zu Tübingen; 295, [1] pp.
- Keller, Heidi
1988 "Communication Patterns in Adult-Infant interactions in Western and non-Western Cultures". *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, v 19 n V p427-45 Dec.
- Keller, Peter C.
2014 Kula Ring, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea.
https://explorers.org/.../TEC_2014_Flag_Report._Peter_Keller__Kula_Ring_Status
- Kelly, Raymond C.
1968 L'exchange généralisé a Dobu. *L'Homme* 8 (1):54-61.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Ailing islanders issue wake-up call . *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 01/15/2009, p5-5. 1.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Team off to assess health in Losuia. *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 01/21/2009, p9-9. 1.
- Kelola, Todagia
2011 Trobriand chief calls for K1m, *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 07/29/2011, p7-7. 1
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Yam shortage on Trobriand Island, *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 08/12/2009, p12-12. 1.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Islanders hungry *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 09/21/2009, p4-4.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Island of love in trouble! *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 09/23/2009, p1-1.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Island of love rescued, *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 09/30/2009, p6-6
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Islands food funds halted, *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 10/12/2009, p9-9.
- Kelola, Todagia
2009 Food crisis hits students. *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 10/13/2009, p6-6.
- Ketobwau, Ignatius Towabu**
1993 The Trobriand Understanding of Gods/Spirits Compared with the Christian Concept of God. *Melanesian Journal of Theology*, Vol 9 No. 1

Ketobwau, Ignatius Towabu

- 1994 Tuma - The Trobriand Heaven. A Study Towards the Value of Traditional Trobriand Understanding of Tuma as Heaven. A Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Bachelor of Divinity (B.D.) degree Rarongo Theological College Rabaul, Papua New Guinea

Key, C.A.

- 1968** Pottery Manufacture in the Wanigela Area of Collingwood Bay, Papua. *Mankind* 6(12):653-7

Key, C. A.

- 1969** The Identification of New Guinea Obsidians. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 4: 47-55.

Kiki, A.M.

- 1977 Background on Foreign Researchers. *RIM* 3/4, 39-40

Kilborne, Benjamin

- 1992** Fields of Shame: Anthropologists Abroad. *Ethos*, Vol, 20, No. 2 pp. 230-253

Kinch, Jeff

- 1999** Economic and Environment in Island Melanesia: a General Overview of Resource Use and Livelihoods on Brooker Island in the Calvados Chain of the Lousiade archipelago, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby, Conservation International.

Kinch, Jeff

- 2002** Overview of the beche-de-mer fishery in Milne Bay, Papua New Guinea. *SPC Beche-de-mer Information Bulletin* #17
www.spc.int/DigitalLibrary/Doc/FAME/.../BDM17_02_Kinch.pdf

Kinch, Jeff

- 2003** Women in Fisheries Information Bulletin # 12 – May 2003
www.spc.int/DigitalLibrary/Doc/FAME/.../WIF12_32_Kinch.pdf

Kinch, Jeff; Purcell, Steve; Uthicke, Sven; and Friedman, Kim

- 2008** Papua New Guinea: a Hotspot of Sea Cucumber Fisheries in the Western Pacific. In V. Toral-Granda, A. Lovatelli and M. Vasconcellos (eds). *Sea cucumbers. A global review of fisheries and trade*. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper. No. 516. Rome, FAO. pp. 57–77 www.fao.org/3/a-i0375e/i0375e02.pdf

King, David

- 1981 Small towns in Papua New Guinea. *Australian Geographer*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 55-58

King, John

- 1952a Untitled Report On Human Remains Found in Association with the Otuyam Megalith Site". Unpublished typescript

- Kirch, Patrick V.
1990 Specialization and Exchange in the Lapita Complex of Oceania (1600-500 B.C.). Asian Perspectives, Vol 29 No. 2
- Kirch, Patrick V.
1997 The Lapita Peoples: Ancestors of the Oceanic World. Blackwell, Cambridge Mass. pp. 353
- Kirchoff-Stein, & Kimberly Susan.
 1992 "Seismic reflection study of the New Britain and Trobriand subduction systems and their zone of initial contact in the Western Solomon Sea".
- Kirschenbaum, Amit; Wittenburg, Peter; & Heyer, Gerhard
2012 Unsupervised Morphological Analysis of Small Corpora: First Experiments with Kilivila. In: Language Documentation & Conservation Special Publication No. 3 (August 2012): Potentials of Language Documentation: Methods, Analyses, and Utilisation, ed. by Frank Scifart. Geoffrey Haig. Nikolaus P. Himmelmann. Dagmar Jung. Anna Margetts. and Paul Trilsbeek pp. 25-31
- Kiste, Robert C.
 1991 "Oceania". Chapter 1B. Traditional Societies, Countries of the World, Bureau of Development
- Kjersmeier, Carl.
 1948 Ny Guineas Kunst / Art in New Guinea. KNBbenhavn: Jul. Gjellerups Forlag; 24, 24 pp.
- Kluckhohn, Clyde
1943 "Bronislaw Malinowski. 1884-1942." Journal of American Folklore. 56:208-19.
- Knapp, Bettina Liebowitz
1985 Ceremonies and Rituals on the Trobriand Islands of Papua, New Guinea, Part I. Arabesque. Vol. 11 No. 4, p 4-7
- Knapp, Bettina L.
1985 Fertility Dance. Performing Arts Journal, Vol. 9 Issue 1, p. 61-64
- Kniff, P. de; Kayser, M.; Caglià, A.; Corach, D.; Fretwell, N.; Gehrig, C.; Graziosi, G.; Heidorn, H.; Herrmann, S.; Herzog, B.; Hidding, M.; Honda, K.; Jobling, M.; Krawczak, M.; Leim, K.; Meuser, S.; Meyer, E.; Oesterreih, W.; Pandya, A.; Parson, W.; Penacino, G.; Perez-Lezaun, A.; Piccinini, A.; Prinz, M.; Schmitt, C.; Schneider, P. M.; Szibor, R.; Teifel-Greding, J.; Weichhold, G.; Roewer, L.
 1997 Chromosome Y Microsatellites: Population Genetic and Evolutionary Aspects. International Journal of Legal Medicine. 110: 134-140, 141-149.
- Knight, Will.
 2004 Anthropologists beat gadget rage, New Scientist. 12/18/2004, Vol. 184 Issue 2478, p. 26-26

- Koch, Gerd
 1966 Die Kunst der Südsee. In: Weigert, Hans, Editor. Kleine Kunstgeschichte der Vorzeit und der Naturvölker. Zürich: Europa Verlag; 1956: 274-308. (Kleine Kulturgeschichte der Welt; v. 1).
- Koepping, Klaus-Peter
 1999 "Tolilibogwo" Malinowski: Master of Myth or Narcissist? School of Humanities and Social Sciences No 7, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nagoya City University, Japan
- Kohnke, Glenys
 1973 "Time Belong Tumbuna: Legends and Traditions of Papua New Guinea". Robert Brown Associates, Jacaranda Press, Port Moresby
- Kokwaiye, P. Y.
 2007 Co-management of marine resources in PNG : a case study. MA Thesis: Australian Maritime College
- Kolankiewicz, Marta
 2008 Between science and life : the fieldwork experience and Malinowski's Diary. The Applied Anthropologist, No. 1, Vol. 28, 2008, pp 76 - 88
- Koppers, F. W
 1923 Review: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. Anthropos, Bd. 18/19, H. 1./3. (Jan. - Jun., 1923/1924), pp. 585-587
- Kooijman, Simon
 1984 Review: The Kula. New Perspectives on Massim Exchange by Jerry W. Leach, Edmund Leach; The Kula. A Bibliography by Martha Macintyre Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Deel 140, 1ste Afl., Anthropologica XXVI (1984), pp. 180-184
- Kooijman, Simon
 1966 Papoea-kunst in het rijksmuseum / Papuan Art in the Rijksmuseum: tentoonstelling 22 juni 25 September 1966. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 104 pp.
- Korta, Kepa
 2008 Malinowski and Pragmatics: Claim Making in the History of Linguistics. Journal of Pragmatics, Vol. 40, No. 10 pp. 1645-1660
- Kracke, Waud H.
 1984 "Malinowski and the Sphynx": Comment. Emotions and Behavior Monographs; Vol 1(2) 201-212
- Kraus, Fred
 2005 New Species of Blindsnake from Rossel Island, Papua New Guinea. Journal of Herpetology, Vol. 39, No. 4 (Dec., 2005), pp. 591-595

Krueger, General W.

1953 From Down Under to Nippon. Washington, D.C.: Combat Forces Press

Krzyzanowski, Jan

1931 "Zagadnien sojologiczynch panstwa pierwotnego": Przeglad Socjologiczny 1:210-63.

Krzyzanowski, Jan

1959 A Postscript to "Bronislaw Malinowski": an Intellectual Profile. The Polish Review, Vol. 4, No. 1/2 (Winter-Spring, 1959), pp. 156-157

Kubica-Klyszcz, Grazyna.

1982 "Bronislaw Malinowski - a biographical essay". Lud Wroclaw t. 66, p.61-100.

Kubica-Klyszcz, Grazyna

1986 "Bronislaw Malinowski's Years in Poland." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford 17(20): 140-154.

Kubica-Klyszcz, Grazyna

1988 Malinowski's Years in Poland. In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 89-103

Kubica-Klyszcz, Grazyna

2000 A Selection of Works Devoted to the Life and Work of Bronislaw Malinowski. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Kuchler, Suzanne

1990 Review: Trobriand Prowboards: Aesthetics and Symbolism Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia. by Giancarlo M. G. Scoditti Current Anthropology, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Aug. - Oct., 1990), pp. 474-475

Kuchler, Susanne

1999 Binding in the Pacific: between loops and knots. Oceania, v.69, no.3, 1999 March, p.145

Kuchler, Susanne

2003 Imaging the Body Politic: The Knot in Pacific Imagination. L'Homme, No. 165, Image et Anthropologie (Jan. - Mar., 2003), pp. 205-222

Kühling, Susanne

1989 Betelkauen in Melanesien. M.A. thesis, Göttingen: Georg-August-Universität

Kühling, Susanne

1996 Gwasa: eine soziale Krankheit. Invoemagazin 11:29-30.

Küehling, Susanne

1998 The Nature of the Gift: Ethics of exchange on Dobu Island. Ph.D. dissertation. Canberra: ANU

Küehling, Susanne

1998 Review: Mutuaga: a Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver by Harry Beran. The Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. 107, No. 2 pp. 195-196

Küehling, Susanne

2000 The Calm Sea: Peace, Dispute and Delayed Retaliation on Dobu Island. Paper for Vanautu Conference

Küehling, Susanne

2002 Review: Sagali and the Kula: A Regional Systems Analysis of the Massim. Journal of the Polynesian Society, The, v111 n2 (June 2002): 189-192

Küehling, Susanne

2003 Review: Kula Myth and Magic, & Kula Ring of Power. Contemporary Pacific pp. 512-16

Küehling, Susanne

2004 Review: Conceiving Cultures: Reproducing People and Places on Nuakata, Papua New Guinea, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1 September 2004, Vol.10(3), pp

Küehling, Susanne

2005 Dobu: ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, p 327

Küehling, Susanne

2008 The legend of Kasabwaibwailetawaibwaileta, Unpublished paper

Küehling, Susanne

2009 Capturing Scent Through Image Oceanic Experiences of Family and Home. Anthropology News, April, p 14

Küehling, Susanne

2010 Kula: A study of symbolic exchange and its underlying motivations. SSHRC Grant proposal

Küehling, Susanne

2012 They spear, hit again, bite, get engaged and sometimes marry : revisiting the gendering of kula shells. Anthropologica. v. 54, no. 2 (2012), p. 319-332

Küehling, Susanne

2014 The Converted War Canoe: Cannibal Raiders, Missionaries, and *Pax Britinaca*, on Dobu Island Papua New Guinea. Anthropologica, Vol. 56, No. 2 pp. 269-284

Küehling, Susanne

2016 "We Die for Kula" - an Object-Centered View of Motivations and Strategies in Gift Exchange. Unpublished paper.

Küehling, Susanne

2017 A Fat Sow Named Skulfi: 'Expensive' Words in Dobu Island Society. In Gnecchi-Ruscione, Elizabetta & Paini, Anna (ed.) Tides of Innovation In Oceania: Value, Materiality and Place. ANU Press:
<http://press.anu.edu.au/publications/series/monographs-anthropology/tides-innovation-oceania/download>

Küehling, Susanne

n.d. Dobu: a Paranoid Culture? Unpublished paper

Kuklick, Henrika

2000 Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina; Journal of the History of Science in Society, Dec2000, Vol. 91 Issue 4, p823

Kunst der Südsee.

n.d. Kunst der Südsee 1. Feb. - 8. Marz. Luzern: Kunstmuseum; [1959]. 23 pp.

Kuper, Adam

2004 Off the Verandah; Review of Malinowski: Odyssey of an Anthropologist 1884-1920, by Michael Young. London Review of Books, Vol. 26 No. 19 · 7 October 2004 pages 29-30 www.lrb.co.uk/v26/n19/adam-kuper/off-the-verandah

Kuper, Adam

n.d. Sligs. www.lse.ac.uk/.../kuper_talk.doc

Kurtz, Stanley N.

1991 Polysexualization: A New Approach to Oedipus in the Trobriands. Ethos. 19: 68-101.

Kurtz, Stanley

1993 "The Trobriand Complex". Ethos 21: 79-103

Lackner, Jerome Arnold.

1954 Malinowski's functionalism : contemporary synergist to evolutionary theory. Dissertation

Lacey, Roderic.

1979 Heroes, Journeys and Change: Themes in Precolonial Religious Life in Papua New Guinea. In: Habel, Norman C., Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 194-209, 220-221.

Lacey, Roderic.

- 1981 Agricultural Production on the Eve of Colonialism. In: Denoon, Donald; Snowden, Catherine, Editors. *A Time to Plant and a Time to Uproot: A History of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; pp. 65-84. 3

Lai, L. Y. C.

- 1966 Hereditary Red Cell Acid Phosphatase Types in Australian White and New Guinea Native Populations. *Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica*. 16: 313-320.

Laitila, Koonnut Teuvo.

- 1984 Malinowski: bio- ja bibliografia. *Suomen antropologi Helsinki* no. 3, p

Lal, Brij V. & Fortune, Kate

- 2000 *The Pacific Islands: an Encyclopedia*. University of Hawaii Press, pp. 664

Lambert, S. M.

- 1941 *A Yankee Doctor in Paradise*, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. London

Landa, Janet T.

- 1981 *The enigma of the Kula Ring : markets, gift-exchanges and primitive law and order / by Janet T. Landa*. Toronto : Institute for Policy Analysis, University of Toronto. No. 8123.

Landa, Janet T.

- 1981 *Primitive Public Choice and Exchange: An Explanation of the Enigma of the Kula Ring*. Revised Version, Department of Political Economy, University of Toronto

Landsdown, Richard

- 2014 *Crucible or Centrifuge?: Bronislaw Malinowski's A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*. *Configurations*, Volume 22, Number 1, Winter 2014, pp. 29-55

Langendoen, D.T.

- 1968 *The London School of Linguistics: A Study of the Linguistic Theories of B. Malinowski and J.R. Firth*. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press.

Langley, D.

- 1950 Food Consumption and dietary levels. In Hipsley, E. H. & F. W. Clements (eds) *Report on the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947*. Canberra, Department of External Territories 92-142

Langmore, Diane

- 1981 *European Missionaries in Papua, 1874-1914: A Group Portrait*. ANU Thesis

Langmore, Diane

- 1982 *A Neglected Force: White Women Missionaries in Papua 1874-1914*. *Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 17, No 3

- Langmore, Diane
1989 *Missionary Lives. Papua, 1874-1914. Pacific Islands Monograph Series 6.*
 Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.
- Lanigan, Michele
 1993 *Good Death, Bad Death: Attitudes Towards Mortality in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea.* Thesis California State University Sacramento 68p
- Lanna, Marcos
1992 *Repensando a Troca Trobriandesa.* *Revista de Antropologia*, Vol. 35 (1992), pp. 129-148
- Lanternari, V.
 1955 "L'annuale festa 'Milamala' del Trobriandesi: Interpretazione psicologica e funzionale." *Rivista di antropologia* 42: 405-426. (English and French summaries).
- Lanternari, Vittorio
 2004 *La grande festa: vita rituale e sistemi di produzione nelle società tradizionali.*
 Edizioni Dedalo
- Larcay, H.M.
 1970 *Xavier Montrouzier: a Missionary in Melanesia.* In *Pacific Island Portraits*, Davidson, J.W. & Scarr, Deryck (eds) Australian National University Press, Canberra
- Laracy, H.
1976 "Malinowski at War: 1914-1918." *Mankind* 10: 264-268.
- Larsson, A.C. & S. Svensson
2002 *The 1999 Excavations in Labai and Mwatawa.* In Burenhult, G. *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999 .* Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 36-106
- Larson, Frances
2011 "Did He Ever Darn His Stockings?" *Beatrice Blackwood and the Ethnographic Authority of Bronislaw Malinowski.* *History & Anthropology*, Vol. 22 No. 1 pp. 75-92
- Lasaro, I.
 1990 *A Strategy for Resource Development in Milne Bay Province. A Policy Statement,* Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea
- Lasaro, I.
 1996 *Natural Resource Management, A paper prepared for Papua New Guinea's Natural Resource Management Review Committee,* Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.
- Laswell, H.
1931 "A Hypothesis Rooted in the Preconceptions of a Single Civilization Tested by Bronislaw Malinowski." In *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, (ed.) Stewart A. Rice, 480-488. Chicago.

Lattas, Andrew

1991 Review: The Trobriands of Papua New Guinea by Annette Weiner; *Oceania* v61 N3

Lauer, Peter K.

1970a "Sailing with the Amphlett Islanders." *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 79:4.

Lauer, Peter K.

1970b Pottery Traditions in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands of Papua. Ph.D. Dissertation, Canberra: Australian National University; pp. 240

Lauer, Peter K.

1970c Amphlett Islands' Pottery Trade and the Kula. *Mankind*. 7: 165-176

Lauer, Peter K.

1971 "Changing Patterns of Pottery Trade in the Trobriand Islands." *World Archaeology* 3(2):197-209.

Lauer, Peter K.

1971 Preliminary Report on Ethnoarchaeological Research in the Northwestern Massim, T.P.N.G. *Asian Perspectives*, Vol. 14 (1971), pp. 69-75

Lauer, Peter K.

1972 "A Neglected Aspect of New Guinea Pottery Technology: Firing." *Pottery in Australia* vol 2 (2)

Lauer, Peter K.

1973 "The Technology of Pottery Manufacture of Goodenough Island and in the Amphlett Group, S.E. Papua." *Occasional Papers* N.2 25-60

Lauer, Peter K.

1974 Pottery Traditions in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands of Papua. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 266 pp. *Occasional Papers*; v. 3

Lauer, Peter K.

1975 "Field notes on Tattooing from Goodenough Island". *Occasional Papers in Anthropology* No 4 35-40

Lauer, Peter K.

1976a Field Notes from the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands of Papua. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 56 pp. (*Occasional Papers in Anthropology*; v. 7).

Lauer, Peter K.

1976b A Long Time Ago....D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Milne Bay Province. *Oral History* 4 39-44

Lavin, M. Duchesne, Collector.

1982 *Kada Kakailai "Our Song": Traditional Songs from P.N.G.* Sydney: Warner Bros. Music (Australia) Pty. Limited; 198 pp.

Lawrence, David

1998 *Mutuaga: A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver.* *Oceania*, Vol. 69, No. 2 (Dec., 1998), pp. 138-140

Lawrence, Peter

1980 *Reo Franklin Fortune: Obituary.* *Oceania* Vol. 51 No. 1

Lawton, Ralph S.

1967 "Kiriwina Circuit, Papua District Personal Report". Unpublished typescript

Lawton, Ralph S.

1968 "The Class Systems of Kiriwinian Society." Unpublished paper.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1978a "The Kula in its Historical Context." Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1978b "Some Aspects of the Language of Kiriwina." Canberra: Mimeo.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1979 "Bulogala Bwaina." Port Moresby, Lae: The Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1980 "The Kiriwinian Classifiers." M.A. Thesis, S.G.S., Australian National University.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1993 "Topics in the description of Kiriwina". Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Canberra: xii, 348 p.

Lawton, Ralph S.

1999 *The Chiefs of Kiriwina.* *Records of the South Australian Museum* 32(1): 91-118.

Lawton, Ralph S.

2002 *Dictionary: Kiriwina to English.* Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University.

Lawton, Ralph S.

2002 *Dictionary: English to Kiriwina.* Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University

Lawton, Ralph S.

2012 *The making of the Kiriwina to English dictionary.* ANU Thesis

Lawton, Ralph S.

- n.d.** Trobriand Crafts, The United Church Kiriwina Catalogue of Artifacts for Sale, trobriandsindepth.com

Lawton, Ralph S.

- n.d.** Kiriwina to English Dictionary

Layard, John

- n.d.** Papers 1897-1974 Boxes 89-98 contain correspondence concerning Psychiatric Treatment (accessed on Melvyl query of Malinowski)

Layon-Orgil, Peter A.

- 1944 A dictionary of the Mailu Language. edited and enlarged from the researches of the Rev. W.J.V. Saville and Comte d'Argigny, London, Luzac

le Hunte, G. Ruthven.

- 1900 Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to the North-eastern District of the Possession, and Establishment of a Government Station at Cape Nelson. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901: Appendix D, pp. 17-21.

le Hunte, G. Ruthven.

- 1901a Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to Eastern Part of the Possession. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: 2 Government Printer; Appendix BA, pp. 4-11.

le Hunte, G. R.

- 1901b Report of British New Guinea for the Year 30th June, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: Government Printer; v-xix.

Leach, Edmund R.

- 1950** "Primitive Calendars." *Oceania* 20: 245-262.

Leach, Edmund R.

- 1951** "The Structural Implications of Matrilateral Cross-cousin Marriage". *Journal of Royal Anthropology Institute* 81:23-55

Leach, Edmund R.

- 1954** "A Trobriand Medusa?" *Man* 54: 103-105.

Leach, Edmund R.

- 1957** "The Epistemological Background to Malinowski's Empiricism." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 119-138. London : Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Leach, Edmund R. [E]

- 1958a** "Concerning Trobriand Clans and the Kinship Category Tabu." In *The Developmental Cycle of Domestic Groups*, (ed.) J. Goody, *Cambridge Papers in Social Anthropology*, Vol. 1, p120-45. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Leach, Edmund R.
1958b "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?' A Reply to Dr. Berndt." *Man* 58:79.
- Leach, Edmund R.
1965 "Introduction to the Reprint Edition." In *Coral Gardens and Their Magic*. Vol. 1, by Bronislaw Malinowski. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Leach, Edmund R.
1966 "On the Founding Fathers". *Current Anthropology* 7 (5): 560-67
- Leach, Edmund R.
1966 "Virgin Birth." *Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, pp. 39-49.
- Leach, Edmund R.
1968 "Virgin Birth." *Correspondence, Man* (n.s.) 3:651-656.
- Leach, Edmund
1975 Trobriand Cricket. *RAIN*, No. 9 (Jul. - Aug., 1975), pp. 6+1
- Leach, Edmund R.
1978 "The Kula in its Historical Context." Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.
- Leach, Edmund R.
1980 Malinowskiana: On Reading a Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term: Or the Self Mutilation of Professor Hsu. *RAIN*, No. 36 (Feb., 1980), pp. 2-3
- Leach, Edmund R.
1983 "The Kula: an Alternative view." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. Leach and E. Leach, 529-538. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Leach, Edmund R.
1984 Glimpses of the Unmentionable in the History of British Social Anthropology. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, Vol 13, pp. 1-24
- Leach, Edmund R.
1986 Anthropology today in the wake of Malinowski's Centenary. *L'uomo Milan* v. 10, no. 1, p.3-19.
- Leach, Edmund; Jarvie, I. C.; Ardener, Edwin; Beattie, J. H. M.; Gellner, Ernest; & Mathur, K.S.
1966 Frazer and Malinowski: A CA Discussion [and Comments and Reply]. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Dec., 1966), pp. 560-576
- Leach, Jerry W.**
1971 Parliamentary integrity bill and the public officers integrity bill; Papua New Guinea. Department of Education. Curriculum Branch. Konedobu, P.N.G. : Curriculum Branch, Dept. of Education

Leach, Jerry W.

1973 "Making the Best of Tourism: the Trobriand Situation." In *Priorities in Melanesian Development*. May, Ronald (ed) The Research School of Pacific Studies, Australia National University. p357-61

Leach, Jerry W.

1975 "Ethnographic Companion to The Kula." Unpublished paper to be circulated through Royal Anthropological Institute Film Lending Library.

Leach, Jerry W.

1976 "The 1972 Elections in the Kula Open." In *Prelude to Self-government: Electoral Politics in Papua New Guinea 1972*, (ed.) D. Stone. Research School of Pacific Studies & Univ. of Papua New Guinea, Australia National University.

Leach, Jerry W.

1978 *The Kabisawali Movement in the Trobriand Islands* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Cambridge: Cambridge University; 337 pp.

Leach, Jerry W.

1979 *The Conflict Underlying the Kabisawali Movement*. In R. May (ed.) *Micronationalism in Melanesia*. ANU Press

Leach, Jerry W.

1981 "Imdeduya: a Kula Folktale from Kiriwina." *Bikmaus: Journal of Papua New Guinea Affairs, Ideas, and the Arts* 2(2): 50-92.

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

1982 *Socio-historical Conflict and the Kabisawali Movement in the Trobriand Islands*. In: May, R. J., Editor. *Micro-nationalist Movements in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 249-289

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

1983a "Introduction." In *The Kula: A New Perspective on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 1-28. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Jerry W. [E]

1983b "Trobriand Territorial Categories and the Problem of Who is Not in the Kula." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J.W. Leach & E.R. Leach, 121-146. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Jerry W.

1988 *Structure and Message in Trobriand Cricket*. In: Rollwagen, Jack R., Editor. *Anthropological Film making: Anthropological Perspectives on the Production of Film and Video for General Public Audiences*. Chur (Switz.): Harwood Academic Publishers; 237-251.

Leach, Jerry W. and Gary Kildea

1975 "Trobriand Cricket: an Ingenious Response to Colonialism. Film produced by the Office of Information, Papua New Guinea. Berkeley: University of California Extension Media Center.

Leach, Jerry W; & Lawton, Ralph S.

1969-72 Dictionary of Kiriwina borrowings, Australian National University. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. 1377

Leach, J. W. and E. R. Leach (eds.)

1983 The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leach, Jerry W. & Sallnow, Michael

1979 Land and People: the Trobriand Islanders. Curriculum Module for Inner London Education Authority, LEA Publications

LeCroy, M., A. Kulupi & W. S. Peckover

1980 Goldie's Bird of Paradise: Display, Natural History, and Traditional Relationships of People to the Bird. Wilson Bulletin 92, 289-301

Lederman, Rena

1984 Review: The Kula: New Perspectives in Massim Exchange. Contemporary Sociology, v13 n5 (19840901): 585-586

Ledvinka, Tomas

2016 Bronislaw Malinowski and the Anthropology of Law. In Stepien Mateusz (ed.) Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer

Lee, Dorothy D.

1940 A Primitive Systems of Values: Philosophy of Science, Vol VII, No. 3 pp. 355-378

Lee, Dorothy D.

1949 Being and Value in a Primitive Culture. Journal of Philosophy, Vol. 8, No. 13

Lee, Dorothy D.

1950a Lineal and Nonlineal Codifications of Reality. Psychosomatic Medicine, 12: 89-97

Lee, Dorothy D.

1959 Freedom and Culture. Prentice Hall; Engelwood Cliffs, N.J.

Lee, Jaehyuck

2011 Kula and relation capital: Rational reinterpretation of primitive gift institution. Rationality and Society, 23, no. 4 (2011): 475-512

Lees, Kathleen

2016 Facial Expressions Differ Universally; New Study Shows: Health & Medicine : Science World Report, (2016-10-19T09:40:00.000Z)

Leigh, Carolyn & Perry, Ron

nd Massim: Trobriand Islands and Kula Exchange, Milne Bay Province, PNG.
<http://www.art-pacific.com/artifacts/nuginea/massim/trobkula.htm>

Lemel, Yannick

1971 Essai de definition des cadres comptables d'une economie primitive : le cas de l'ile Rossel. Journal de la Societe des oceanistes, n°31, tome 27, 1971. pp. 141-156;

Lennox, C E

1990 Endemic placenta accreta in a population of remote villagers in Papua New Guinea. British journal of obstetrics and gynaecology, Jun; 97(6): 551

Lennox, PG; Graham, IT, Newport, R

2010 Structural analysis of the Busai Au resource, Woodlark Island, PNG

Lenoir, Raymond

1924 "Les Expeditions maritimes, institution sociale en Melanesie occidentale."
L'Anthropologie 34. Paris.

Lepani, Charles

1974a Submission to the Minister of Finance. Unpublished document concerning Tonenei Kamokwita projects and disunity on the Trobriands.

Lepani, Charles

1974b Why did All the Kabisawali Stores Close? Post-Courier, March 22. P16

Lepani, Charles

2016 "We have become independent, we run our own country. You can't keep blaming Australia or Australians." The Diplomat, June 10th

Lepani, Katherine.

1991 Continuity of change: patterns of prehistoric exchange in the Trobriand Islands. P. 42, Janet Bell Pacific Research Prize-Undergraduate

Lepani, Kathrine

2001 Negotiating 'Open Space': The importance of cultural context in HIV/AIDS communication models: A qualitative study of gender, sexuality, and reproduction in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea. University of Queensland

Lepani, Katherine

2005 Everything has Come Up to Open Space: Talking about Sex in an Epidemic, ANU

Lepani, Katherine

2007 "In the process of knowing" : making sense of HIV and AIDS in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea. ANU Thesis

Lepani, Katherine

2007 Sovasova and the Problem of Sameness: Converging Interpretive frameworks for making sense of HIV and Aids in the Trobriand Islands. *Oceania*, Vol. 77, No. 1, pp 12-28

Lepani, Katherine

2008 Fitting Condoms on Culture: rethinking approaches to HIV prevention in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea, in Richard Eves and Leslie Butt (ed.) *Making Sense of Aids: Culture, Sexuality, and Power in Melanesia*, Univ. Of Hawaii Press, Honolulu pp. 246-66

Lepani, Katherine

2010 Steady with Custom: Mediating HIV prevention in the Trobriand islands, Papua New Guinea, in A herring & A Swedlund (ed) *Plagues and Epidemics: Infected Spaces Past and Present*, Berg Publishers, Oxford, pp. 305-322

Lepani, Katherine

2012 *Islands of Love, Islands of Risk: Culture and HIV in the Trobriands*. Nashville : Vanderbilt University Press , 2012

Lepani, Kathrine

2012 Doba and Ephemeral Durability: the Enduring Material Value of Women's Work in the Trobriand Regenerative Economy. Paper presented at European Society for Oceanists.

Lepani, Katherine

2015 'I am Still a Young Girl if I Want': Relational Personhood and Individual Autonomy in the Trobriand Islands. *Oceania*. Mar2015, Vol. 85 Issue 1, p51-62. 12p. DOI: 10.1002

Lepani, Katherine

2016 Proclivity and Prevalence: Accounting for the Dynamics of Sexual Violence in the Response to HIV in Papua New Guinea. In Aletta Biersack, Margaret Jolly, Martha Macintyre (ed) *Gender Violence & Human Rights: Seeking Justice in Fiji, Papua New Guinea and Vanuatu*. ANU Press pp. 159-194

Lepani, Katherine

2017 Doba and Ephemeral Durability: The Enduring Material Vlaue of Women's Work in the Trobriand Regeorative Economy. In Hermkens, Anna-Karina and Katherine Lepani ed. *Sinuous Objects: Revaluing Women's Wealth in the Contemporary Pacific*, ANU Press p. 37-60

Lepowsky, Maria

1979 "A Preliminary Report on Cultural Factors Affecting Health and Nutrition, Sudest Island and Lousiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea". Report submitted to the

Provincial Health Office, Milne Bay Province. Meminographed and distributed by the National Planning Office. Port Moresby

Lepowsky, Maria

1981a Fruit of the Motherland: Gender and Exchange on Vanatinai

Lepowsky, Maria

1981b A History of the Motherland: Vanatinai (Sudest Island) Papua New Guinea. Paper presented at Second Kula Conference

Lepowsky, Maria

1982 "A Comparison Between Alcohol and Betelnut use on Vanatinai(Sudest) Island". In M. Marshall (ed.) Through a Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea. Monograph N.18 Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research, Boroko p328-42

Lepowsky, Maria

1983 "Sudest Island and the Louisiade Archipelago in Massim exchange." In The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 467-502. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Lepowsky, Maria

1985a Food Taboos, Malaria and Dietary Changes: Infant Feeding and Cultural Adaptation on a Papua New Guinea Island. Ecology of Food and Nutrition Vol. 6 No 2 p. 116-28

Leopowsky, Maria

1985b "Gender, Aging, and Dying in an Egalitarian society". In D. & D. Counts (ed.) Aging, Gender and Dying: Transforming categories in Oceania . Association for Social Anthropology Monograph #10, University Press of America, Washington p157-178

Lepowsky, Maria

1985c "Food Taboos, Malaria and Dietary Change: Infant feeding and Cultural Adaptation on a Papua New Guinea Island". In Ledlie Marshall (ed.) Infant Care and Feeding in South Pacific, New York Gordon & Breach

Lepowsky, Maria

1985d Infant Feeding and Cultural Adaptation on Vanatinai(Sudest Island) Papua New Guinea. Marshall, Leslie (ed.) Infant Care and Feeding in the South Pacific. New York: Gordon and Breach

Lepowsky, Maria

1989a "Death and Exchange: Mortuary Ritual on Vanatinai (Sudest Island)." In Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring, (ed.) F. H. Damon & R. Wagner, 199-229.

Lepowsky, Maria

1989b "Soldiers and Spirits: the Impact of World war II on a Coral Sea Island." In Geoffry White & Lamont Lindstrom (eds.) The Pacific Theater: Island Representations of

World War II. Pacific Monograph Series. Vol 8 Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press

Lepowsky, Maria

1990a "Big Men, Big Women, and Cultural Autonomy". *Ethnology* Jan v 29 N1 P35

Lepowsky, Maria

1990b "Sorcery and Penicillin: Treating Illness on a Papua New Guinea Island". *Social Science and Medicine*, 30 (10) pp1048-1063

Lepowsky, Maria

1990c "Gender in an Egalitarian Society: A case study from the Coral Sea". In Sanday, Peggy & Ruth Goodenough (eds.) *Beyond The Second Sex: New Directions in the Anthropology of Gender*. Philadelphia: University of Pen. Press

Lepowsky, Maria

1991 *AThe Way of the Ancestors: Custom, Innovation and Resistance.*@ *Ethnology*, Vol 30 no. 3,:217-35

Lepowsky, Maria

1992 Review: *On the Bones of the Serpent: Person, Memory, and Mortality in Sabarl Island Society*. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 94, No. 3, pp. 779

Lepowsky, Maria

1994 *Women, Men, and Aggression in an Egalitarian Society*. *Sex Roles*, Vol. 30, Nos. 314 pp. 109-208

Lepowsky, Maria

1995 *Exchange, Gender, and Inalienable Possessions; Review of Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving*. *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 18, No. 1

Lepowsky, Maria

1997 *Gender, Egalitarian Societies, and the Writing of Pacific Anthropology*. *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 20, No. 3

Lepowsky, Maria

2001 *The Queen of Sudest: White Women and Colonial Culture in British Papua New Guinea*. In Naomi Mcpherson (ed.) *In Colonial New Guinea: Anthropological Perspectives*. ASAO Publications, University of Pittsburgh Press, pp. 124-150

Lepowsky, Maria

2011 "The Boundaries of Personhood, the Problem of Empathy, and "the Native's Point of View" in the Outer Islands" (pp. 43-66) *From: The Anthropology of Empathy* Berghahn Books (August 2011)

Lepowsky, Maria

n.d. *Gold Dust and Kula Shells.*" Unpublished Manuscript.

Lepowsky, Maria

n.d. "Islanders, Ancestors, and Europeans on the Coral Sea Frontier." Unpublished Manuscript.

Leslie, Charles

1983 Policy Options Regulating the Practice of Traditional Medicine. In R.H. Bannerman & Ch'en Wen-Chieh (eds.) *Traditional Medicine and Health Care Coverage*. Geneva: WHO

Lessa, William A

1956 "Oedipus-Type Tales in Oceania". *Journal of American Folklore*; v69 p63-73

Letz, Horst; McCue, Kevin; Ripper, Ian

2016 The Trobriand Islands Earthquake and Tsunami, 6 March 1895. *Science of Tsunami Hazards*, v35 n2 (20160501): 49-66

Levinson, Stephen C

2006 Matrilineal Clans and Kin terms on Rossel Island. *Anthropological Linguistics*, Vol. 48, No. 1 pp 1-43

Levinson, Stephen C.

2006 Parts of the body in Yell Dnye, the Papuan language of Rossel Island *Language Sciences* 28 (2006) 221-240

Levinson, Stephen C.

2007 Cut and Break Verbs in Yell Dyne, the Papuan Language of Rossel Island. *Cognitive Linguistics* Vol. 18 No. 2, pp. 207-218

Levinson, Stephen C.

2008 Landscape, Seascape, and the Ontology of Places on Rossel Island, Papua New Guinea. *Language Sciences* Vol. 30 pp. 256-290

Levinson, Stephen C

2010 Questions and responses in Yell Dnye, the Papuan language of Rossel Island. *Journal of Pragmatics* 42, pp. 2741-2755

Levinson, Stephen C

2011

Levinson, Stephen C. & Majid, Asifa

2013 The Island of Time: Yéli Dnye, the Language of Rossel Island. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 4: 61.

Levinson, Stephen C.

- 2013** Reciprocals in Yell Dnye, the Papuan language of Rossel Island.
http://pubman.mpdl.mpg.de/pubman/item/escidoc:537772/component/escidoc:1752342/Levinson_Y

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1949 *Les Structures Elementaires de la Parent*. Paris: Presses Universitaires De France.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1950 "Introduction a l'oeuvre de Marcel Mauss." In *Sociologie et Anthropologie*, edited by M. Mauss. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1958 "Anthropologie Structurale." Paris: Librairie Plon.

Levi-Strauss, Claude

- 1962 "La Pensee Sauvage" Paris: Librairie Plon.

Leuzinger, Elsy.

- 1978 *Kunst der Naturvölker*. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Ullstein GmbH; 307 pp.
 (Propyläen Kunstgeschichte Supplementbände; v. 3)

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1925** *Decorative Art of New Guinea: Incised Designs*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History; 2 pp. Anthropology Design Series; v. 4

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1931** *Carved and Painted Designs from New Guinea*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History; 3 pp. Anthropology Design Series; v. 5

Lewis, Albert Buell

- 1945 "The Melanesians: People of the South Pacific". In *Publications of the Chicago Natural History Museum (Fieldiana): Anthropology Series*, Chicago

Lewis, Albert Buell.

- 1973** *Decorative Art of New Guinea: Incised Designs*. Reprinted in: Lewis, Albert Buell. *Decorative Art of New Guinea*. New York: Dover Publications, Inc.; 1-55.

Lewis, Berwyn

- 1992** Ringing in the Changes, *The Bulletin* Jan 7th

Lewis, Herbert S.

- 1996** Review: *The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson* edited by Helena Wayne. *Current Anthropology*, Dec. v37 n5 p882

- Lewis, Hugh M.
1995 The Trobriand Case: Cultural Inferences.
www.lewisimicropublishing.com/Publications/Trobriand/TrobriandText.htm
- Lewis, I. M.
1968 Review: A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term by Bronislaw Malinowski. *Man* V3 p 348-49
- Lichtenberk, Frantisek
1998 Did Speakers of Proto Oceanic Chew Betel? *Journal of Polynesian Society*, Vol. 107, No. 4 pp 335-364
- Libersohn, Harry
2011 *The Return of the Gift: European History of a Global Idea*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 210
- Lieber, Michael D.
1982 Review: Culture and Inference. *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 5 No.2
<https://ojs.lib.byu.edu/spc/index.php/PacificStudies/article/view/9245/8894>
- Liebowitz-Knapp, Bettina
 1986 Ceremonies and rituals on the Trobriand Islands of Papua, New Guinea. Part I-II. *Arabesque*. v. 11, no 4, Nov-Dec 1985, p. 4-7, 25; v. 11, no. 5, Jan-Feb 1986, p 4-5, 17-18
- Liep, John**
 1979 "Exchange and Social Reproduction in the Kula Region." Unpublished Kula Conference paper.
- Liep, John.**
 1981 The Workshop of the Kula: Production and Trade of Shell Necklaces in the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. *Folk*. 23: 297-310.
- Liep, John**
1983 "Ranked exchange in Yela (Rossel Island)." In : *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 503-528. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Liep, John**
1983 "This Civilising Influence": the Colonial Transformation of Rossel Island Society. *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol 18, 1-2 p. 113-133
- Liep, John**
1986 Further Comments on "Inalienable Wealth". *American Ethnologist*, v13 n1 (February 1986): 158-159

Liep, John

1987a "Performance in petticoats: reversal and reciprocity in a Rossel Island dance feast".
Folk, Copenhagen v. 29, p.219-237, ill.

Liep, John

1987b De l'histoire de la culture a la culture et a l'histoire, l'evolution de l'anthropologie
danoise Anthropologie et societes Quebec v. 11, no. 3, p.35-55.

Liep, John

1987c Kannibaler og kulier: antropofagiske scener fra en Sydhavso. Stofskifte
Copenhagen no. 15, pp. 25-37.

Liep, John

1989 "The Day of Reckoning on Rossel Island." In Death Rituals and Life in the
Societies of the Kula Ring, (ed.) F.H. Damon & R. Wagner, 230-253. DeKalb:
Northern Illinois University Press.

Liep, John

1990a "Gift exchange and the construction of identity". Jukka Siikala (ed.) Culture and
History in the Pacific Helsinki : The Society pp. 164-183. Transactions, Finnish
Anthropological Society; no. 27.

Liep, John

1990b Det transcendentale pulver: rituel brug af Johnsons babypudder I Melanesien.
Tidsskriftet Antropologi Copenhagen v. 21-22, pp. 173-177.

Liep, John

1991 "Great man, big man, chief: a triangulation of the Massim". In M Godelier & M.
Strathern (eds.) Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 28-47.

Liep, John

1993 "Entangled concepts: the mutual implication of commodity and gift in Melanesia".
Suomen Antropologi Helsinki v. 18, no. 4, pp. 18-29

Liep, John

1994 Recontextualization of a Consumer Product: The Ritual Use of Johnson's Baby
Powder in Melanesia. In Toon van Meijl and Paul van der Grijp (eds.) European
Imagery and Colonial History in the Pacific, Verlag fur Entwicklungspolitik
Breitenbach GmbH, Saarbrucken

Liep, John

1995 Rossel Island valuables Revisited. Journal of Polynesian Society, Vol. 104, No. 2
pp. 159-180

Liep, John

2001 "Kula and Kabisawali: Contexts of Creativity in the Trobriand Islands', in Locating
Cultural Creativity, Edited by Liep, John Pluto Press, London, pp. 159-171

- Liep, John**
2007 Massim Mortuary Rituals Revisited. *Le Journal de La Societies Des Oceanistes* p. 97-103
- Liep, John**
2009 A Papuan Plutocracy: Ranked Exchange on Rossel Island. Aarhus Press, pp 414
- Liep, John**
2014 The Trobriandization of the Western World: Bronislaw Malinowski and the Sexual Revolution. *Suomen Antropologi: Journal of the Finnish Anthropological Society*. Winter, Vol. 39 Issue 4, p5-19
- Liep, John**
2015 Dogomomo Xmas, Kwangwe's Races, and a Murder: W.E. Armstrong and the Rossel Island Money. *Oceania*, vol. 85 no. 2, July, p. 183-198
- Liep, John and Donald Affleck
1983 "This Civilizing Influence: the Colonial Transformation of Rossel Island Society". *Journal of Pacific History*. vol.18, p. 113-139
- Lilja, J.; J. Lindqvist, & L. Olsson
2002 The Surveys of Labain and Mwatawa. In Burenhult, G. *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999* . Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 21-35
- Lilley, Ian
2008 Flights of Fancy: Fractal Geometry: The Lapita Dispersal and Punctuated Colonisation in the Pacific. In: Clark. Foss Leach. Sue O'Connor (eds.) *Islands of Inquiry: Colonisation, Seafaring and the Archaeology of Maritime Landscapes, Terra Australis Volume: 29* ANU Press
press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p26551/pdf/ch0516.pdf
- Lindenbaum, Shirley
1991 Review: *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring* by Frederick H. Damon and Roy Wagner. *American Anthropologist, New Series*, Vol. 93, No. 2 Jun., p. 478
- Lindenbaum, Shirley
1997 Review: *Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange* by Annette B. Weiner *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 799-801
- Lindenbaum, Shirley
1998 Annette B. Weiner. (obituary) *Oceania*, June, vol. 68 no. 4, p. 225
- Lindberg, Staffan; Lundh B.**
1993 "Apparent absence of stroke and ischemic heart disease in a traditional Melanesian island: a clinical study in Kitava". *Journal of Internal Medicine*; p. 269-75.

Lindberg, Staffan

1994a Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Ph.D. Dissertation. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 259 pp.

Lindberg, Staffan

2010 Food and Western Disease: Health and Nutrition from a Evolutionary Perspective. Wiley-Blackwell, pp 340

Lindberg, Staffan and Nilsson-Ehle P, Terent A, Vessby B, Schersten B.

1994b "Cardiovascular risk factors in a Melanesian population apparently free from stroke and ischemic heart disease - the Kitava study". Journal of Internal Medicine; 236: 331-40.

Lindberg, Staffan

1994c Fatty Acid Composition of Cholesterol Esters and Serum Tocopherol in Melanesians Apparently Free from Cardiovascular Disease -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, 223-242.

Lindberg, Staffan ; Carlsson, Roland; Berntorp.

1994 Haemostatic Variables in Trobriand Islanders Apparently Free from Stroke and Sudden Coronary Death -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 193-221.

Lindberg, Staffan; Vessby B.

1995 "Fatty acid composition of cholesterol esters and serum tocopherols in Melanesians apparently free from cardiovascular disease - the Kitava study". Nutrition and Metabolic Cardiovasc Disease; 5: 45-53.

Lindberg, Staffan; Nilsson-Ehle; Vessby, Bengt.

1994 Serum Lipoproteins and Apolipoproteins in Relation to Fatty Acid Composition of Serum Cholesterol Esters in Non-Westernized Melanesians -- The Kitava Study. In: Lindberg, Staffan. Apparent Absence of Cerebrocardiovascular Disease in Melanesians: Risk Factors and Nutritional Considerations -- The Kitava Study. Lund (Sweden): Lund University, Department of Community Health Services; 243-259.

Lindberg, Staffan; Nilsson-Ehle P, Vessby B.

1996 "Lipoprotein composition and serum cholesterol ester fatty acids in non-westernized Melanesians". Lipids; 31: 153-8.

Lindberg, Staffan; Berutorp E, Carlsson R, Eliasson M, Marckmann P.

1997 "Haemostatic variables in Pacific Islanders apparently free from stroke and ischemic heart disease - The Kitava Study". *Thromb Haemost*; 77: 94-8.

Lindberg, Staffan Bemtorp E, Nilsson-Ehle P, Terent A and Vessby B.

1997 "Age relations of cardiovascular risk factors in a traditional Melanesian society: the Kitava Study". *AJCN*;66:845-52.

Lindenbaum, Shirley

1977 Review - Women of Value, Men of Renown, Kula in New Perspectives. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 4, No. 4, Pp. 799-801

Lindenbaum, Shirley

1991 Review: Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. 93, No. 2 (Jun., 1991), p. 478

Lindenbaum, Shirley

1998 Obituary - Annette B. Weiner. *Oceania*, Vol. 68, No. 4 (Jun., 1998), pp. 225-226

Lindholm, Charles and Cherry Lindholm

1982 "Sex and Death in the Trobriand Islands." *Science Digest* 30: 82ff.

Lindley, I. D.

2016 Volcanological study of the middle Miocene Okiduse Volcanic Group, Woodlark Island (Muyuw), eastern Papua. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Vol. 63, No. 6, 731-754

Lindstrom, Lamont

1989 *Working Encounters: Oral Histories of World War II Labor Corps from Tana, Vanatu*. In Geoffrey M. White & Lamont Lindstrom (eds) *Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II*. University of Hawaii Press

Lindstrom, Lamont

2011 Naming and Memory on Tanna, Vanuatu. In Elfriede Hermann edited *Changing Contexts, Shifting Meanings: Transformations of Cultural Traditions in Oceania*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu

Lindt, J. W.

1887 *Picturesque New Guinea. With an Historical Introduction and Supplementary Chapters of the Manners and Customs of the Papuans; Accompanied With Fifty Full-page Autotype Illustrations from Negatives of Portraits from Life and Groups and Landscapes from Nature*. Longsmans, Green, and Co. London

Link, Hilde

1987 Review: *The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening* by Marianne Brindley. *Anthropos*, Bd. 82, H. 4./6. (1987), p. 67

Linton, Ralph; Wingert, Paul S.

1946 Arts of the South Seas. New York: The Museum of Modern Art; 199 pp.

Lipset, David M.

1992 Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon. *Ethnohistory*, Vol. 39, No. 2 (Spring, 1992), pp. 228-229

Lipset, David M.

2014 Review: Savage Memory: How Do We Remember Our Dead. *The Contemporary Pacific* Vol. 26, No. 2

Lipset, David

2018 Review: Making the Modern Primitive: Cultural Tourism in the Trobriand Islands by Michelle MacCarthy: *The Contemporary Pacific*, v30 n1 (2018): 234-236

Lithgow, Daphne

1970 The paragraph in Muyuw. Summer Institute of Linguistics Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=51180>

Lithgow, Daphne

1970 The Sentence in Muyuw. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48971>

Lithgow, Daphne

1970 The Discourse in Muyuw. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48972>

Lithgow, Daphne

1974 Dobu language-learning course. Manuscript. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, Daphne

1977 Dobu phonemics. *Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*. 19:73-96. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Lithgow, Daphne (ed.)

1984 Dobu-English dictionary. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, Daphne

2007 Bunama - English dictionary, English - Bunama dictionary. Summer Institute of Linguistics Ukarumpa, PNG p. 59
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=49374>

Lithgow, Daphne; Lithgow, David

1973a Transitive and Intransitive Verb-Stems in Muyuw. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG <http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48976>

Lithgow, Daphne; Lithgow, David

1974 Muyuw Language. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=11434>

Lithgow, Daphne; Lithgow, David

1998 Dobu - English Dictionary. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=49076>

Lithgow, David

1969 Muyuw clause types and structure. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG <http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48979>

Lithgow, David

1969 Muyuw Phrases. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48975>

Lithgow, David

1970 Impersonal pronoun in some Melanesian languages of New Guinea. The Bible Translator 21 pp. 137

Lithgow, David

1971 Change of subject in Muyuw. The Bible Translator 22 pp. 118-124

Lithgow, David

1973 "Language Change on Woodlark Island." Oceania 44: 101-108.

Lithgow, David

1973 Muyuw Noun Phrases. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48974>

Lithgow, David.

1974 "Muyuw Dictionary". Dictionaries of Papua New Guinea, Vol 1. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

1975 A grammatical analysis of a Dobu text. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, Summer Institute of Linguistics, pp. 25-56
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=11438>

Lithgow, David

- 1975 First Things in Dobu. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, Summer Institute of Linguistics, pp. 33-56
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474523815>

Lithgow, David

- 1976a "Kaleiwag Kweivaw: The New Testament in Muyuw". Port Moresby: Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

Lithgow, David

- 1976 History of research in Austronesian languages: Milne Bay Province. Pacific Linguistics, ANU pp 57-70 <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C39.157.pdf>

Lithgow, David

- 1976 Austronesian languages: Milne Bay and adjacent islands (Milne Bay Province). In Wurm, S.A. editor, New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 2, Austronesian languages. C-39:441-526. Pacific Linguistics, The Australian National University <http://sealang.net/archives/pl/pdf/PL-C39.441.pdf>

Lithgow, David

- 1977 Dobu phonemics. Work papers in Papua New Guinea Languages 19:73-96. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

- 1978a "Present Trends in Kula at Dobu." Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.

Lithgow, David

- 1978b First things first in Dobu. Work papers in Papua New Guinea languages 25:33-56. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

- 1978c How should I spell it? Interpretation of problem sounds illustrated from Muyuw. Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG. Pp. 17-32 <http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=21544>

Lithgow, David

- 1980 Review of: Bwaidoka tales, by Maribelle Young. Kivung pp. 215-216
<http://www.langxmelanesia.com/llmarchive.htm>

Lithgow, David

- 1985 Loina tabu auwauna. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Lithgow, David

- 1987 Language change and relationships in Tubetube and adjacent languages. *Pacific Linguistics*, 100 ANU pp 393-410

Lithgow, David

- 1987 Influence of English Grammar on Dobu and Bunama. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa,
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474556337>

Lithgow, David

- 1988 Review of: Kilivila, the language of the Trobriand Islanders, by Günter Senft. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*, pp. 143-148

Lithgow, David

- 1988 Bunama Grammar. Summer Institute of Linguistics Ukarumpa
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474558627>

Lithgow, David

- 1989 Influence of English grammar on Dobu and Bunama. In R. Harlow and R. Hooper (eds) *VICAL 1: Oceanic Languages*. Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Auckland, New Zealand, January 1988, pp. 335-347. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand

Lithgow, David

- 1992a Language change on Fergusson and Normanby Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In T. Dutton (ed.): *Culture change, language change: case studies from Melanesia*. *Pacific Linguistics C-120*, pp. 27-47. Canberra: Australian National University.

Lithgow, David

- 1992b "Translating Accompanitives in Papuan Tip Cluster Languages of PNG: Language and Linguistics in Melanesia". *Journal of the Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea*, Ukarumpa

Lithgow, David

- 1992c Muiuw Organised Phonology Data. Summer Institute of Linguistics Ukarumpa,
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474542522>

Lithgow, David

- 1992d Using grammatical data to determine language relationships in Fergusson and Normanby Island languages of the Papuan Tip Cluster. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia 23*, Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea and the Society on Pidgins and Creoles in Melanesia pp. 119-138

Lithgow, David

- 1992e Bunama Organized Phonology Data. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa,
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474542393>

Lithgow, David

1992f Dobu Organized Phonology Data. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=928474542453>

Lithgow, David; Daphne Lithgow

1972 Muyuw primer. Ukarumpa, P.N.G., Summer Institute of Linguistics Lae, Papua New Guinea. 1992, 23:2, 205-07.

Lithgow, David & Lithgow, Daphne

1973a Muyuw Nouns Classes. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48977> p. 33

Lithgow, David; Lithgow, Daphne

1973b Muyuw Verbs. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48978>

Lithgow, David; Lithgow, Daphne

1973c Muyuw Nouns Classes. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48977> p. 33

Lithgow, David; Lithgow, Daphne

2007 Dobu Lexicon. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=49077>

Lithgow, David; Lithgow, Daphne

2007 Muyuw - English Dictionary. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG.
 Pp. 69 <http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=49233>.

Lithgow, David; Lithgow, Daphne

2011 Missionary Translator and Doctor. Renewal Journal, No. 4
<https://renewaljournal.wordpress.com/2011/05/15/missionary-translator-doctor-by-david-lithgow/>

Lithgow, David, Daphne Lithgow; Darlene Bee

1970 A Note on Muyuw Verbs. Summer Institute of Linguistics Ukarumpa.
<http://www.sil.org/pacific/png/abstract.asp?id=48973>

Lithgow, David; Philip Staalsen

1965 Languages of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. In S. Wurm (ed.): Austronesian languages. Pacific Linguistics Series C 39 (2). Canberra: Australian National University Press.

Little, Timothy A. ; Baldwin, S. L. ; Fitzgerald, P. G. ; Monteleone, B.

2007 Continental rifting and metamorphic core complex formation ahead of the Woodlark spreading ridge, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea Tectonics, 2007, Vol. 26 No. 1

- Lombard J.
1972 *L'Anthropologie britannique contemporaine*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Lounsbury, Floyd G. [E]
1965 "Another View of Trobriand Kinship Categories." *American Anthropologist*. Special Publication, Vol. 67, no. 5, part 2: 142-185
- Lowie, Robert H.
1921 Review: The Northern D'Entrecasteaux. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 23, pp. 226-7
- Luckert, Karl W.
1969 *Mythical Geographies of the Dead in Melanesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Chicago: University of Chicago, Divinity School; v, 244 pp.
- Ludwig, H.
1987 *Inseln der freien Liebe. abenteuer & reisen- Das Erlebnis Magazin*, 1/87, 59-64
- Luker, Vicki; Hempenstall, Peter; Kuklick, Henrika; Morphy, Howard; Digim'Rina, Linus
2005 Review: Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologist* Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologist 1884-1920* by Michael W. Young. *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Sep., 2005), pp. 237-253
- Lum, J. Koji; Jorde, Lynn B. & Schiefenhovel, Wulf
2002 Affinities among Melanesians, Micronesians, and Polynesians: a neutral, biparental genetic perspective. *Human Biology*, v.74, no.3, 2002 June, p.413(18)
- Lundblad, K.
2002 *Climate and Culture: Proposed Study on Stalagmites from the Kiriwina Burial Caves*. In Burenhult, G. *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999*. Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 154-158
- Lussu, Luciana J.
1992 *Doba and Death*, Thesis: Department of Anthropology, Durham University
- Lussu, Luciana J.
nd "The Significance of Doba within Trobriand Society". Unpublished paper.
- Lütkes, Christiana.
1990 *The Good Gardener: Horticulture, Work, and Work Ethic in Traditional Melanesian Societies*. New York: Waxmann Verlag GmbH, Münster; 125 pp.

Luzbetak, Louis J.

- 1965** Me'udana (Normanby Island): Fest zum Abschluss der Trauerzeit (bwabware).
Filmed by E. Schlesier. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 6 No. 4 pp. 1080-1081

Lynch, John

- 1999** Review: Classificatory Particles in Kilivila. *Oceanic Linguistics*, Vol. 38, No. 1
(Jun., 1999), pp. 194-200

Lyons, A. P.

- 1922** Sepulchral Pottery of Murua, Papua. *Man*, Vol. 22 (Nov., 1922), pp. 164-165

Lyons, A.P.

- 1923-24 Reports on Fergusson Island. Annual Report Territory of Papua. Port
Moresby: Government Printer

Lyons, A.P.

- 1925** The Significance of the Parental State Amongst Muruans. *Man* 25,

Lyons, A. P. and H. D. Lyons

- 1982 *Savage Sexuality and Secular Morality: Malinowski, Ellis, Russell*. Waterloo,
Ontario: Wilfred Laurier University.

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2012** "Before it gets spoiled by tourists" : constructing authenticity in the Trobriand
Islands of Papua New Guinea. Dissertation, The University of Auckland

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2012** Playing Politics with Yams: Food Security in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New
Guinea. *The Journal of Culture & Agriculture*, Vol. 34, No. 2 pp. 136-147

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2012 Taro Pudding: Mona in Island Food. In *A Taste of Islands*. G. Baldacchino and A.
Baldacchino, eds. Charlottetown, PE: Island Studies Press, pp. 206-209

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2013** More than grass skirts and feathers: Negotiating culture in the Trobriand Islands.
International Journal of Heritage Studies, v19 n1 (2013 01 01): 62-77

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2015** 'Like Playing a Game Where You Don't Know the Rules': Investing Meaning in
Intercultural Cash Transactions Between Tourists and Trobriand Islanders. *Ethnos:
Journal of Anthropology*. Oct2015, Vol. 80 Issue 4, p448-471. 24p.

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2016** Making the Modern Primitive: Cultural Tourism in the Trobriand Islands.
University of Hawaai Press, p 284

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2016** The morality of mweki: Performing sexuality in the 'Islands of Love': The Australian Journal of Anthropology, v27 n2 (August 2016): 149-167

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2016** Touring 'Real Life'? Authenticity and Village-base Tourism in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea. In Kalissa Alexeyeff & John Taylor ed. Touring Pacific Cultures, ANU Press pp. 333-355

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2017** Doing Away with Doba? Women's Wealth and Shifting Values in Trobriand Mortuary Distributions. In Hermkens, Anna-Karina and Katherine Lepani ed. Sinuous Objects: Revaluing Women's Wealth in the Contemporary Pacific, ANU Press p. 37-60

MacCarthy, Michelle

- 2018** Jesus Lives in Me: Pentecostal Conversions, Witchcraft Confessions, and Gendered Power in the Trobriand Islands; in Rio, Knut, (ed.) ; Pentecostalism and Witchcraft : Spiritual Warfare in Africa and Melanesia; 145-162; Cham: Springer International Publishing: Palgrave Macmillan

MacDonald, Mary

- 2008** Review: Dobu: Ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea by Susanne Kuehling, Religious Studies Review, Apr 2008, Vol. 34 Issue 2, p119

MacDonald, Mary N.; **Désirée Wisse**

- 2006** Decisions on the Restoration of a Trobriand Yam Storehouse: The "Decision Making Model for Conservation and Restoration of Modern Art" Applied to an Ethnographic Object. In ICOM Comm. For Conserv. 1: 120-126.

MacGaffey, Wyatt

- 1969** Virgin Birth Man, Vol 4 No 3 p457

MacGregor, Sir William

- 1890** Annual Report on British New Guinea 1888-1890. Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

MacGregor, Sir William

- 1892** Despatch Reporting Expedition Undertaken to Effect Capture of Murderers of Two Traders at Murua (Woodlark Island). In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix B, pp. 4-8

MacGregor, Sir William

- 1893** Despatch Reporting Visits to the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Groups. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix A, pp. 1-9.

MacGregor, Sir William

1894/96 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1892-1895. Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

MacGregor, Sir William

1897a Despatch Reporting Visit of Inspection to the Louisiades and Neighbouring Groups. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report, from 4th September, 1895, to 30th June, 1896. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix G, pp. 30-33.

MacGregor, Sir William

1897b British New Guinea: Country and People. London.

MacGregor, Sir William

1898 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1897-1898 Government Printer. Brisbane, Australia.

MacGregor, Sir William

n.d Vocabulary of the Kiriwinan Dialect, British New Guinea. Appendix V Native Dialects, pp. 102-106

MacIntyre, Martha

1981 Mortuary Exchanges on Tubetube. Conference paper draft

Macintyre, Martha

1981 "Writing Tubetube History" and "The Triumph of the Susu: Tubetube Mortuary Rituals." paper presented at the Second International Kula Conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, U.S.A.

Macintyre, Martha

1982a "Pottery Manufacture on Tubetube." Canberra Anthropology 5:2.

Macintyre, Martha

1982b "Powerful Substances and Persuasive Words - Curing by Traditional Methods on Tubetube." Paper presented at Sorcery, Healing, and Magic in Melanesia, S. W. Conference Pacific Centre, La Trobe University.

Macintyre, Martha

1983a "Changing Paths: An Historical Ethnography of the Traders of Tubetube." Thesis, The Australian National University.

Macintyre, Martha

1983b "Nutrition and Nourishment in a Southern Massim Community." Paper presented at Women And Food, International Conference, University of New South Wales, Sydney.

Macintyre, Martha

1983c "Women's Wealth in the Pacific." Paper presented at Australian Anthropological Society Annual Conference, University of Adelaide, S.A.

Macintyre, Martha

1983d "Kune on Tubetube and in the Bwanabwana Region of the Southern Massim." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by E.R. Leach and J.W. Leach. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Macintyre, Martha

1983e *The Kula: A Bibliography*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

1983f "Warfare and the Changing Context of Kune on Tubetube." *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, pp. 11-34.

Macintyre, Martha

1984 "The problem of the semi-alienable pig." *Canberra Anthropology*, Vol 7, Nos. 1 & 2.

Macintyre, Martha

1985 *Women and Local Politics in Tubetube, Milne Bay Province*. In: O' Collins, Maev; Josephides, Lisette; Macintyre, Martha; Warry, Wayne; Rooney, Nahau; Mandie, Angela; Hogan, Evelyn. *Women and Politics in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 19-25. (Working Papers; v. 6).

Macintyre, Martha

1986a "Female Autonomy in a Matrilineal Society." In *Australian Women: New Feminist Perspectives*, edited by N. Grieve and A. Burns, 248-258. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

1986b "Misiman Cargo Cults." Paper presented at the A.A.S. Annual Conference, Griffith University, Queensland.

Macintyre, Martha

1987a "Nurturance and nutrition: change and continuity in concepts of food and feasting in a southern Massim community". *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes Paris* no. 84, p. 51-59. www.persee.fr/doc/jso_0300-953x_1987_num_84_1_2561

Macintyre, Martha

1987b "Flying Witches and Leaping Warriors: Supernatural Origins of Power and Matrilineal Authority in Tubetube Society." In *Dealing with Inequality: Analysing Gender Relations in Melanesia and Beyond*, (ed.) M. Strathern, 207-229. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Macintyre, Martha

1987c "Gifts and Barter Reconsidered in the Kula System." Paper presented at the Symposium on Barter, February, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha

1988a The Unhappy Wife and the Dispensable Husband Myths of Matrilineal Order. In: Gewertz, Deborah, Editor. *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 185-194. (Oceania Monographs; v. 33).

Macintyre, Martha

1988b "Nurturance, Change and Continuity in Concepts of Food and Feasting in a Southern Massim Community. *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes, Paris, Vol. 85, No. III, pp. 51-59.*

Macintyre, Martha

1988 The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea by Annette B Weiner. *American Ethnologist, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 793-794*

Macintyre, Martha

1989a "Images of Evil in a Massim Myth." Paper presented at the symposium on Austronesian Ethnopoetics, August, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australia National University.

Macintyre, Martha

1989b "Mortuary rituals and Substitutions in exchange, Tubetube, P.N.G." Paper presented at the Seminar in Social Anthropology Department, September, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha

1989c "Millenarianism, Shamanism and Cargo Cult Activities on Misima." Paper presented at the Conference "Shamanism and the State," October, King's College, University of Cambridge, England.

Macintyre, Martha

1989d "The Triumph of the Susu." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, edited by Frederick Damon and Roy Wagner, 133-153. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Macintyre, Martha

1989e "Better homes and gardens". In *Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 156-169.

Macintyre, Martha

1990a "Christianity, Cargo Cultism and the Concept of the Spirit of Misiman Cosmology." in *Christianity in Oceania, Ethnographic Perspectives*, (ed.) J. Baker and C. Forman, 81-110. ASAO Monograph Series. University Press of America.

Macintyre, Martha

1990b "Too Many Chiefs?" Paper presented at the Conference in Hierarchy in Austronesian Societies, Research School of Pacific Studies, July, Canberra, Australia National University.

Macintyre, Martha

1990c "Misiman Mystifications - more about mining, money and millenarianism." Paper presented at the Conference on Millenarianism in Austronesian Societies, November, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra, ACT.

Macintyre, Martha

1991a "Violent Bodies: some problems with the ideas of the body and the person in Melanesia." Paper presented at the Conference on Embodiment in Melanesia, July, Manchester

Macintyre, Martha

1991b "Violence and the Objectification of the Person on Tubetube." Australian Anthropological Society Conference, September, Macquarie University, Sydney.

Macintyre, Martha

1992a "Reflections of an Anthropologist Who Mistook Her Husband for a Yam." In *Clowning in Oceania*, edited by William Mitchell. ASAO Monograph Series. University of Pennsylvania Press. Forthcoming (title change).

Macintyre, Martha

1993 Fictive kinship or mistaken identity? Fieldwork on Tubetube Island, Papua New Guinea. In *Gendered Fields: Women, Men and Ethnography* London : Routledge pp. 44-62.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1994a** Anthropology's Histories: Dealing with Time and Transformation in the Pacific. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 22: 275-283.

Macintyre, Martha

- 1994b** Too Many Chiefs? Leadership in the Massim in the Colonial Era. In: Jolly, Margaret; Mosko, Mark S., Editors. *Transformations of Hierarchy: Structure, History and Horizon in the Austronesian World*. Basel: Harwood Academic Publishers, pp. 241-262. (History and Anthropology; v. 7(1-4)).

Macintyre, Martha

- 1994c** 'An Anthropologist Looks at Postnatal Depression'. In J. Carter ed. *Postnatal Depression: Towards a Research Agenda for Human Services and Health; Issues for Research*, Vol. 2 Commonwealth Department of Human Services and Health, Canberra pp. 11-16

Macintyre, Martha

- 1995** Violent Bodies and Vicious Exchanges: Personification and Objectification in the Massim. In: Morton, John; Macintyre, Martha, Editors. *Persons, Bodies, Selves, Emotions*. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 29-43. (Social Analysis, Special Issues; v. 37).

Macintyre, Martha

- 1997** On Equivocal Ethnography. *Canberra Anthropology*, Vol. 20 No. 1-2, pp. 7-20

Macintyre, Martha

- 1998** "The Persistence of Inequality: Women in Papua New Guinea since Independence." In *Ten Years of Independence*, edited by L. Zimmer. Port Moresby

Macintyre, Martha

- 2006** Review Dobu: Ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea, by Susanne Kuehling, *Pacific Affairs*

Macintyre, Martha

- 2012** *Savage Memory: A Documentary about a Legendary Anthropologist and the Shadows of Our Ancestors*. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, Aug.

Macintyre, Martha

- nd** Violence and peacemaking in Papua New Guinea: A realistic assessment of the social and cultural issues at grassroots level. In Pamela Thomas (ed) *Women, Gender, and Development in the Pacific: Key Issues; Conflict and Peacemaking - Gender Perspectives*. Development Studies Network
https://crawford.anu.edu.au/rmap/devnet/devnet/gen/gen_peace.pdf

Macintyre, Martha; Allen, Jim.

- 1990** Trading for Subsistence: The Case from the Southern Massim. In: Yen, D. E.; Mummery, J. M. J., Editors. *Pacific Production Systems: Approaches to Economic Prehistory: Papers from a Symposium at the XV Pacific Science Congress*,

Dunedin, New Zealand 1983. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 120-136. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 18).

MacIntyre, Martha, & Foale, Simon

2002 Politicised Ecology: Local Responses to Mining in Papua New Guinea. Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University https://derianga.files.wordpress.com/2008/09/macintyre_foale_published_version.pdf

Macintyre, Martha and Rolf Gerritson

1986 "Social Impact Study for a Proposed Goldmine on Misima, Milne Bay Province". (2 Vols.). Commissioned by the Department of Minerals and Energy, Papua New Guinea and Milne Bay Provincial Government. 400 pp.

Macintyre, Martha and Rolf Gerritsen

1991 "Dilemmas of Distribution: The Case of the Misima Gold Mine in Papua New Guinea." In *Mining and Indigenous People in the Pacific Rim*, edited by R. Howitt and J. Connell. Sydney University Press and Oxford University Press.

Macintyre, Martha and Maureen Mackenzie

1991 "The Colonial Viewfinder in Papua New Guinea." In *Anthropologists and the Camera*, edited by E. Balfour, Royal Anthropological Institute Publications.

Macintyre, Martha and M. W. Young

1982 "The Persistence of Traditional Trade and Ceremonial Exchange in the Massim." In *Beyond Diversity: Changing Melanesia, Vol 1*, (ed.) R. J. May and H. Nelson, 202-223. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Press.

MacIntyre, Michael

1985 *The New Pacific*. Collins, British Broadcasting System Books

Mackay, Kenneth

1909 *Across Papua*. Witherby & Co. London

Mackay, Ross

1992 The war years: Methodists in Papua 1942–1945. *The Journal of Pacific History*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 29-43

Mackay, Roy D.

1971 An Historic Engraved Shell from the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay District. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Museum*. Gigibori 1(2): 47-51

Mackellar, Chips

1996 The Beachcombers. *Una Voce* December, *Tales of Papua New Guinea*, page 157 www.pngaa.net/Library/Beachcombers.htm

- Mackellar, M. L.
1974 Review: Fighting with Food. *Man, New Series*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Dec., 1974), pp. 651-652
- MacNeille, Suzanne
 1999 There's no substitute for fieldwork, *New York Times Book Review*, (Jun 13, 1999) 7, 20:2
- Maddock, Kenneth James
 1963 Some Aspects of Prescriptive and Preferential Marriage in New Guinea and Western Melanesia. M.A. Thesis, Auckland: University of Auckland, p. 187
- Maddocks, Ian.
 1967 Donovanosis in Papua. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 10: 49-54.
- Maibala, B.
 1998 Cosmology and Practice: The Aesthetics of Yam Cultivation in Basima, Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Unpublished BA Honours Sub-Thesis. Department of Anthropology & Sociology, University of Papua New Guinea
- Maidment, Ewan; Rawlings, Greg.**
2002 Losuia District, Administration Achieves, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Pacific History*. 37: 255-270.
- Maier, Christian**
 1993a Der Ausgang des Odipaien Konflikts bei den Trobriandern in Papua Neuguinea In Streeck (Hg.): *Das Fremde in der Psychoanalyse*. Pfeiffer Verlag.
- Maier, Christian**
 1993b Der Odipale Konflikt bei den Trobriandern in Melanesien. Voraussetzungen und Lösung. Ergebnisse eines ethnopsychanalytischen Projekts. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 10: 23-45.
- Maier, Christian**
 1996a Psychose und Gruppen-Ich. Ethnopsychanalytische Aspekte der Psychosen. Tell I. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 16: 4-66.
- Maier, Christian**
 1996b Melancholie in den Tropen. Eine ethnopsychanalytische Studie depressiver Störungen. *Curare* 19: 2: 331-340.
- Maier, Christian.**
1996c Das Leuchten der Papaya: Ein Bericht von den Trobriandern in Melanesien. Hamburg: Europäische Verlagsanstalt; 243 pp.
- Maier, Christian**
 1997 Zur Objektsehnsucht des Psychotikers. Ethnopsychanalytische Aspekte der Psychosen. Tell II. *Psychoanalyse im Widerspruch* 18: 49-64.

Maier, Christian

- 1997 Adoleszentenkrise und die Angst vor der Fremde. Zur Ablosungs problematik in modernen Mittleschtfamilien. "Ethnopschoanalyse 5: Jugend und Kulturwandel. Brandes & Apsel, Frankfurt/M.

Maier, Christian

- 2009 Des Ethnologen Begegnung mit den Fremden. Gegenübertragung auf dem trobriandischen Kiriwina. Paideuma, Bd. 55 (2009), pp. 67-92

Mair, Lucy

- 1975 "Malinowski and the Study of Social Change." In Man and Culture: An evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski, (ed.) Raymond Firth, p229-244. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Mair, Michael

- 1975 What Do Faces Mean? Rain, No. 9 pp. 1-6

Malcom, Sheila

- 1951a Preliminary Report on Research Conducted in the Trobriand Islands, Papua. Projects H.2, H.5, Nutrition and Alimentation, Report No. 4 Noumean: South Pacific Commission

Malcom, Sheila

- 1951b Annexe to Report on Nutrition Research in the Trobriands. Projects H.2, H.5, Nutrition and Alimentation, Report No. 4 Noumean: South Pacific Commission

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1915 The Natives of Mailu: Preliminary Results of the Robert Mond Research Work in British New Guinea. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia. 39: 494-706

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

- 1916 Baloma: The Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute. 46: 353-430.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1918a "Fishing in the Trobriand Islands." Man 53: 87-92.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1918b "Evidence by Bronislaw Malinowski on Pacific Labour Conditions, October 1918, Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia." British and Australian Trade in the South Pacific. Report no.66.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

- 1920a Kula: The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea. Man.; 20 (51): 97-105

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1920b "Classificatory Particles in the Language of Kiriwina." Bulletin of the school of Oriental and African Studies Vol. I, part 4: 33-78.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1920c War and Weapons among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands. *Man*. 1920; 20(5): 10-12.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1920d "Spirit Children." In *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, Vol. 11, edited by Hastings, 803-805. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1921 "The Primitive Economics of the Trobriand Islanders." *The Economic Journal* (London) 31: 1-16.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1922 *Argonauts of the Western Pacific : An Account of Native Enterprise and Adventure in the Archipelagoes of Melanesian New Guinea*. With a preface by Sir John Frazer. London: G. Routledge.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1923 "The Psychology of Sex and the Foundations of Kinship in Primitive Societies." *Psyche* 4:98-128. (Embodied in 1929a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1923 *The Problem of Meaning in Primitive Languages*. In: Ogden, C. K.; Richards, I. A. *The Meaning of Meaning: A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and of the Science of Symbolism*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.; 296-336. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1924 "Psychoanalysis and Anthropology." *Psyche* 4: 293-332. (Embodied in 1927a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925a "Magic, Science and Religion." In: *Science, Religion and Reality*, Edited by Needham, J. A. London. Pp. 20-84. (Reprinted in 1948)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925b "Complex and Myth in Mother-right." *Psyche* 5: 194-216. (Embodied in 1927a)

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925c "The Forces of Law and Order in a Primitive Community." *Royal Institution of Great Britain* February 13: 1-19.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1925d "Forschungen in einer mutterrechtlichen Gemeinschaft auf den Trobriand-Inseln, ostlich von Neu-Guinea Sudsee." *Zeitschrift fur Volker-psychologie und Soziologie* (Leipzig I: 45-53, 278-284).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1926a *Crime and Custom in Savage Society*. International Library of Psychology, Philosophy, and Scientific Method, London. p. 132

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926b Myth in Primitive Psychology. Psyche Miniatures, no. 6. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926c "Anthropology and Administration." (letter to Editor) Nature 128: 768.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926d "Primitive Law and Order." Supplement to Nature 117: 9-16.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926e "Address on Anthropology and Social Hygiene." Foundations of Social Hygiene. Issued by The British Social Hygiene Council, Inc. pp. 54-84.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926f "The Life of Culture." Forum 76: 178-185.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926g "The Role of Myth in Life." Psyche 6: 29-39.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926h Foreword. In: Saville, W. J. V. In Unknown New Guinea: A Record of Twenty-Five Years of Personal Observation & Experience amongst the Interesting People of an Almost Unknown Part of This Vast Island & A Description of Their Manners & Customs, Occupations in Peace & Methods of Warfare, Their Secret Rites & Public Ceremonies. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company; 7-11.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1926h "The Life of Culture." Psyche 7: 37-44.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1927a Sex and Repression in Savage Society. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1927b The Father in Primitive Psychology. Psyche Miniatures, gen. ser. no. 8. London. Pp. 93.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1927c "Review of: S. H. Ray, A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages." Man: no. 99.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1927d "Prenuptial Intercourse between the Sexes in the Trobriand Islands, N. W. Melanesia." The Psychoanalytic Review 14: 20-35.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1927e "Lunar and Seasonal Calendar in the Trobriands." Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute 57: 203-215.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1928a "The Life of Culture." In: *Culture-the Diffusion Controversy* by G. Elliot Smith, B. Malinowski, H. J. Spinden, and A. Goldenweiser. *Psyche Miniatures*, gen. ser. no. 18. London. pp. 23-42.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1928b "The Anthropological Study of Sex." *Verhandlungen des I. Internationalen Kongresses für Sexualforschung*. Berlin. 5th vol. pp. 92-108.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1929a *The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia: an Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage and Family Life Among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. With a Preface by Havelock Ellis*. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. (see 1932a for Third Edition).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1929b "Spirit Hunting in the South Seas." *Realist* 2: 398-417.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1929c *Practical Anthropology in Africa*. Vol. II. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1929d *Das Geschlechtsleben der Wilden in Nordwest Malanesien*, Grethlein und Co., Leipzig and Zurich.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1930 *La vie sexuelle des sauvages du Nord-Ouest de la Melanesie*. (Trad. de L'anglais par s. Jankelevitch) Payot, Paris

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932a *The Sexual Life of Savages*. Third Edition with special Forward, pp. xix-xliv. London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932b 1932 Pigs, Papuans and Police Court Perspective. *Man*. 32(44): 33-38.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932c Introduction. In: Fortune, R. F. *Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific*. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932d *La sexualite et sa repression dans les societes primitives*, (Trad. de L'anglais par s. Jankelevitch) Payot, Paris. New edition 1967.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1932e *Myth in Primitive Psychology*. In: Dawson, Warren R., Editor. *The Frazer Lectures 1922-1932 by Divers Hands*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited; 66-119.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1933a "The Work of Magic and Prosperity in the Trobriand Islands." In: Mensch en Maatschappij: Steinmetznummer. Gronigen. pp. 154-174.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1933b Moeurs et coutumes des Melanesians. (Reprinted in 1968 under new title: Trois essais sur la vie sociale des primitives) Paris: Payot.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1934 Stone Implements in Eastern New Guinea. In: Evans-Pritchard, E. E.; Firth, Raymond; Malinowski, Bronislaw; Schapera, Isaac, Editors. Essays Presented to C.G. Seligman. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd.; 189-196 + Plates XVII-XVIII.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K. [E]

1935 Coral Gardens and Their Magic: A Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands. Volume One: The Description of Gardening (pp. xxxv, 500); Volume Two: The Language of Magic and Gardening (pp. xxxii, 350). London.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1936 Primitive Law. Man, Vol. 36 pp. 55-56

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1936 "Native Education and Culture Contact." International Review of Missions 25: 480-517.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1936 The foundations of faith and morals : an anthropological analysis of primitive beliefs and conduct with special reference to the fundamental problems of religion and ethics: delivered before the University of Durham at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, February 1935.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1939 "The Group and the Individual in Functional Analysis." American Journal of Sociology, Vol.XLIV.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1940 Sitte und Verbrechen Bei den Naturvolken. Uebersetzung von H. Schewartz, Sammlung Dalp. Bd. 33, Bern

Malinowski, Bronislaw

1942 A New Instrument for the Interpretation of Law. Especially Primitive. The Yale Law Journal, Vol. 51, No. 8 (Jun., 1942), pp. 1237-1254

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1947 Freedom and Civilization. London: Allen and Unwin.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1948 *Magic, Science and Religion and Other Essays*. (Selected and with an Introduction by Robert Redfield). Glencoe. Pp. xxii, 327.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1959 *Crime and Custom in Savage Society*, Littlefield, Adams & Co., Patterson, New Jersey.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1962 *Geschlecht und Verdrangung Bei den Primitiven*. Ubersetzung Von Hugo Steinfeld. Reihe 'Rowohlts Deutsche Enzyklopadie.' Bd. 139/140, Reinbek.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 *Les Argonautes du Pacifique occidental*. (Trad. de Anglais par A & S. Deuijver) Gallimard, Paris.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 *Sex, Culture, & Myth*. London, Harcourt Brace

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1963 Introduction. In: Fortune, R. F. *Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific*. Revised Edition ed. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1965 *Coral Gardens and Their Magic*. Reprinting of 1935 edition with an Introduction by Edmund R. Leach. University of Indiana Press.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.; Guterman, Norbert, Translator

1967a *A Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term*. New York. Pp. xxi, 315. Preface by Valetta Malinowski; Introduction by Raymond Firth; Index of native terms by Mario Bick.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1967b *Kula: The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea*. Reprinted in: Dalton, George, Editor. *Tribal and Peasant Economies: Readings in Economic Anthropology*. Garden City, NY: Natural History Press; 171-184. (American Museum Sourcebooks in Anthropology; v. Q2).

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1968a Excerpts from: *Argonauts of the Western Pacific*. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London. Reprinted in *Economic Anthropology: Readings in Theory and Analysis*, edited by E. LeClair & H. Schneider, pp. 17-39.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

1968b *Kula The Circulating Exchange of Valuables in the Archipelagoes of Eastern New Guinea*. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. *Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader*. Garden City: Natural History Press; 407-420.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1970 The Primitive Economics of the Trobriand Islanders. Reprinted in: Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings*. New York: The Free Press; 51-62.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1981 Bronislaw Malinowski's Papers; New Haven Conn. Yale University Library. Manuscripts and archives 1981-83

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1982 Trobriand gardeners and their magic. Work in non-market and transitional societies. Herbert Applebaum, ed. Albany State University of New York Press, p.161-167.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1988 The Natives of Mailu: Preliminary Results of the Robert Mond Research Work in British New Guinea. Reprinted in: Young, Michael W., Editor. *Malinowski among the Magi: "The Natives of Mailu"*. London: Routledge; 77-339.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1993 The early writings of Bronislaw Malinowski (ed.) by Robert J. Thornton and Peter Skalnik ; translated by Ludwik Krzyzanowski. Cambridge ; New York Cambridge University Press

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 1995 The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson. (Ed.) Helena Wayne. London, Routledge; 2 vols

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 2000 And Then I Feel a Strange Unrest: Letter to Aniela Zagorska. In *Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art*.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 2000 Stas Witkiewicz in the Diaries of Bronislaw Malinowski. In *Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art*.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- 2004 Notes on the Scientific Study of the Art of Savage People, Transcribed by Harry Beran, Archives of the London School of Economics

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- n.d. Collected papers. Unpublished manuscripts. London School of Economics Library.

Malinowski, Bronislaw K.

- n.d. Typescript. Museum of Mankind, Archives Ethnographic Document 1009

Mallett, Shirley

2003 Conceiving Cultures: Reproducing People and Places on Nuakata, Papua New Guinea. University of Michigan Press pp. 339

Malnic, Jutta

1990 Growing Up in the Trobriands. Paradise. 78: 16-20.

Malnic, Jutta

1998 Kula: Myth and Magic in the Trobriand Islands. Wairoonga, NSW Cowrie Books

Malnic, Jutta

1999 Kula: Masters of the Art of Giving. Conscious Living Magazine, Perth March/April

Malnic, Jutta

2000 Gilabwala and His Sister- A Trobriand Legend. Unpublished draft

Malnic, Jutta

n.d. Trobriand Tales, Tall but True, Unpublished manuscript

Malnic, Sergei; Malnic, Jutta.

1998 Canoe Splashboard. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998. Bathurst and Wollahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 52.

Mana, Ralph R

2013 Survey of the distribution and abundance of sea cucumbers at Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province

Manara, Gian Carlo

1994 The last paradise. SBS Educational Videos [Sydney?] : SBS, National government publication

Manganaro, Marc

2009 Malinowski: writing, Culture, Function, Kula" (pp. 56-77) From: Culture, 1922, The Emergence of a Concept. Princeton University Press pp. 256

Manganaro, Marc

2009 "Malinowski, "Native" Narration, and "The Ethnographer's Magic"" (pp. 78-104) From: Culture, 1922, The Emergence of a Concept. Princeton University Press

Mane, D. J.

1986 Traditional Design and Construction Techniques of the Milne Bay and North Solomon Provinces. Final Year Report. Lae: Department of Architecture and Building, Papua New Guinea University of Technology.

Mannheim, Karl

- 1936** Review: Coral Gardens and Their Magic. A Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands. by B. Malinowski. *Man*, Vol. 36, (Nov., 1936), pp. 195-196

Manser, W.

- 1973** New Guinea Barrier Reefs: Preliminary Results of 1968 Coral Reef expedition to the Trobriand Islands and Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea

Marck, Jeffery

- 2008** Proto Oceanic Society was Matrilineal. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Vol. 117, No. 4, Dec., pp. 345-382

Margot-Duclot, Jean & Vernant, Jacques

- 1946** "La terre et la categorie du sexe en Melanesie." *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes*, Tome 11(2) Decembre, 1946.

Mark, Daniel

- 1983** Kiriwinia (Trobriand Islands) Milne Bay Province. In Richard Scaglione edited, *Customary Law in Papua New Guinea*, Law Reform Commission of PNG Monograph No. 2

Martin, Keir

- 2010** A Papuan plutocracy: ranked exchange on Rossel Island. *Paideuma*, Bd. 56 (2010), pp. 288-290

Martiniuk, A L C; Lee, C M Y; Lam, T H; Huxley, R; Suh, I ; Jamrozik, K; Gu, D F & Woodward M,

- 2006** The fraction of ischaemic heart disease and stroke attributable to smoking in the WHO Western Pacific and South-East Asian regions Asia Pacific Cohort Studies Collaboration, *Tobacco Control*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (June 2006), pp. 181-188

Massal, E. L.

- 1951** "Research Projects H.2-H.5 Researches into Nutrition and Alimentation: Report on investigations carried out by Miss S Malcom in 1950, prepared from the preliminary reports". Noumea, South Pacific Commission.

Mateusz Stepień

- 2016** Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer

Mateusz Stepień

- 2016** Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings. In Stepień Mateusz (ed.) *Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings*: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer

- Mathew, Isei Isei
1981 Pepeyanci. Sydney: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Group, 4 pp. with sound cassette.
- Mauss, Marcel
1923-3 Essai Sur Le Don Forme et Raison De L'échange Dans Les Sociétés Archaïques. L'Année sociologique (1896/1897-1924/1925), Nouvelle série, 1ère Année (1923-1924), pp. 30-186
- Mauss, Marcel
1923/24 "Essai sur le don." Année Sociologique, Deuxieme Serie, Vol. 1. (reprinted in Sociologie et Anthropologie, Mauss, Marcel).
- Mauss, Marcel
1950 Sociologie et Anthropologie. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Mauss, Marcel
1966 The Gift - Forms and Functions of Exchange in Archaic Societies. The Norton Library, New York
- Mauss, Marcel
1969 "Oeuvres." Vol III. Paris: Minuit.
- May, Patricia and Tuckson, Margaret
1982 Traditional Pottery of Papua New Guinea: Bay Books, Ltd, (Milne Bay section 73-117)
- May, R. J.
1975 "Tourism and the Artifact Industry in Papua New Guinea". In A New Kind of Sugar: Tourism in the Pacific, B. R. Finney and K. A. Watson (eds), The East-West Centre, Hawaii, and Centre for South Pacific Studies, Santa Cruz.
- May, R. J.
1977 "The Artifact Industry: Maximising Returns to Producers". IASER Discussion paper No 8, Jan.
- May, R. J.
1982 Micronationalist Movement in Papua New Guinea. Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change
- May, R. J. [E]
1982 The Trobriand Experience: The TK Reaction. In: May, R. J., Editor. Micronationalist Movements in Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 291-300. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 1).

May, R. J.

- 1997** (Re)discovering Chiefs: Traditional Authority and Restructuring of Local Level Government in Papua New Guinea. Also in : R.J. May (ed.) State and Society in Papua New Guinea: The First Twenty Five Years. 2001 ANU Press Pp. 203-235
pacificinstitute.anu.edu.au/sites/default/files/resources.../PSC_Regime_WP_18.pdf

May, R. J.

- 2001** State and Society in Papua New Guinea: The First Twenty Five Years. ANU E Press www.oapen.org/download?type=document&docid=459731

Mayr, Ernst & Van Deusen, Hobart Merritt

- 1956** Results of the Archbold Expedition. No 74 The Birds of Goodenough Island, Papua. American Museum Novitates, No 1792

McAnany, Patricia A

- 1985** Review: The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening by Marianne Brindley. Journal of Anthropological Research, Vol. 41, No. 3 (Autumn, 1985), pp. 354-355

McCall, Grant

- 2001** Review: The Fateful Hoaxing of Margaret Mead/Malinowski's Kiriwina; Australian Journal of Anthropology, Apr2001, Vol. 12 Issue 1, p87

McCarthy, Frederick D.

- 1933 Areca, Betel and Lime -- A Primitive Narcotic. Australian Museum Magazine. 5: 2, 7-13.

McCarthy, Frederick D.

- 1947 Native Commerce in Oceania. Australian Museum Magazine. 9: 117-120, 149-152.

McCarthy, Jack

- 1973** Legends of Papua New Guinea. Rigby, Australia, pp. 80

McCullum, Sean

- 1999** Growing up in Paradise. Junior Scholastic, Apr 26, pp. 101

McDonald, Neil

- 1999 Review: In a Savage Land. Quadrant, Vol. 43, No. 12, Dec.

McDougall, Lorna

- 1973a "Levi-Strauss in Fairyland." Communication to the Ninth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Chicago.

McDougall, Lorna

- 1975b** "The Quest of the Argonauts." In Psychological Anthropology (ed.) Thomas E Williams, Mouton, The Hague, Holland p59-101

McDowell, Nancy

- 1990** Competitive Equality in Melanesia: An Exploratory Essay. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 99: 179-204.

McDowell, S. B.

- 1979 A Catalogue of the Snakes of New Guinea and the Solomons, with Special Reference to Those in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Part III. Boinae and Acrochordoidea (Reptilia, Serpentes) Journal of Herpetology, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Feb. 26, 1979), pp. 1-92

McElhanon, K. A. editor

- 1974** Legends from Papua New Guinea. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Ukarumpa, PNG

McElhanon, K.A. editor

- 1982** From the Mouths of Ancestors. S.I.L. Printing Department, E.H.P., Papua New Guinea

McGhee, Father John

- 1949 Trobriands. Vox Missionum. Typed manuscript pp.2

McGhee, Kevin, Compiler.

- 1982** The Catholic Church in Eastern Papua: On the Occasion of the Golden Jubilee of "Sideia" 1932- 1982. Sideia: Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (M.S.C.) [and] Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (J.D.M.S.C.); [132

McGhee, W. A.; Henning, G. R.

- 1990** Investment in Lode Mining, Papua 1878 to 1920. The Journal of Pacific History, Vol. 25, No. 2, Dec., pp. 244-259

McKenzie, Ruth L.; Parsons, P. A.

- 1975** High Pattern Intensity Indices and Ridge Counts from the Milne Bay District of Papua-New Guinea and Their Bearing on the Origin of the Australian Aborigines. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. 42: 251-254.

McMillen, Liz

- 1992 "How a journey of expediency became the stuff of legend". The Chronicle of Higher Education, Dec 16, Vol. 39 No. 17 pA6(2).

McNamara, V.

- 1970** "Goal Selection, Self-determination, and Time: the Trobriand Identity." Papua New Guinea Journal of Education 6 (4): 54-71.

McNeish, James; Simmons, David.

- 1979** Art of the Pacific. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; 240 pp.

McPherson, Naomi M.

- 1993** Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon. *Anthropologica*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (1993), pp. 133-134

McPherson, Naomi M.

- 2001** In Colonial New Guinea: Anthropological Perspectives. ASAO Monograph, University Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 247

Mead, Margret

- 1930** Review: Rossel Island; An Ethnological Study. *American Anthropologist* Vol. 32

Mead, Margret

- 1959 "A Kula Expedition and the Wives They Left Behind." *Ladies Home Journal*, January, 2(1).

Mead, S.M. (Eds.)

- 1979 Exploring the Visual Art of Oceania. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press

Medicus, Gerhard.

- 1993 Neigung oder Norm? Zur Ethologie des Besitzer. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 166-173

Meek, A. S.

- 1913** A Naturalist in Cannibal Land. Fox, Frank, Editor. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 238 pp.

Meintel, D.

- 1969 "Non-Natural Evil-doing in the Trobriands." Unpublished manuscript.

Membup, Jacklynne; Gold, Lihir; and **MacIntyre, Martha**

- n.d.** Petzstome: A Women's Organization in the Context of a PNG Mining Project. In *Women, Gender, and Development in the Pacific: Key Issues Women and Governance*, Development Studies Network, Crawford School of Public Policy ssgm.bellschool.anu.edu.au/sites/default/files/...12/women%26governance3_0.pdf

Mercer, P. M.

1979 Oral Tradition in the Pacific: Problems of Interpretation. *Journal of Pacific History*. 14: 130-153.

Merwick, Donna

1986 "Being There": Some Theoretical Aspects of Writing History at a Distance. *Reviews in American History*, Vol. 14 No. 4

Messick, Brinkly

1991 Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Annette Weiner. *American Anthropologists*. Sept V93 N3, p 719

Metais, P.

n.d. Review: Culture Changes in Kiriwina, by Leo Austin. *L'Annee Sociologique* pp. 390-393

Methodist Missionary Society

1937 *La vavagi Yesu Keriso: biga Kiriwina: the life of Jesus Christ: a selection of portions of the four Gospels translated into the language of Kiriwina*. Salamo: Methodist Missionary Society

Methodist Overseas Mission

1894-1973 *Kiriwina Circuit Reports and District Minutes*. Mission headquarters, Sydney.

Metraux, R.

1968 "Bronislaw Malinowski." *International Encyclopedia of Social Science*, Vol 9, pp. 541-9.

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

1987 *Le pays Massim Papua-nouvelle guinée*. Paris: Meyer; 38 pp.

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

1995 *Art Océanien, Vol. I*. Paris: Librairie Gründ; 320 pp.

Meyer, Anthony J. P.

1995 *Oceanic Art / Ozeanische Kunst / Art Océanien, Vol. I*. Köln: Könoemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH; 320 pp.

Meyer, Richard E.

1983 Review: Trobriand Cricket: An Ingenious Response to Colonialism. *Journal of American Folklore*, Vol. 96, No. 381

- Meyer- Rochow, V. B. & Chankija, S.
1997 Uses of Insects as Human Food in Papua New Guinea, Australia, and North-east India: Cross-cultural Considerations and Cautious Conclusions. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*, Vol. 36, pp. 159-185
- Meyers, Fred
1997 Annette Weiner - 1933-1997. Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Newsletter, www.asao.org/pacific/honorary/weiner.htm
- Micinska, Anna
2000 Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewics- Letters to Bronislaw Malinowski. In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art*.
- Miller, Barbara
2008 *Anthropology: Second Addition*. Pearson, Boston
- Miller, Frederic P.; Vandome, Agnes F., & McBrewster, John
2011 *Trobriand Islands: Archipelago, New Guinea, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea, Kiriwina, Kaileuna, Vakuta, Kitava, Tropical rainforest, Subsistence farming*. Alphascript Publishing
- Miller, Max
1992 "Discourse and Morality: Two Case Studies of Social Conflicts in a Segmentary and a Functionally Differentiated Society". *Archives Europeennes de Sociologie*; 1992, 33, 1, 3-38.
- Miller-Goin, Chelsea
 1997 *Malinowski's ethnographic photography: Image, text and authority. History of Photography*, v21 n1 (Spring 1997): 67-72
- Mills-Rodger, G.
1936 Woodlark. *Pacific Island Monthly*, Nov. P. 36-37
- Mimica, Jadran
2001 Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-18. *Oceania*, Vol. 72 No. 1 pp 80-81
- Minnesota Museum of Art.
 1981 *Melanesian Images: An Exhibition of Ritual Objects from Islands in the South Pacific Presented by Minnesota Museum of Art March 10 - May 17, 1981*. St. Paul: Minnesota Museum of Art; 66 pp.
- Mintz, Sidney
1981 Ruth Benedict. In *Totems and Teachers: Perspective of the History of Anthropology*, edited by S. Silverman, 141-170. New York: Columbia University Press.

Modakewau, P.

1975 Weapon Making in the Trobriands. *Oral History* 31(10): 2-7.

Mogina, Jane

1999 Maintenance of Crop Diversity and Food Security in Rural Papua New Guinea: Case Studies from Cape Vogel & Goodenough. In: *Development: Papua New Guinea Perspectives*. Australian Development Studies Network, ANU Development Bulletin, No. 50

Monckton, Charles Arthur Whitmore

1897 Goodenough Island, New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 6: 89-90.

Monckton, Charles Arthur Whitmore

1896 Some Recollections of New Guinea Customs. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 5: 184-186.

Monckton, Charles Arthur Whitmore

1921 Some Experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate. London: John Lane, The Bodley Head; 337 pp.

Mogina, Jane

1999 Maintenance of Crop Diversity and Food Security in rural Papua New Guinea: Case Studies from Cape Vogel and Goodenough Island In: *Development Papua New Guinean Perspectives*. Development Bulletin, No. Oct.

Mogina, Jane

2001 Food aid and traditional strategies for coping with drought: observations of responses by villagers to the 1997 drought in Milne Bay Province. In Bourke, R.M.; Allen, M.G. & Salsbury, J.G. Ed. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition* pp. 201-208
https://://aci-ar.gov.au/files/node/306/pr99_pdf_10703.pdf

Mondragon, Carlos

2004 Of Winds, Worms and Mana: The Traditional Calendar of the Torres Islands, Vanuatu. *Oceania*, Vol. 74, No. 4, Jun., pp. 289-308

Monnerie, Denis

1991 Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands; Transformations along the northern side of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon; Death rituals and life in the societies of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon, Roy Wagner. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, Deel 147, 4de Afl. (1991), pp. 530-532

Montagu, Ashley

1937 Infertility of the Unmarried in primitives societies. *Oceania* v 8 (1) p15-26

Montagu, Ashley

1942 Bronislaw Malinowski (1884-1942). *Isis*, Vol. 34, No. 2, Autumn, pp. 146-150

Montague, Susan P.

1970 Trobriand Cosmology and the Virgin Birth Controversy. Unpublished M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago.

Montague, Susan P.

1971 "Trobriand Kinship and the Virgin Birth Controversy." *Man* Vol. 6, pp. 353-368.

Montague, Susan P.

1973 Copulation in Kaduwaga". *Man* vol 8 N2 304-05

Montague, Susan P.

1974 The Trobriand Society. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago.

Montague, Susan P.

1978 "Church Government and the Western Ways in a Trobriand Village." *Anthropology* Stoneybrook, NY Vol. 2 no. 2 p. 91-101

Montague, Susan P.

1978 Women's Status in Egalitarian Society: Implications for Social Evolution, C.A. Comment. *Current Anthropology*. Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 622-623

Montague, Susan P.

1979 "Life in Two Worlds: The social organization of a Trobriand". Village. MS

Montague, Susan P.

1979 Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange by Annette B. Weiner *Ethnohistory*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Winter, 1979), pp. 95-97

Montague, Susan P.

1979 Trobriand Constructions of Western Ways: Responses to Colonialism? (American Anthropological Association) Cincinnati, Ohio

Montague, Susan P.

1980 "Kula and Trobriand Cosmology". *The Journal of Anthropology*; 2:70-94

Montague, Susan P.

1981 The Trobriand Person: Gender and Cosmos. Paper

Montague, Susan P.

1981 Kaduwagan Christianity: A Trobriand Response to Western Colonialism? *Kabar Seberang*. No. 8/9: 16-21.

Montague, Susan P.

1981 Mind and Action in A Solid World. In White, Geoffrey and Kirkpatrick, John (ed.) *Papers From Folk Psychology in Oceania*. Panel at the Association of Social Anthropologists

Montague, Susan P.

- 1982 Trobriand Attitudes Towards Alcohol Use. In: Marshall, Mac, Editor. *Through A Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research. 343-352. (Monographs; v. 18).

Montague, Susan P.

- 1982 Kaduwagan Attitudes Towards Formal and Non-Formal Education: A Trobriand Perspective on Local Education. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1982; 18: 1-21.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1982 Research Visas Lie Under the Red Tape in Papua New Guinea, *Anthropology News*, Vol 23, No. 5, p 2

Montague, Susan P.

- 1983 Trobriand Gender Identity. In: Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editor. *Concepts of Conception: Procreation Ideologies in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 33-45. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 14(1)).

Montague, Susan P.

- 1983 Magi, migi, migai, miegava: Trobriand Constructions of Desire. (American Anthropological Association) Chicago, Illinois. Refereed panel.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1984 Infant Feeding and Health Care in Kaduwaga Village. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*: Vol. 14, No. 3: 249-258.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1985 "Infant Feeding and Health Care in Kaduwaga Village". In Leslie Marshall (ed.) *Infant Care and Feeding in South Pacific*, New York Gordon & Breach

Montague, Susan P.

- 1985 Trobriand Construals of Anger. Paper Presented at the Association of Social Anthropologists in Oceania.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1987 Trobriand Islanders and others. Paper for the Association of Social Anthropologists in Oceania

Montague, Susan P.

- 1987 The Impacts of Christianity on Trobriand Culture. Annual Meeting of the Association of Social Anthropologists in Oceania.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1988 A Humble Trobriand Ethnographer Attempts to Learn Kivilian. Annual Meeting of the Association of Social Anthropologists in Oceania.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1989 "To Eat for the Dead: Kaduwagan Mortuary Events." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon and R. Wagner, 23-45. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press.

Montague, Susan P.

- 1990 Review: *The Trobriands of Papua New Guinea* by Annette Weiner. *American Scientist* v 78 N3 May-June

Montague, Susan P.

- 1991 Review: *On the bones of the serpent : person, memory, and mortality in Sabarl Island society* by D. Battaglia. *Anthropology Quarterly*. N.Y. Oct., p. 211

Montague, Susan P.

- 1991 *The Trobriand Chiefs*. Annual Meeting of the Association of Social Anthropologists in Oceania

Montague, Susan P.

- 1993 Review: *From Muyuw to the Trobriands: Transformations Along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring*, by F. Damon. *Man* Vol 28 N. 2 p389-90

Montague, Susan P.

- 1995 "Kaduwaga: a Trobriand Boat Harbor". In *Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands*. (ed) R. Feinberg. DeKalb Northern Illinois Univ. Press

Montague, Susan P.

- 1998 "Cosmic Kinship". Paper Delivered to AAA

Montague, Susan P.

- 2001 *The Trobriand Kinship Classification and David Schneider's Cultural Relativism*, in *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: the Legacy of David M. Schneider*, Richard Feinber and Martin Ottenheimer (eds.) Univ. Of Ill. Pp 168-187

Montague, Susan P.

- 2010 *Space and Person in the Trobriands; the Self as the Living and the Dead*. Unpublished Paper

Montague, Susan P.

- 2012 *Space and Person in the Trobriands; the Self as The Living and the Dead*. Unpublished Paper

Montague, Susan P.

- 2016 *Space and Person in the Trobriands: the Self as Living and Dead*: eJournal of Anthropological and Related Sciences, vol 9, no 1 1554-3374 University of California 2016-01-01 (1 <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/64g9v94g>)

Montague, Susan P.

n.d. "How People Live Together: Kaduwagen Principles of Social Organization".
unpublished paper

Montague, Susan P.

n.d. "Life in Two Worlds: Trobriand Ideas About Men and the Cosmos".
Unpublished paper

Monteleone, Brian D

2007 Timing and conditions of formation of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands,
southeastern Papua New Guinea. Dissertation, Syracuse University

Montes, Stefano

2006 Just a Foreword? Malinowski, Geertz and the Anthropologist as Native.
Systems Studies; Vol. 34 Issue 2, p357

Moore, Clive

1992 The Life and Death of William Bairstow Ingham: Papua New Guinea in the
1870s. *Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland*, 14:10 pp. 414-
432 https://espace.library.uq.edu.au/.../s00855804_1992_14_10

Moore, David R.

1968 *Melanesian Art in the Australian Museum*. Sydney: The Australian Museum; 61
pp. 9

Moran, Michael

2003 *Beyond the coral sea : travels in the old empires of the South-West Pacific*
London : Harper Collins p 410

Mordaunt, Elinor

1927 *The Further Venture Book*. New York: Century Press.

Mordaunt, Elinor.

1938 *Sinabada*. New York: The Grestone Press; 377 pp.

Moresby, John

1876 *New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & surveys in New Guinea and the
D'Entrecasteaux Islands; a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling
stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk*, by London, J. Murray

Moreton, M. H.

1902 *Report of Resident Magistrate, Eastern Division*. In: *British New Guinea.
Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*.
Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix O, pp. 70-74.

Moreton, M. H.

- 1905a Resident Magistrate's Report on the South- Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904. Melbourne: Government Printer; Appendix C, pp. 28-31.

Moreton, M. H.

- 1905b Resident Magistrate's Report -- South-Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; Appendix 13 F, pp. 30-33.

Moreton, M. H.

- 1907a Annual Report, South-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1907. Melbourne: Government Printer; Aug: 49-51.

Moreton, M. H.

- 1907b [Resident Magistrate's Report on the South- Eastern Division]. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906. Melbourne: Government Printer; 33-36.

Moreton, M. H.

- 1994-5 "Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Eastern Division" British New Guinea Annual Report, Government Printer: 71

Morton, Christopher

- 2007** Evans-Pritchard and Malinowski: The Roots of a Complex Relationship. History of Anthropology Newsletter, Vol. 34 No. 2 December

Morton, Kathrine (compiler)

- 1973 Bronislaw Malinowski's Papers. New Haven Ct. Yale Univ., Sterling Memorial Library Manuscripts and Archives.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

- 1980 The Legacy of Akaisa: Categories, Relations and Homologies in Bush Mekeo Culture. Ph.D. Dissertation, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota; xii, 366 pp.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

- 1985** Tikopia and the Trobriands. In: Mosko, Mark Quadripartite structures: Categories, relations and homologies in Bush Mekeo culture. pp. 200-233. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

- 1995** Rethinking Trobriand Chieftainship. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Dec. Vol. 1 no. 4 p. 763-786

Mosko, Mark Stephen

1997a "Trobriand Fathers and Chiefs". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, n.s. 3:154-59

Mosko, Mark Stephen

1997b "Response to Powell's reply to Mosko's Trobriand Fathers and Chiefs". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, March, v3 n1 p154

Mosko, Mark Stephen

1998a On "Virgin Birth," Comparability, and Anthropological Method. *Current Anthropology*. 39: 685-687

Mosko, Mark Stephen

1998b Austronesian Chiefs: Metaphorical or Fractal Fathers? *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 4: 789-795

Mosko, Mark Stephen

1998c On 'virgin birth', comparability, and anthropological method [comments on 'Belief systems about virgin birth: structure and mutual comparability' by A van Dokkum in *Current Anthropology* 1997 (38:1) 99-104] *Current anthropology*. 39:5 pp 685-7.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2000 Inalienable Ethnography: Keeping-while-giving and the Trobriand Case. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 6: 377-396.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2005 Sex, procreation, and menstruation: North Mekeo and the Trobriands'. In: *A Polymath Anthropologist: Essays in Honour of Ann Chowning*, C. Gross, H. Lyons and D. Counts (eds.), *Research in Anthropology and Linguistics Monograph No. 6*, pp. 55-61, Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2009a "The Fractal Yam: Botanical Imagery and Human Agency in the Trobriands." *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 15: 679-700.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2010a "Partible penitents: Dividual personhood and Christian practice in Melanesia and the West" (2008 Curl Prize Essay). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 16: 215-40.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2010b "Deep wholes: Fractal holography and human agency in the Trobriands". In *Experiments in holism: Theory and practice in anthropology*, edited by Ton Otto and Neils Bubandt, 172-98. Oxford, Wiley-Blackwell.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2012 Omarakana Revisited: Botanical Verus Concentric Village Structures in the Trobriands

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2013 Omarakana Revisited: Botanical Verus Concentric Village Structures in the Trobriands.
https://www.researchgate.net/...Omarakana_revisited_or...Trobriands/.../56d66b2e08a.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2013 Omarakana Revisited: or 'do dual organisations exist?' in the Trobriands. *JRAI* 19, 482-509

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2014a "Malinowski's Magical Puzzles: Toward a New Theory of Magic and Procreation in Trobriand Society." *HAU: Journal of Ethnographic Theory* 4(1): 1-47, 2014.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2014 Cards on Kiriwina: Magic, Cosmology, and the 'Divine Dividual' in Trobriand Gambling. *Oceania*. Nov2014, Vol. 84 Issue 3, p239-255. 17p.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2015 "From semi-darkness to semi-light: Rupture, reproduction and transformation in Trobriand Christian conversion." Paper presented at "Christianity in the Pacific" symposium, Academia Sinica, Taipei, November.

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2015 Unbecoming Individuals: The Partible Character of the Christian Person. *Hau: Journal of Ethnographic Theory* 5 (1): 361-393

Mosko, Mark Stephen

2017 Ways of Baloma: Rethinking Magic and Kinship from the Trobriands. *HAU*, p 518

MOSKO, Mark Stephen

2017 The enhancement of enchantments in Melanesia. *HAU: Journal of Ethnographic Theory* 7 (3): 377-382

Mosko, Mark Stephen & Harrison Simon

2009b Correspondence. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Dec., 2009), pp. 853-856

Mosuwadoga, G.

2006. Art and Artistic Training in Boyowa Island, Trobriand Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. Harry Beran (ed) *Pacific Arts N.S.* Vol. 1 pp 12-25

- Mosuwadoga, G**
n.d. Art and Artistic Training in Boyowa Island, First Draft
- Mosuwadoga, G**
n.d. Art and Artistic Training in Boyowa Island, Second Draft
- Mosuwadoga, G**
n.d. Art and Artistic Training in Boyowa Island, Third Draft
- Moyle, Richard M.
 1989 The Sounds of Oceania: An Illustrated Catalogue of the Sound Producing Instruments of Oceania in the Auckland Institute and Museum. Auckland: Auckland Institute and Museum; [iv], 54 pp.
- Moyne, Lord
1936 Walkabout: A Journey in Lands between the Pacific & Indian Oceans. London: William Heinemann Ltd; 366 pp.
- Mucha, Janusz.
1988 Malinowski and the problems of contemporary civilisation. In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 149-163.
- Muller, I: Betuela, I.; & Hide, R.
2002 Regional patterns of birthweights in Papua New Guinea in relation to diet, environment and socioeconomic factors. *Annals of Human Biology*, Vol. 29, No. 1, 74-88
- Munn, Nancy D.**
1971 "The Symbolism of Perceptual Qualities: A Study in Trobriand Ritual Aesthetics." Paper delivered to the 1971 Meetings of the American Anthropological Association.
- Munn, Nancy D.**
1972 "Symbolic Time in the Trobriands of Malinowski's era: an essay on the anthropology of time." Unpublished Draft, University of Chicago.
- Munn, Nancy D.**
 1976 "Gawan Magic." Morgan Lectures, University of Rochester.
- Munn, Nancy D.**
1977 "The spatiotemporal transformation of Gawan canoes." *Journal de la Societe des Oceanistes*. Tome 33 (mars-juin), 54-55:39-53.
- Munn, Nancy D.**
1983 "Gawan Kula: Spatiotemporal control and the symbolism of influence." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 277-308. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Munn, Nancy D.**
1986 *The Fame of Gawa: A symbolic study of value transformation in a Massim (Papua New Guinea) society.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Munn, Nancy D.

- 1990 "Constructing Regional Worlds in Experience: Kula Exchange, Witchcraft, and Gawan Local Events." *Man* (n.s.) 25(1):1-17.

Munn, Nancy D.

- 1992 "Cultural anthropology of time: a critical essay". *Annual Review of Anthropology* Palo Alto v. 21, pp. 93-123.

Munro, R. R.

- 1966 *Histological Aspects of Skin Pigmentation in Indigènes of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania.* 1: pp. 119-134

Murdock, G. P.

- 1943 "Bronislaw Malinowski." *American Anthropologist* 45: 441-451.

Murdock, G. P.

- 1962 Review: *Marriage in Tribal Societies*, (Ed.) Meyer Fortes, *American Anthropologists*, Vol 64 No. 6 p 1310

Murphy, K. B.

- n.d. *A Giant Among Missionaries: Requiem Eulogy for Bernard Baldwin, MSC*

Murphy, K.B.

- n.d. Correspondence. MSC Archivies, Kensington, New South Wales

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1908 *Administrator's Visits of Inspection. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 8-16.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1909 *Papua, Annual Report for 1909. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 103 -108 & Appendix D.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1911 *Papua, Annual Report for 1910. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 84-85.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1912a *Papua or British New Guinea. London. Pp. 387.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1912b *Lieutenant-Governor's Visits of Inspection. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 16-22.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1914 *Papua, Annual Report for 1913-1914. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 37-39.*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

- 1918 *Native Hospitals, Woodlark and Trobriand Islands. Annual Report 1917-18 p55*

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1922 Papua, Annual Report for 1920-1921. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 53-54.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1923 Papua, Annual Report for 1921-1922. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 26-29.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1924a Native Hospital, Trobriands. Annual Report 1923-24

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1924b "The population problem in Papua." Pan-Pacific Science Congress 1923, Vol. 1: 231-240.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1925a Papua of today or an Australian colony in the making. London: King & Son Ltd. 244-245.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1925b Papua, Annual Report for 1922-1923. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, p. 2.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1926a Papua, Annual Report for 1923-1924. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, p. 22.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1926b Lieutenant-Governor's Report. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924-1925. Melbourne: Government Printer; 7-20.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1926 "The Children of the Sun". Man. 26, pp. 111-112.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1927 Papua, Annual Report for 1925-1926. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, pp. 42-47.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1928a Papua, Annual Report for 1927-1928. Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Printer, Appendix D.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1930 Annual Report, 1928-1929 by the Lieutenant-Governor. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1928-1929. Canberra: Government Printer; 3-12

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1933 Black and White Magic. Annual Report 1932-33. P21

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1934a Trobriand Agriculture. Annual Report 1933-34. P25

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1934b Dancing and Fighting in the Trobriands. Annual Report 1933-34. P28

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1934c Annual Report, 1934-35. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1934- 1935. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-36

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1935a Annual Report, 1933-34. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1933- 1934. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-30.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1935b Testimony of the Trobriands. Annual Report 1934-35. P30

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1935c Trobriand Agriculture. Annual Report 1934-35. P31

Murray, J. H. P.

1937a Annual Report, 1936-1937. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1936-1937. Canberra: Government Printer; 5-39.

Murray, Sir J. H. P.

1937b Death and Mourning Celebrations on Normanby Island. Man 37:136

Murray, Thomas H.

1998 Altruism and health care : What community shall we be? In Altruism, Society, Health Care, Edited by Anders Nordgren and Claes-Goran Westrin, Uppsala, Uppsala University, 1998, 90 pages

Museum of Primitive Art.

1960 The Lipchitz Collection. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; 30 pp.

Museum of Primitive Art.

1964 Seafarers of New Guinea: Art of the Massim Area: February 12 through May 10, 1964. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; 3 pp.

Musée d'Ethnographie Neuchâtel.

1970 Art Océanien: du 27 juin au 31 décembre 1970. Neuchâtel: Musée d'Ethnographie Meuchâtel; 107 pp.

Musée Départemental de Solutré.

1995 Arts de la guerre en Nouvelle Guinée. n.p.: Musée Départemental de Solutré; 21 pp.

Musée national des arts africains et océaniens.

1985 Musée imaginaire des Arts de l'Océanie. Paris: Musée national des arts africains et océaniens; Vol. 4, No. 1, 27 pp. .

Musées de Marseille.

2000 Art Papou: Austronésiens et papous de Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris: Réunion des Musées Nationaux; 336 pp.

Mwayubu, Bernard

1977 "From Kiriwina Language, Milne Bay." Oral History 5(3): 118.

Myers, C. S.

1941 Charles Gabriel Seligman, 1873-1940. Obituary Notices of Fellows of the Royal Society, Vol. 3, No. 10, Dec., pp. 626-646

Nadel, S. F.

1957 "Malinowski on Magic and Religion." In Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski, edited by R. Firth, 189-208. London: Rutledge and Kegan Paul Ltd.

Nag, Moni & Bedford, J. Michael

1969 Promiscuity and Fertility: Comments on Greenfield's "The Bruce Effect and Malinowski's Hypothesis on Mating and Fertility". American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 71, No. 6 (Dec., 1969), pp. 1119-1122

Narin, Charles

n.d. Kawelka. Produced and directed by Charles Narin, Granada Television, Chicago Il. ½ in video (52 min.)

Narubutal, Chief

1975 "Trobriand Canoe Prows: Fourteen Pieces from the National Collection in the Papua New Guinea Museum." Gigibori 2: 1-14.

Narubutal, Chief

1979 "Eleven Canoe Prows from the Trobriand Islands". Gigibori: a Magazine of Papua New Guinea Cultures, Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies in Association with Niugini Press, Vol. 4:40-46

National Meteorological Service of Papua New Guinea

1908-73 Rainfall of Losuia, Milne Bay Province. Computer no. 200069

National Population Census

1980 Preliminary Bulletin, No 2 National Statistical Office, Port Moresby:13

National Statistical Office

1990 National Population Census, Milne Bay Province, Port Moresby: National Statistical Office.

National Statistical Office

1998 Milne Bay Province Citizen Populations - Annual Growth Rate and Population Projection 1990-2005. Port Moresby: National Statistical Office.

Nayar, Pramod K.

2007 Review: Sensual Relations: Engaging the Senses in Culture and Social Theory. Journal of American Folklore, v.120, no.475, 2007 Wntr, p.121(3)

- Nazaruk, Maja
 2014 "Fifty islands that I have never seen and never set foot on" : on the importance of Bronislaw Malinowski for comparative literature. *Anthropos*. v. 109, no. 2, p. 626-633
- Needham, Rodney
 1969 "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*; vol. 4 no. 2, pp. 457-58
- Negshi, Yo
 2008 *Comb and Applique: Typological Studies of Two Ceramic Traditions During the Last Thousand Years in Eastern Papua New Guinea*.
repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2261/.../1/kokg02204.pdf
- Neich, Roger
 2010 *James Richard Adams Wilkes: Colonial Traveller, Photographer, Administrator, Artifact Collector, Records of the Auckland Museum, Vol. 47 (2010)*, pp. 155-191
- Nelson, Edmund Anthony Severn; Schiefenhoewel, Wulf; Haimer, Felizitas.
 2000 *Child Care Practices in Nonindustrialized Societies*. *Pediatrics*. 105(6):
<http://www.pediatrics.org/cgi/content/full/105/6/e75>.
- Nelson, Hank
 1976 "Woodlark Island." In *Black, White and Gold: Gold mining in New Guinea, 1878-1930*. Canberra: The Australia National University Press.
- Nelson, Hank
 1976 *Black, White and Gold: Gold Mining in Papua New Guinea 1878-1930*. ANU Press.
<https://press.anu.edu.au/.../black-white-and-gold>
- Nelson, Hank
 1996 *The War Diaries of Eddie Allan Stanton*. Edited by Hank Nelson, Allen & Unwin, St. Leonards, NSW pp. 374
- Ness, Sally Ann
 1988 "Understanding Cultural Performance: Trobriand Cricket". *The Drama Review: A Journal of Performance Studies*, New York, NY v 32:4, p135-147.
- Neumann, Birgit
 2006 *Re-Membering Cricket: Sport as an instrument of decolonisation in Trobriand Cricket (1976) and Lagaan. Once Upon a Time in India (2001)*. *Contemporary Theatre Review*, Vol. 16(4), 2006, 468-482
- Neverson, Yvonne
 1977 *The George Brown Collection. Newsletter (Museum Ethnographers Group) No. 4*, Sept. Pp. 24-2
- Nevill, Bernard
 1990 *Review: Cloth and Human Experience: March Times Literary Supplement*, p352
- Newton, Douglas.
 1962 *Form and Meaning in Primitive Art*. In: *Form and Meaning*. Robert Allerton Park: University of Illinois; 7-20.

- Newton, Douglas.
1967 New Guinea Art in the Collection of the Museum of Primitive Art. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; pp.22
- Newton, Douglas
1975 Massim: Art of the Massim Area, New Guinea. The Museum of Primitive Art, New York
- Newton, Douglas.
1986 Visual Arts of the Pacific. In: Darish, Patricia, Organizer. African, Pacific, and Pre-Columbian Art in the Indiana University Art Museum. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Art Museum in association with Indiana University Press; 48-97.
- Newton, Douglas
1994 Oceania nera. Arte, cultura e popoli della Melanesia nelle collezioni del Museo di Antropologia e Etnologia di Firenze. Pacific Arts, No. 9/10 (July 1994), pp. 128-129
- Newton, Douglas
1999 Arts of the South Seas: Island Southeast Asia, Melanesia, Polynesia, Micronesia. Prestel, Munich, pp. 368
- Newton, Douglas
2001 Spatula à chaux / Massim lime spatulas. Pacific Arts, No. 23/24 (July 2001), pp. 118-119
- Newton, Rev. Henry
1914 In Far New Guinea. London. Seeley, Services & Co. Ltd.
- Newton, K.G.
1966 "Survey of Economic Potential, Trobriand Island". Unpublished typescript, Samarai
- Nicholas, Jose.
2011 Review: Visitants: Randolph Stow's End Time Novel. Transnational Literature Vol. 3 no. 2, May 2011.
- Nieuwenhuis, A. W.
1931 Der sexualtotemismus als basis der dualistischen Kulturen und derer Exogamie in Ozeanien: Die wurzeln des natürlichen, grammatikalischen wortgeschlechts. n.p.: Internationale Archives für Ethnographie; 140 pp. + Foldout Chart. (Supplement to Bd. 31).
- Nihon Terebi**
1971 Kula: Argonauts of the Western Pacific. Tokyo: Nippon Television Network Corporation, 17 leaves. [Script from the NTV documentary television series: Our wonderful world.]
- Nihon Terebi**
1980 The Trobriands, Islands of Women, DVD, 50 min.
- Niles, Don
1982 Review: Kama Wosi--Music in the Trobriand Islands by Les McLaren Ethnomusicology, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Sep., 1982), pp. 505-506

- Niles, Don
1998 Milne Bay Province In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 498-499.
- Nisbett, Alex
1974 The Trobriand Experiment (50 min.) British Broadcasting Commission Horizon Series. London [J. Leach uses 1975]
- Noel, John C.
1975 "Comparison of some idioms in Kiriwina and English." In Richard Loving (ed.), Papers in five Austronesian languages , 5-11. Work papers in Papua New Guinea Languages, 12. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Nogaro, B.
1935 La monnaie et les phenomenes monetaires contemporains. Paris: Sirey.
- Nolte, Gunter.
1995 Kina, Tapa, and Baba Tagwa: Art(ifacts) from Papua New Guinea. Ottawa: Carleton University Art Gallery; v, 58 pp.
- Norick, Frank Albert
1976 "An Analysis of the Material Culture of the Trobriand Islands Based Upon the Collection of Bronislaw Malinowski." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. 533pp.
- Norick, Frank A.
1988a Club (Pulata). In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc., pp. 166-167
- Norick, Frank A.
1988b Splashboard (Lagim). In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 168- 169.
- Norman-Taylor, W.
1963 Annotated Bibliography on Medical Research in the South Pacific. Noumea. New Caldeonia: South Pacific Commission
- Norrie, Chas. P.
1914 Woodlark Island. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 44-54
- Novellino, Dario
2009 From 'Impregnation' to 'Attunement': A Sensory View of How Magic Works The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Dec., 2009), pp. 755-776

Nutrition Monitoring Group

- 1980 "Report of the Nutrition Monitoring Group". Provincial Health Office, Division of Health, Alotau, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea

Oates, Lynette

- 1997** Not in the Common Mold: the Life of Dr. David Lithgow. Wycliffe Bible Translations, Kangaroo Ground, pp. 237

Obeyesekere, Gananath

- 2002** Imagining Karma: Ethical Transformation in Amerindian, Buddhist, and Greek Rebirth. University of California Press Berkeley Ca.

Obreski, J.

- 1936 Review: Coral Gardens and their Magic by B. Malinowski. *Przeegląd Socjologiczny* 4: 224-229.

O'Collins, Maev; Josephides, Lisette; **MacIntyre, Martha**; Warry, Wayne; Rooney, Nahau; Mandie, Angela; Hogan, Evelyn

- 1985** Women and Politics in Papua New Guinea. Working Paper No. 6, Department of Political & Social Change, ANU

Oderman, Gisela

- 1955 "Der Eingeborenen Handel in der Suedsee." *Annali Lateranensi* 18:319-556.

Oertl, M.

- 1985 Die naturlicke Erotik der Trobriander: Was soll aus den Inseln der Liebe werden? Peter Moosleitners interessantes Magazin, 18 October, 11:114-20, 122, 125

Oertl, M.

- 1993 Von der Trobriandern lernen. *GEO* 11:48-49

O'Grady, G.M. and C.A. Zisa

- 1971 "Checklist of Oceanic language and dialect names". *Current Trends in Linguistics* 8:1189-1247

O'Hanlon, Michael.

- 1995** Medusa's Art: Interpreting Melanesian Shields. In: Tavarelli, Andrew, Editor. Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia. Boston: Boston College, Museum of Art; 74-104.

O'Hanlon, Michael

- 1995** Modernity and the 'graphicalization' of meaning: New Guinea Highland shield design in historical perspective. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, vol. 1, no. 3, Sept, p 469

O'Hanlon, Michael.

- 2000** Introduction. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 1-34. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6).

O'Hanlon, Michael

- 2001** Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography; The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, v7 n3 (20010901): 597-598

Oldman, W. O.:

- 1976 Illustrated Catalogue of Ethnographical Specimens. Published by London: Hales

Ollier, Clifford D.

- 1972 Time Before in the Trobriands. Explorers Journal. 51: 230-237.

Ollier, Clifford D.

- 1975** "Coral Island Geomorphology: the Trobriand Islands." Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie n.s. 19(2):164-190.

Ollier, Clifford D.

- 1978a "Geomorphology and Tectonics of Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea," Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania, 13(I) 10-18

Ollier, Clifford D.

- 1981** Gulemwawaya: A Cave in Welded Tuff At Budoya, Fergusson Island, Papua New Guinea. Helictite 19(1):33-34

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1968** "Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua." Helictite 6 (July): 63-72.

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1968** A Survey of a Megalithic Structure in the Trobriand Islands, Papua. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 3: 156-158

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1969** Caves of Vakuta, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite. 7: 50-61

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1970** Some Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite. 8: 29-38

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1971a** "Further Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua." Helictite 9 (4): 77-84.

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1971c** Cave Paintings from Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite. 8: 79-88

Ollier, C. D. and D. K. Holdsworth

- 1972** "Stone Structures on Tuma and Kaileuna, Trobriands." Physical Anthropology in Oceania 7 (1): 50-55

Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth

- 1976 Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Niugini Caver. 5: pp. 33-49.

- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth ; Heers, G.**
1970a Cave Paintings from Kitava, Trobriand Islands. Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery. 1(1): 16-28.
- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth; Heers, G.**
1970b Megaliths at Wagaru, Vakuta, Trobriand Islands. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 5: 24-26
- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth ; Heers, G.**
1970c Megaliths of Kitava, Trobriand Islands. Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery. 1(1): 5-15
- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth ; Heers, G.**
1971a Caves of Kaileuna and Tuma, Trobriand Islands. Helictite. 9: 29-48
- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G.**
1971b Further Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite. 9: 61-70
- Ollier, Cliff; Holdsworth, David; Heers, Gilbert.
1971c Inakebu: Cave Art at Kitava in the Trobriand Islands. Archeology. 24(1): 22-27.
- Ollier, Clifford D.; D. K. Holdsworth , D. K.; Heers, G.**
1973 Megaliths, Stones and Bwala on Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 8: 41-50
- Ollier, Clifford D.; Pain, C. F.**
1978a Caves of Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea. Helictite. 16: 64-70.
- Ollier, Clifford D.; Pain, C. F.**
1978b Some Megaliths and Cave Burials Woodlark Island (Murua), Papua New Guinea. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 13: 10-18
- Ollier, Clifford D.; Pain, C. F.**
1980 Caves, Graves and Folklore of Normanby Island, Papua New Guinea. Helictite. 18: 55-62.
- Oliver, Douglas L.
1951 The Pacific Islanders. Harvard University Press, 313 pp.
- Oliver, Paul.
1997 Trobriand Islands (Solomon Sea). In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1167.
- Olson, Clifford
1992 "Gumawana (Amphlett Islands, Papua New Guinea): Grammar Sketch and Texts." In M.D. Ross (ed.) Papers in Austronesian Linguistics No. 2, Pacific Linguistics Canberra, ANU

- Omoto, Keiichi.
1973 Polymorphic Traits in Peoples of Eastern Asia and the Pacific. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*. 9: 1195-1215.
- Opler, Marvin K.
1949 Review: Magic, Science and Religion *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 1 December 1949, Vol. 10 no. 2
- Orchiston, D. Wayne.
1975 *Warfare in Melanesia: The Leonhard Adam Ethnological Collection, Part Two*. Melbourne: University of Melbourne, Department of History; pp. 79
- O'Reilly, Patrick
1931 "Un Missionnaire naturaliste: Xavier ontrouzier (1820)1897)." *Revue d'Historie des Missions*, VII, March, 1931.
- O'Reilly, Patrick.
1946 Note sur les collections océaniques des musées d'ethnographie de la Suisse. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 2(2): 109-127.
- O'Rourke, Dennis
1987 *Cannibal Tours*. O'Rourke & Associates, Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies. Port Morsby
- O'Sullivan, Catherine
1986 *Tradition and Law in Papua New Guinea: An Annotated Bibliography*. Department of Law Research ANU.
<https://digitalcollections.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/14744?>
- Otto, Ton & Bubandt, Nils
2010 *Experiments in Holsim: Theory and Practice in Contemporary Anthropology*. Wiley-Blackwell, 326. pp.
- Outram, Catherine Erica.
1976 *War Shields of Southeast Papua New Guinea* [M.A. Thesis]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; ix, [I], 180 pp.
- Owens, Kay
2015 *Visuospatial Reasoning in Cultural Activities in Papua New Guinea*; In *Visuospatial Reasoning : An Ecocultural Perspective for Space, Geometry and Measurement Education*; 141-203; Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer
- Pace Gallery
1975 *Gopes, agibas, spatulas : art of the Papuan Gulf and Trobriand Islands*: March 1-29, 1975.
- Pain, C.F. ;Ollier, Clifford D.
1978 *Caves and Karst on Misima Island*. *Helictite*", Volume 16
- Pain, C.F. ; Ollier, Clifford D.
1981 *Damawewe Cave, Alotau, Papua New Guinea*. *Helictite* 19(1):28-32

- Pain, C.F.; **Ollier, Clifford D.**
1980 Caves, Graves and Folklore of Normanby Island, Papua New Guinea. *Helictite* Vol. 18
- Pain, C. F. & **Ollier, Clifford D.**
1983 Drainage patterns and tectonic around Milne Bay, eastern Papua New Guinea. *Revue de géomorphologie dynamique* Strasbourg, Vol.. 32, No. 4, p. 113-120,
- Pałeczki, Krzysztof
2016 Stanisław Estreicher: The Forgotten Master of Bronisław Malinowski. In Stepien Mateusz (ed.) *Malinowski's Multidimensional Conception of Law: Beyond Common Misunderstandings*: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Springer
- Paluch, Andrzej K.
1981 "The Polish Background to Malinowski's Work". *Man* 16, p 276-85
- Paluch, Andrzej K.
1985 Malinowski's Revival in Poland. *History and Anthropology*, Vol. 12, No. 1
- Paluch, Andrzej K.
1988 Introduction: Bronisław Malinowski and Cracow anthropology. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 1-11.
- Paluch, Andrzej K.
1988 Malinowski's theory of culture. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*, (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 65-88.
- Paluch, Andrzej
1989 "Malinowski". Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna.
- Pandey, Triloki Nath
1972 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring: An Analysis of the Findings of Bronisław Malinowski. (Second Edition) *Sociological Bulletin*, 1 September 1972, Vol. No. 1, 2 pp.
- Pangkatana, John
2007 Trobriand teams eye EPC grand final placings *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 12/14/2007
- Pangkatana, John
2010 Carvings attract tourists. *Post-Courier* (Papua New Guinea). 10/26/2010, p11-11
- Panoff, Michael
1968 "The Notion of Double Self Among the Maenge (New Britain)." *Journal of the Polynesian Society*: 275-295.
- Panoff, Michael
1972 "Bronisław Malinowski." *Petite Bibliotheque*, Paris: Payot.

Papua Native Affairs Department

1924 "Reports by Resident Magistrates of the territory." Papua Native Affairs Department Report No. 2, pt. 1: 1-31. Port Moresby.

Papua New Guinea Bureau of Statistics

1971 National Census of Papua New Guinea, Losuia Sub-District. Boroko.

Papua New Guinea Electoral Commission

1971 Electoral Roll: Electorate of Kula. Government Printer. Port Moresby

Papua New Guinea Electoral Commission

1977 Electoral Roll: Electorate of Kiriwina-Goodenough.

Papua New Guinea Office of Information

1967 Kula. Film 20 min

The Papuan Villager.

1929 Trobriand Carving. *The Papuan Villager*. 1(7): 6.

The Papuan Villager.

1930 The Adventures of Tokosikuna. *The Papuan Villager*. 2(3): 2.

The Papuan Villager.

1931 A Trobriand Walking Stick. *The Papuan Villager*. 3(2): 9, 14.

The Papuan Villager.

1936a Stones in the Trobriand Islands. *The Papuan Villager*. 8(7): 49-51.

The Papuan Villager.

1936b Wood Carving. *The Papuan Villager*. 8(12): 89.

The Papuan Villager.

1938 Native Designs in the Trobriands. *The Papuan Villager*. 10(12): 90, 91, 92.

Parkinson, R.

1907 Dreissig Jahre in der Sudsee. Stuttgart. (Thirty Years in the Pacific)

Parmentier, Richard J.

1991 Review: On the Bones of the Serpent: Person, Memory and Mortality in Sabarl Island Society by Debbora Battaglia. *Oceania*, Vol. 62, No. 1 pp. 75-76

Parmentier, Richard J.

1992 Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands: Transformations along the Northern Side of the Kula Ring by Frederick H. Damon. *Sojourn: Journal of Social Issues in Southeast Asia*, Vol. 7, No. 1, February, pp. 154-157

Parsons, Anne

1964 "Is the Oedipus Complex Universal: The Jones-Malinowski Debate Revisited and a South Italian 'Nuclear Complex'." *The Psychoanalytical Study of Society* 3:278-328.

- Parsons, Talcott
1957 "Malinowski and the Theory of Social Systems." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 53-70. London: Rutledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd.
- Patrick, Heather
1981 *Bibliography of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. Papua New Guinea Branch 1956-80: English publications in linguistics and anthropology and community development translation.* Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics
- Patterson, Mary
1974 Sorcery and Witchcraft in Melanesia. *Oceania*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (Dec., 1974), pp. 132-160
- Patterson, Mary
1975 Sorcery and Witchcraft in Melanesia. *Oceania*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (Dec., 1974), pp. 132-160. *Oceania*, Vol. 45, No. 3 (Mar.), pp. 212-234
- Paul, Robert A.
1985 The Oedipus complex in cultural anthropology today, *Reviews in Anthropology*, Vol. 12, No. Issue 4, pp. 353-360
- Payne, H. C.
1981 "Malinowski's Style." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 125: 416-440.
- Pearce,
1992 "Kula: Economics of Natural Resources and the Environment". *Environment & Planning*, Vol 24 No 10
- Peltier, Philippe & Dark, Philip
1997 Mutuaga, A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver by Harly Beran and Harry Beran. *Pacific Arts*, No. 15/16, July, pp. 121-124
- Persson, J.
1983 "Cyclical Change and Circular Exchange: A Re-examination of the Kula Ring." *Oceania* 1: 32-47.
- Persson, Johnny
1988 Political Implications of Kula Exchange: A Reply to Hage, Harary, and James. *American Anthropologist*, v90 n1 (March 1988): 155-159
- Persson, J.
1999 *Sagali and the Kula: a regional systems analysis of the Massim.* Lund Monographs in Social Anthropology 7. Department of Sociology, Lund University
- Petai, Luke
2006 *An Anthropological Study on the Viability of Tourism Development on Nuakata Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea.* In Mikkel S Christensen (ed.) *Various Papers on Community Development in Milne Bay.* Pp. 53-96
- Peter, HRH Prince of Greece and Denmark
1975 Geza Roheim: Psychoanalytic Anthropologist *RAIN*, No. 11, Nov. - Dec., pp. 1-5

Peters, Renata F.

- 2016** The parallel paths of conservation of contemporary art and indigenous collections. *Studies in Conservation*, Vol. 61, 183-187

Peters-Golden, Holly

- 1997 *Culture sketches : case studies in anthropology*. Boston : McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 295 p.

Petilani, Winter

- 1989 *Traditional Architecture of Sibalai Village, Milne Bay Province. Final Year Report*. Lae: Department of Architecture and Building, Papua New Guinea University of Technology.

Petilani, Winter

- 1993 *The Trobriand Village: Its Chief and its Architecture*. Masters Thesis, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

Petilani, Winter

- 1998 'Village Sustainability: An Educational Model for overcoming Poverty at the Village level - The Papua New Guinea Experience'. A paper presented at Australian Development Studies Network Conference; Education for Sustainable Development: Getting in right. Australian National University, Canberra. 23-25 April 1998.

Petilani, Winter

- 1998 *Village Sustainability: Can Disaster hinder Sustainability? The case of small island community - the Trobriand Islands*'. A paper presented at Disasters Management - Crisis and Opportunity Conference, James Cook University, Cairns. 1-4 November 1998.

Petilani, Winter

- 1999** *Sustainability of Villages in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea: an Analysis of Resource Needs of the Trobriand Village and its people towards their Built Environment for Long-term sustainability*. Ph.D. Thesis, James Cook University

Petri, H.

- 1936** "Die Geldformen der Sudsee," *Anthropos* 31: 187-212; 509-554. (extensive bibliography)

Pfund, Kurt

- 1972** *Islands of Love: Portrait of the Trobriand Islands*. Adelaide and Port Moresby: Rigby and Robert Brown and Associates. 80 pp.

Pfund, Kurt

- 1982** *Ich, Waibadi : Regenmacher, Zauberer und Konig : Liebe, Leben, Glaube, Tod, Sinnliches und Ubersinnliches auf den Trobriand-Inseln im Sud-Pazifik (Papua-Neuguinea)*. Munchen : Verlag Welsermuhl

Piddington, Ralph

- 1957** "Malinowski's Theory of Needs." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of Bronislaw Malinowski's Work*, (ed.) R. Firth, 33-52. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Piddington, Ralph

- 1964** Malinowski and the Study of Man. Post Primary School Bulletin 16. Wellington, New Zealand: Schools Publication Branch, Dept. of Education.

Pietrusewsky, Michael

- 1973** A Multivariate Analysis of Craniometric Data from the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Apr., 1973), pp. 12-23

Pika, Aisea

- n.d. Post Primer Reading Book: Fish found round Dobu Island. Ukiarumpa. Summer Institute of Linguistics

Pittroff, U and Korner, R.

- 1990 Eine Insel für die Liebe. *Cosmopolitan* 6: 212-14, 218-222

PMB

- n.d.** PMB 1031 - The Papers of Father Bernard Baldwin.

Poch, R.

- 1907 "Einige bemerkenswerte Ethnologika aus Neu Guinea." *Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 37: 57-71, 125.

Poks, Malgorzata

- 2012** With Malinowski in the Postmodern Desert: Merton, Anthropology and the Ethnopoetics. *The Merton Annual* 25, Fons Vitae Publishing, pp 144-153
<http://www.merton.org/Research/Publications/annual.aspx?id=2012>

Poliski, Iris

- 1989 Review: *Cloth and Human Experience* by Annette Weiner. *New York Times*, Dec. 17, p15

Pomponio, Alice

- 1989** Review: *The Fame of Gawa* by Nancy Munn. *Ethnohistory* Spring V 36 p217

Poole, Fitz John Porter

- 1982** Review: *Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study* by Edwin Hutchins. *Man*, Vol 17 No.4 p794-5

Porter, Michael C.

- 2007** Archangels of Fiscal And Social Capital: Kula rituals, Networks and Motivations in early Stages of Private Equity Networks. Thesis, University of St. Thomas p 210

Porter-Poole, Fitz John

- 1982** *Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study* by Edwin Hutchins. *Man*, New Series, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Dec., 1982), pp. 794-795

Poschul, Rupert

- 1985 Sozio-kulturell, medizin-okologische Aspekte seroepidemiologischer Untersuchungen der Hepatitis A und B Roteln, Masern und Treponematose auf Kiriwinia/Trobriand, Milne Bay Province/Papua Neuguinea. Eine Pilotstudie. München: Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität [Dissertation]

Poschul, Ulrike

- 1985 Die vertikale Gebarhaltung am Beispiel der Trobriander. Erfahrungsbericht aus Papua Neuguinea. Gynakol Prax 9:207-220

Poschul, Ulrike

- 1985 Kontroverse um die optimale Gebarhaltung-vertikal versus horizontal - am Beispiel der Trobriander, Papua Neuguinea. Munchen Dissertation

Poschul, Rupert; Poschl, Ulrike

- 1985 "Childbirth on Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province". Papua New Guinea Medical Journal 28:137-145

Poschl, Ulrike

- 1987 The Vertical Birthing Position of the Trobrianders, Papua New Guinea, Australian-New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Vol. 27, pp120-125

Poschl, Ulrike

- 1995 Geburten bei den Trobriandern. In Gebaren - Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven und Neue Wege, Edited by Wulf Schiefenhovel, Dorothea Sich, Christine E. Gottschalk-Batschkus, Curare - VWB - Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung, Berlin, pp. 67-78

Posern-zieliński, Aleksander; Krzyżanowski, Ludwik & Kapolka, Gerard T.

- 1986 Bronisław Malinowski's "Antilegend" in Soviet and Polish Criticism. The Polish Review, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 285-298

Potts, W. H.

- 1937 "Impressions of the Trobriands." Pacific Island Monthly 7: 39-45

Powdermaker, Hortense

- 1932 Review: Sorcerers of Dobu. R. F. Fortune; American Anthropologist, v34 n4 (October-December 1932): 724-726

Powdermaker, Hortense

- 1970 "Further Reflections on Lesu and Malinowski's Diary". Oceania 40: 344-347.

Powdermaker, Hortense

- 1971 Life in Lesu; the study of a Melanesian society in New Ireland. Foreword by Clark Wissler. New York, Norton

Powell, Henry A.

- 1950a "Second Field Report, Kirwinia, Trobriand Islands, June 22nd-September 30th." Losuia. <https://trobriandsindepth.com>

Powell, Henry A.

- 1950b "Third Field Report, KIRIWINA, Trobriand Islands. October 1st to December 31st". Losuia. <https://trobriandsindepth.com>

Powell, Henry A.

- 1950c "Fourth Field Report, Kirwinia, Trobriand Islands, January 1st to March 31st". Losuia. <https://trobriandsindepth.com>

Powell, Henry A.

- 1951 "The Trobriand Islanders." 16mm, color/sound film; 66 minutes.]

- Powell, Henry A.**
1952 "Cricket in Kiriwina." *The Listener*, September 4: 384-385.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1953 "Commentary of Ethnographic Film: The Trobriand Islanders." British Museum, Typewritten Document 10007.Y.17. London: British Museum.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1956 "An Analysis of Present Day Social Structure in the Trobriand Islands." Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of London.
- Powell, Henry A. [E]**
1960 "Competitive Leadership in Trobriand Political Organization." *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 90: 118-145.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1963 "Concerning Powell's Unpublished Trobriand Material". *American Anthropologist*; 65:1352
- Powell, Henry A.**
1965 Review : Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. *Man* 65: 94.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1968 "Correspondence: Virgin Birth." *Man* (N.S.) 651-653.
- Powell, Henry A. [E]**
1969a "Genealogy, Residence and Kinship in Kiriwina." *Man* (N.S.) 4: 177-202.
- Powell, Henry A. [E]**
1969b "Territory, Hierarchy and Kinship in Kiriwina." *Man* (N.S.) 4: 580-604.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1976 Review of the BBC Film "The Trobriand Experiment." *Royal Anthropological Institute News*, 13 March/April. 3-6
- Powell, Henry A.**
1978 "The Kula in Trobriand Politics or Why did Some of the Kiriwinians have semi-hereditary Big Men but apparently not hereditary chiefs?" Unpublished paper for Kula and Massim Exchange Conference.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1986 Review: Oedipus in the Trobriand Islands by Melford Spiro. *Man* Vol. 21 No. 2 p380-381
- Powell, Henry A.**
1980 Review: Woman of Value by Annette Weiner. *American Anthropologist*.
- Powell, Henry A.**
1995 "Seamanship and Politics in Northern Kiriwina". In *Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands*. (ed) R. Feinberg. DeKalb Northern Illinois Univ. Press

Powell, Henry A.

- 1997** "Trobriand chiefs and fathers" [comments on MS Mosko in J R anthrop Inst (NS) 1995 (1:4) 763-85; with reply by Mosko] Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (New Series). 3:1 pp 154-9.

Powell, Gordon

- 1946** Two Steps to Tokyo: A Story of the R.A.A.F. in the Trobriand and Admiralty Islands. Oxford University Press, Melbourne pp. 222

Prewitt, Terry

- 1979** "A Cultural Ecology of Kula". In Papers in Anthropology, Dept. of Anthropology Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Vol. 20 No. 2 Fall p. 139-158

Price, A

- 2012** A Trobriand Island. Journal of Critical Psychology Counselling and Psychotherapy, 12, no. 2, p 82-89

Pritchard, P.W.

- 1962** The Loluai Copper Prospect Woodlark Island Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Department of National Development, Commonwealth of Australia.
https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/11010/Rec1962_121.pdf

Pritchett, James A

- 2007** Review: Richard Feinberg & Martin Ottenheimer (eds.), The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider. Anthropological Quarterly, v.80, no.2, 2007 Spring, p.611(6)

Proskauer, Stephen

- 1980** Oedipal Equivalents in a Clan Culture Reflections on Navajo Ways. Interpersonal and Biological Processes, Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 43-50

Prokosch, Eric

- 1965** "Economics of Leadership in Some Melanesian Societies". MA Thesis University of London, p144

Pulman, Bertrand

- 1986** Le Débat Anthropologie/psychanalyse et La Référence Au Terrain. Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie, NOUVELLE SÉRIE, Vol. 80 (Janvier-Juin 1986), pp. 5-26

Pulman, Bertrand

- 2003** Malinowski et la liberté sexuelle des Trobriandais. L'Homme, No. 166 (avril/juin), pp. 7-30

Pulman, Bertrand

- 2004** Malinowski and Ignorance of Physiological Paternity. Ophrys Revue Française de Sociologie, Vol. 45 pp 121-142

Quanchi, Max

- 1997** The Invisibility of Gospel Ploughmen: the Imaging of South Sea Pastors in Papua. Pacific Studies, Vol. 20, No. 4

- Quanchi, Max
2007 Photographing Papua: Representation, Colonial Encounters, and Imaging in the Public Domain. Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, pp. 369
- Quinn, Naomi
 1982 Cognitive anthropology comes of age in the Trobriands. *Reviews in Anthropology*, Volume 9, 1982 - Issue 3, pp. 299-311
- Quinton, Robert
1912 The Strange Adventures of Captain Quinton: Being a Truthful Record of the Experiences and Escapes of Robert Quinton during his Life Among the Cannibals of the South Seas The Christian Herald, New York
- Racine, Luc.
1986 Formes elementaires de la reciprocite. In: *Homme -- Paris* 26(99):96-118,
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.
1935 Review: Primitive Law. *Man*, Vol. 35 (Mar., 1935), pp. 47-48
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.
1945 Review: A Scientific Theory of Culture. *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct., 1945), pp. 215-217
- Rahmann, Rudolf
1979 Review: Coral Gardens and Their Magic. A Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands by Bronislaw Malinowski *Anthropos*, Bd. 74, H. 3./4. (1979), p. 663
- Raines-Hepple, Johanna**
2012 My Excursion to the Trobriand Islands. <https://trobriandsindepth.com>
- Raines-Hepple, Johanna & Digim Rina, Linus.**
2012 Notes on Ginigini <https://trobriandsindepth.com>
- Rainier, Chris.
 1996 *Where Masks Still Dance: New Guinea*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company; 132 pp.
- Ranck, S. H.
 1979 "Wood Carving in the Trobriands - Industry in Decline?" *Post Courier Special Edition: The Arts of the People*. September.
- Rapport, Nigel
1990 "Surely Everything Has Already Been Said About Malinowski's Diary". *Anthropology Today*, Feb. 5-9
- Ravanou, Rea
 1997 'Sorciere de Dobu' (Papouase Nouvell-Guinee) Un essai de comprehension. D.E.A. Thesis, Paris: Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales.
- Raven Gallery.
 1983 *Tribal Arts of New Guinea*. Minneapolis: The Raven Gallery; 8 pp.

- Rawlinson, N , Kokwaiye, P & Bose, S
2006 Community-based marine resource management : a case study in the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea, Conference Paper: International Institute of Fisheries Economics and Trade
- Rawls, John
1948 Review: Magic, Science, and Religion and Other Essays The Philosophical Review, 1 November 1948, Vol. 57, 6 pp.
- Ray, S. H.
1901 Reviewed Work: Despatches from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of British New Guinea. by S. B. Fellows. Man, Vol. 1 (1901), pp. 45-47
- Ray, S. H.
1911 'Comparative Notes on Massim and Other Languages of Eastern Papua'. Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute 40:397-405
- Ray, Sidney H
1926 A Comparative Study of Melanesian Island Languages. Cambridge University Press
- Ray, Sidney H.
1938 The Languages of the Eastern and South-Eastern Divisions of Papua The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. 68 (Jan. - Jun., 1938), pp. 153-208
- Reay, Marie
1963 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Singh Uberoi. Oceania 33(4)296-298.
- Records of Government and Missions on the Trobriands
1894/ Personal microfilm of J.W. Leach
1974
- Records of Kiriwina Local Government Council
1966/ Unpublished documents, available at the Office of Local Government, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.
- Records of Trobriand Administration
1890/ British New Guinea and Papua Government Secretary Archival file CRS G91. Available at Australian Archives, Canberra, and Archives of Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby.
- Reed, Adam D. E.
1992 The Discourses and Strategies of Sexuality in Colonial Melanesia -- with a Focus on the Massim Province of Papua New Guinea, 1886-1940. M.A. Thesis, Dunedin: University of Otago; vi, 124 pp.
- Reichard, G. A.
1933 Melanesian Design: a Study of Wood and Tortoiseshell Carving. Vols 1 and 2, Columbia University Press, New York
- Reitzenberger, Claudia
2000 "Eintreffen der weissen Geister - Fluch oder Segen?" : Missionierung der Trobriand-Inseln im Kontext lokaler Traditionen. Tiefenbach : Edition To"pfl,

Rentoul, Alex C. [E]

1931 "Physiological Paternity and the Trobriander." *Man* 31 (162): 152-154.

Rentoul, Alex C.

1932 Papuans, Professors, and Platitudes. *Man*. 32 (325): 274-276.

Rentoul, Alex C.

n.d. Papuan Adventures, Unpublished Manuscript

Resture, Jane

1999 Trobriand Islands magic. Gold Coast, Qld. Edition/Format

Reynolds, Vernon

1958 "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?'" *Man* 58: 116.

Rhoads, John G.

1983 Melanesian Gene Frequencies: A Multivariate Data-analytic Approach. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 12: 93- 101.

Richards, Audrey I.

1943 Bronislaw Kaspar Malinowski. *Man*, Vol. 43 (Jan. - Feb., 1943), pp. 1-4

Richards, Audrey

1957 "The Concept of Culture in Malinowski's Work." In *Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski*, (ed.) R. Firth, 15-32. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Richards, Audrey

1969 "Malinowski." In *The Founding Fathers of Social Science*, (ed.) by Y. Raison. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

Richling, Barnett

2012 In Twilight and in Dawn: A Biography of Diamond Jenness. McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal, pp. 413

Rideland, Finn

1968 Andarnas Barn. Stockholm. Norstedt p151

Riesenfeld, Alfons.

1939 Fruchtbarkeitsriten in Melanesien. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*. 37: 1-30

Riesenfeld, Alphonse

1949 Ignorance of Physiological Paternity in Melanesia. *The Journal of American Folklore*, Vol. 62, No. 244 (Apr. - Jun., 1949), pp. 145-155

Riesenfeld, Alphonse

1950 The Megalithic Culture of Melanesia. Leiden: E. J. Brill.

Riesenfeld, Alphonse

1950 The Racial Characteristics of the Early 'Polynesians' in Melanesia. *Man*, Vol. 50, Mar., pp. 25-28

- Riesensfeld, Alphonse
1951 Tobacco in New Guinea and the Other Areas of Melanesia. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, Vol. 81, No. 1/2, pp. 69-102
- Riezler, Kurt
1949 Review: Magic, Science and Religion, and Other Essays. *Social Research*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (JUNE 1949), pp. 258-260
- Riley, I. D.
 1973 Pneumonia in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 16: 9-14.
- Riley, Ian
2000 It's Everyone's Problem: HIV/AIDS and Development in Asia and the Pacific: Lessons from Sexually Transmitted Disease Epidemics.
www.iprcc.org/Index/download/id/2752.html
- Ritter, Sarah M
1934 Review: Sorcerers of Dobu: The Social Anthropology of the Dobu Islanders of the Western Pacific; *The American Journal of Psychology*, v46 n1 (19340101): 170-171
- Rivers, W. H. R.
1920 The Concept of "Soul-Substance" in New Guinea and Melanesia. *Folklore*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Mar. 30, 1920), pp. 48-69
- Rivers, W. H. R.
 1926 "Trade, Warfare and Slavery". In *Psychology and Ethnology*, Elliot Smith, G. (ed.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.
- Roberts, Christopher
 1996 Betel nuts. Taipei, Taiwan : Trees Music & Art
- Roberts, Edward John Noel
 2000 Malinowski's novels. Michigan State University
- Roberts, Martin
 1996 The self in the other: Ethnographic film, surrealism, politics. *Visual Anthropology*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 79-94
- Robins, R.H.
 1971 "Malinowski, Firth, and the 'context of situation'". In E. Ardener (ed.) *Social Anthropology of Language*. London: Tavistock
- Robinson, James A
2013 Measuring institutions in the Trobriand Islands: a comment on Voigt's paper. *Journal of Institutional Economics*, Mar 2013, Vol. 9 Issue 1, p. 27-29, 3p. Publisher: Cambridge University Press
- Robinson Marguerite S. [E]
1962 "Complementary Filiation and Marriage in the Trobriand Islands: a Re-Examination of Malinowski's Material." In *Marriage in Tribal Societies*. Cambridge Papers in Social Anthropology, Vol. 3, (ed.) Meyer Fortes, 121-157.

Robinson, William Albert.

1932 10,000 Leagues Over the Sea. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company; 379 pp.

Roddon, Louise

2013 Land of love and smiles is an education for the dim-dims; Louise Roddon is bowled over by a country where cricket loses out to erotic dancing. The Times (London, England), Feb 21, 2013, p. 5

Rothschild, Lord & Hartert, Ernst

1918 Further Notes on the Birds of Sudest Island, or Tagula in the Louisiade Group. Novitates Zoologicae, Vol 25, No. 1

Rogers, E. S.

1970 New Guinea: Big Man Island. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum; 251 pp.

Rohatynskyj, Marta

1997 Review: Fruit of the Motherland. Pacific Studies, Vol. 20, No. 3, September

Róheim, Géza

1923 "Heiliges Geld in Melanesien." Internationale Zeitschrift Fur Psychoanalyse IX.

Róheim, Géza

1932 Psycho-analysis of primitive cultural types. International Journal of Psychoanalysis 13:1-224

Roheim, Geza

1937 Death and Mourning Ceremonies at Normanby Island. Man, Vol. 37 (Mar., 1937), pp. 49-50

Róheim, Géza

1940 "Professional Beauties of Normanby Island". American Anthropologist, vol. 42, no 4, Part 1:657-661

Róheim, Géza

1941 "Play Analysis with Normanby Island Children". American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 11:524-29

Róheim, Géza

1943 "Children's Games and Rhymes in Duau". American Anthropologist 45:99-119

Róheim, Géza

1946 "Yoboaine, a war god of Normanby Island." Oceania Vol. 16 N0. 3 pp. 211-23 and 16(3): 864-69.

Roheim, Geza

1946 Yaboaine, a War God of Normanby Island (Continued). Oceania, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jun., 1946), pp. 319-336

Róheim, Géza

1946 "Ceremonial Prostitution in Duau". Journal of Clinical Psychopathology and Psychotherapy 7:753-64

- Róheim, Géza**
1947 Dream analysis and fieldwork in anthropology. *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences* 1.
- Roheim, Geza**
1947 An Old-Fashioned Reply to a Modern Reviewer. *American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 49, No. 1 (Jan. - Mar., 1947)*, pp. 157-159
- Róheim, Géza**
1947 Introduction: Psychoanalysis and Anthropology. In: Roheim, Geza, Managing Editor. *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences: An Annual, Vol. 1, 1947*. New York: International Universities Press; 9-33.
- Róheim, Géza**
1948a "Witches of Normanby Island." *Oceania* 18(4):279-308.
- Róheim, Géza**
1948b "Totemism on Normanby Island, Territory of New Guinea." *Mankind* 4(5): 189-95.
- Róheim, Géza**
1950b "Psychoanalysis of a Matrilineal Culture@. In *Psychoanalysis and Anthropology*. International University Press, New York
- Róheim, Géza**
1954 "Cannibalism in Duau, Normanby Island, d' Entrecasteaux Group, Territory of Papua." *Mankind* 4(2): 487-95.
- Róheim, Géza**
1957 "Death and Mourning Ceremonies at Normanby Island." *Man* 37:49-50.
- Roldan, Arturo Alvarez
1995 Malinowski and The Origins of the Ethnographic Method. In: *Fieldwork and Footnotes: Studies in the History of European Anthropology*, Han F. Vermeulen & Arturo Alvarex Roldan eds., Routledge, London 261 pp.
- Roldan, Arturo Alvarez.
2002 Writing Ethnography: Malinowski's Field notes on Baloma. *Social Anthropology*. 10: 377-393.
- Rollason, Will
2008 Counterparts: Clothing Value and the Sites of Otherness in Panapompome Encounters. *Anthropological Forum, Vol. 18, No. 1* pp. 17-36
- Rollason, Will
2008 Review of Dobu: ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea by Susanne Kuehling. *The Contemporary Pacific, Vol. 20, No. 1* pp. 270-272
- Rollason, Will
2008-9 Diving One Man: Disconnection and Recontextualization Amongst Panapompom Bêche-de-mer Divers. *Cambridge Anthropology, Vol. 28, No. 2 (2008-09)*, pp. 45-62

- Rollason, Will
2010 My Boss: Insincerity, Capitalism and Development in PNG. *Etnofoor*, Vol. 22, No. 1, Imitation (2010), pp. 103-117
- Rollason, Will
2011 We are playing football: seeing the game on Panapompom, PNG. *JRAI*, Vol. 17, pp. 481-503
- Roosman, R.S.
 1974 "The John Kasaipwalova Story: some local views and interpretation" *Yagl-Ambu: Papua New Guinea Journal of the Social Sciences and Humanities*, Vol. 1 N.4 p350-63
- Rose, H. J.
1931 "Trobriand Paternity." *Man* 31: 260.
- Rosenberg, Bruce A.
1979 "Lineality and Simultaneity in Narrative". *Southern Folklore Quarterly*, Gainesville, FL 43:1-2, 121-131.
- Rosenblatt, Paul
1971 Communication in the Practice of Love Magic. *Social Forces*, Vol. 49, No. 3 pp. 482-487
- Rosengran, Karl Erik; Canby, Joel S.; Gallus, Alexander; Goode, William J.; Harray, Frank; Jarvie, I. C.; Luckman, Thomas; Luhmann, Niklas; Noss, Philip A.; Shepherd, Richard A.; Shweder, R. J., Werblowsky, Zwi; and Winzler, Robert L.
1976 Malinowski's Magic: The Riddle of the Empty Cell [and Comments and Reply] *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Dec.), pp. 667-685
- Rosman, Abraham; Rubel, Paula G.
 1978 Exchange as Structure, or Why Doesn't Everyone Eat His Own Pigs? In: Dalton, George, Editor. *Research in Economic Anthropology: An Annual Compilation of Research*, Volume 1, 1978. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press Inc.; 105-130.
- Ross, M. D.
1987 Review: Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders, by Gunter Senft, *Canberra Anthropology* 10(2) 86-90
- Rossette, Carlo B.
1985 Malinowski, the Sociology of 'Modem Problems' in Africa and the 'Colonial Situation'.. In: *Cahiers d'etudes africaines*, vol. 25, n°100, pp. 477-503
- Rothschild, Lionel Walter,
 n.d. *Zoologie Grossbritannien, New Guinea, Trobriand, Fergusson, Egum, Woodlack, Dampier Is., Vulcan Is., reviews* [S.l.] : [s.n.], 1894-1929.
- Rountree, Phyllis M.; Beard, Mary A.; Arter, W.; Woolcock, Ann J.
 1967 Further Studies on the Nasal Flora of People of Papua-New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1: 967-969.
- Rousseau, Madeleine.
 1951 *L'art océanienne: sa présence*. Paris: APAM; 138 pp. (Collection "Le musée vivant"; v. 38).

- Royal Geographical Society of London.
1892 Upraised Coral Islands off New Guinea. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.. 14:415
- Royal Geographical Society of London.
1892 Visits to the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Groups, South-east New Guinea. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S. 14: pp. 327-328.
- Rubel, Paula G; Rosman, Abraham
1970 Potlatch and Sagali : the structure of exchange in Haida and Trobriand societies. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Volume 32, Issue 6 Series II, pages 732–742, June 1970
- Rubel, Paula G. & Rosman, Abraham
1981 Reply to Weiner. American Ethnologist, Vol. 8, No. 2, May, pp. 390-391
- Ruben, Paula & Rosman, Abraham
1981 Shark fishing in Melanesia. In: Journal de la Societe des oceanistes, n°72-73, tome 37, 1981. La peche traditionnelle en Oceanie. pp. 251-253
- Rubinstein, Donald H
1998 Review: Protection, Power, and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia. The Contemporary Pacific, v10, no.n1, 1998 Spring, p246(8)
- Ruhen, Olaf**
1962 Tangaroa's Godchild. Boston: Little, Brown and Company; 346 pp.
- Ruhen, Olaf**
1984 Christmas on the Island. Saturday Evening Post Society, 1984 Dec
- Rumens, John
1972 AMilne Bay District' in Encyclopaedia of Papua New Guinea, Ryan, P. (ed.) Vol 2, pp. 763-771
- Russell, Edward**
1992 A study of the harvest festival celebration in the Trobriand Islands. Honors Dissertation Durham University. <https://trobriandsindepth.com>
- Rydell, Robert
1992 Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Annette Weiner: Comparative Studies in Society and History V 34 N2 p242(6)
- Sachdeva, Shilpa
2008 Making a Place in the World: How Gift Exchanges Influence Identity. https://twp.duke.edu/uploads/assets/Sachdeva_09.pdf
- Sahlins, Marshall D.
1960 "Political Power and Economy in Primitive Society: the Trobriands." In: Essays in the Science of Culture. Edited by Gertrude E. Dole and Robert L. Carneiro. pp. 405-415.
- Sahlins, Marshall D.
1968 "Philosophie politique de 'l'Essai sur le don.'" L'Homme 8(4):5-17.

- Sajewska, Dorota & Wloch, Simon
 2016 The postmortal life of savages: Witkiewicz and Malinowski disinterred. (Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz and Bronislaw Malinowski in "The Sexual Life of Savages"). TDR (Cambridge, Mass.), v.60, no.1, 2016 Spring, p.132(18)
- Saliba, John A.
 1975 The Virgin-Birth Debate in Anthropological Literature: A Critical Assessment. Theological Studies Vol. 36, pp. 428-454
- Salisbury, Richard F. and N. B. Tindale
 1959 A Trobriand Medusa? Man. 59(67): 49-51.
- Salisbury, R. F.
 1967 Salisbury Replies [to Langness]. Transcultural Psychiatric Research. 4: 130-134.
- Salovesh, Michael & Montague, Susan P.
 1991 Removing science from magic, science and religion. Reviews in Anthropolog, Vol. 16, No. 1-4 pp. 101-107
- Salzberger, Ruth C.
 1975 Death: Beliefs, activities and reactions of the bereaved: Some psychological and anthropological observations. Human-Context; Spr Vol 7(1) 103-116
- Sams, Henry W.
 1974 "Malinowski and the Novel; or, Cultural Anthropology Versus Mere Fiction". Journal of General Education; 26; 2; 125-38
- Sanday, Peggy Reeves
 1993 Expanding the Feminist Debate. Review of Fruit of the Motherland: Gender in an Egalitarian Society. Pacific Studies, Vol, 20 No. 3, pp. 105-112
- Santa, Elizabeth della.
 1958 Arts de la Melanesie. Bruxelles: Musees Royaux d'art et d'histoire; 141 pp. (Catalogue de la salle; v. 90).
- Sarasin, Fritz.
 1929 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde für das Jahr 1926. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 39: 25-44.
- Sarton, George
 1930 Review: The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia. Isis, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Feb., 1930), pp. 395-397
- Saulnier, Bonny B.
 n.d. The Helen S. Slosberg Collection of Oceanic Art: In Memory of Her Brother Israel Sagoff. n.p., Waltham, MA Thesis, Brandeis University, Rose Art Museum; 52 pp.
- Saville, W. J. V.
 1912 A Grammar of the Mailu Language Papua. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London

Saville, W. J. V.

1926 In Unknown New Guinea. London: Seely Service & Co. Ltd., pp.110-167.

Saville, Gordon; Austen, John

1974 'King' of Kiriwina: The Adventures of Sargent Saville in the South Seas. London: Cooper.

Saxon, Wolfgang

1997 Annette Barbara Weiner, 64, Anthropologist and N.Y.U. Dean. (Metropolitan Desk)(Obituary) The New York Times, Dec 18, 1997

Scaglione, Richard

1996 Chiefly Models in Papua New Guinea. The Contemporary Pacific, Vol. 8, No. 1 pp. 1-31

Schapera, Isaac

1957 "Malinowski's Theories of Law." In Man and Culture: An Evaluation of the Work of Bronislaw Malinowski, (ed.) R. Firth, 139-156. London: Rutledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd.

Scheffler, Harold

1981 Review: Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study by Edwin Hutchins American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 83, No. 3 (Sep., 1981), pp. 705-707

Schemberg, Annegret

2001 Bibliography No. 3 Childbirth and Maternal Health in the Pacific: A Resource Bibliography. Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU

Schemes, Martha Harty

1988 Malinowski and Freud and the Emergence of Modern Anthropology. Thesis University of Pittsburgh, p 182

Schiefenhövel, Siwanto; Schiefenhövel, Wulf

1996 Am evolutionären Modell - Stillen und frühe Sozialisation bei den Trobriandern / Along the Evolutionary Model -- Breastfeeding and Early Socialization among Trobriand Islanders. In: Gottschalk- Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 263-282. (Curare, Sonderkond / Special Volume; v. 9).

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

1983 Weitere Informationen zur geburt auf den Trobriandinseln. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Sich, Dorothea, Editors. Die Geburt aus ethnomedizinischer Sicht: Beiträge und Nachträge zur IV. Internationalen Fachtagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ethnomedizin über traditionelle Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie in Göttingen 8.-10.12.1978. Braunschweig/ Wiesbaden: Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn; 143-150. (Curare; v. 1)

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

1985 Cassia Alata -- Plädoyer für die Reaktivierung eines traditionellen Heilmittels im westlichen Pazifik. Curare. 8: 143-156.

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

1986a Extraktionszauber: Domäne der Heilkundigen. Curare. 9: 353-372. Is].

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1986b Bauen ohne Architekt -- Siedlungen und Häuser in Melanesien. In: Prozesse der Entstehung und Veränderung ungeplanter Siedlungen I: Kolloquium des SFB 230. Stuttgart: Universität Stuttgart und Tübingen; 70-96. (Konzept SFB 230; v. 23).

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1986c Bauen ohne Architekt -- Siedlungen und Häuser in Melanesien. Arcus. 2: 77-83.

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1990 Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin. Ritualized Adult-Male/Adolescent-Male Sexual Behavior in Melanesia: An Anthropological and Ethological Perspective. In: Feierman, Jay R., Editor. Pedophilia: Biosocial Dimensions. New York: Springer-Verlag; 394-421.

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1991 Ethnomedizinische und verhaltensbiologische Beiträge zur pädiatrischen Versorgung. Curare. 14: 195-204

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1997 Good Taste and Bad Taste: Preferences and Aversions as Biological Principles, in Food Preferences and Taste. In: Continuity and Change, Edited by Hellen Macbeth, Berghahn Books, Providence pp 55-64

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 2004 Trobriand. In Encyclopedia of Sex and Gender: Men and Women in the World's Cultures. Ed Ember, Carol R. & Ember, Melvin, Springer, p 1037

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 2009 Romantic love. A human universal and possible honest signal. Human Ontogenetics, v3 n2 (July 2009): 39-50

Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 2014 On the human ethology of food sharing. Anthropological Review • Vol. 77 (3), pp. 355-370

Schiefenhövel, Wulf; & Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

- 1986 Wer teilt, hat teil an der Macht: Systeme der Yams-Vergabe auf den Trobriand Inseln. Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 116: 19-39.

Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid

- 1996 Of Harvests and Hierarchies: Securing Staple Food and Social Position in the Trobriand Islands. In: Wiessner, Polly; Schiefenhövel, Wulf, Editors. Food and the Status Quest: An Interdisciplinary Perspective. Providence, RI: Berghahn Books; 235-251.

Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; & Krell, Renate

- 1993 Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Ireanaus Eibl-Eibesfeldt. Realis, München pp. 224

Schleidt, Margret

- 1988** A universal time constant operating in human short-term behaviour repetitions".
Ethology Jan Vol 77(1) 67-75

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1956 Die Grundlagen der Klanbildung: Zwei Beiträge zur völkerkundlichen Materials.
Göttingen: Musterschmidt-Verlag; 139, [2] pp. (Neue Ergebnisse der Biologie,
Anthropologie und Medizin, Neue Forschung).

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1963 Fest zum Abschluss der Trauerzeit (Bawbware) Gottingen. IWF 19 min.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1964 "Me'udana (Normanby Island, Fest zum Abschluss der Trauerzeit (bwabware)." Film
E534 der Encyclopaedia Cinematographica. 11 pp. Goettingen.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1965 "Sagogewinnung auf Normandy Island, Sudost Neu Guinea." In Baessler Archive, NF
XIII, pp. 1-39.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1965** Farbengewinnung in Me'udana, Normanby Island (SO-Neuguinea). Abhandlungen un
Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Volkerkunde Dresden. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1967a "Sagari-Tanze." Film E535 der Encyclopaedia Cinematographica. 9pp. Goettingen.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1967b "Der Hausbau in Me'udana, Normanby Island, Milne Bay Provicne". Baessler
Archives: Neue Foge Band 15, 35-61

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1967c Meudana Flechter einer Schlafluatle; Meudana Sagari-taner. In Encyclopaedia
Cinematographica, (ed.) G. Wolf. Gottingen

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1968 "Zum Bootbau auf Normandy Island, Neuguinea." In Baessler Archiv, Vol. 16. Berlin,
pp.129-135.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1970** Me'udana (Sudost-Neuguinea). TeilI: Die soziale Struktur. Albert Limbach Verlag,
Braunschweig.

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1983** Me'udana (Sudost-Neuguinea): Das Soziale Leben. Dietrich Reimer Verlag, Berlin, pp.
290

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1986** Eine Ethnographische Sammlung aus Sudost-Neuguinea. Herodot GmbH, D-3400
Gottingen, Postfach, Germany

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1991** Arbeitsmaterialien und Notizen zum Kulturwandel in Me'udana, M.B.P., Papua Neuguinea. Insitut und Sammlung fur Volkerkunde der Universitat zu Gottingen, pp. 194

Schlesier, Erhard

- 1994** Arbeits und Tagebucher aus Me'udana, 1961-62 und 1974-75. Druck: J. Kinzel, Gottingen, pp. 304

Schmitz, Carl A.

- 1962** Oceanic Sculpture: Sculpture of Melanesia. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society; 15 pp. (The Acanthus History of Sculpture).

Schneider, D. M.

- 1963** Review: Politics of the Kula Ring by Sing Uberoi. American Sociological Review, Vol. 28. p. 501

Schneider, D. M.

- 1968** "Virgin Birth." Man 3:126-129.

Schneider, Jane

- 1998** Obituary - Annette Weiner. Anthropology Today, Vol. 14, No. 2, Apr., pp. 22-23

Schneider, O.

- 1905 Muschelgeld Studien. Dresden.

Schott, Rüdiger.

- 1958** Die Eigentumsrechte der Trobriand-Insulaner in Nordwest-Melanesien. Anthropos. 53: 88-132.

Schram, Ryan

- 2007** "Sit, Cook, Eat, Full Stop": Religion and the Rejection of Ritual in Auhelawa (Papua New Guinea). Oceania, Vol. 77, No. 2 (Jul., 2007), pp. 172-190

Schram, Ryan

- 2008** Review: Dobu. Ethics of Exchange an a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea by Susanne Kuehling; Anthropos 103, no. 1, (2008): 271

Schram, Ryan

- 2009 Feast of water: Christianity and the economic transformation of a Melanesian society. Dissertation, University of California, San Diego

Schram, Ryan

- 2009** Feast of Water: Christianity and Economic Transformation of a Melanesian Society. University of California San Diego, Thesis, escholarship.org/uc/item/31b8t37q.pdf

Schram, Ryan

- 2010** Witches' wealth: witchcraft, confession, and Christianity in Auhelawa, Papua New Guinea. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Vol. 16, No. 4 (December), pp. 726-742

- Schram, Ryan
2010 Finding Money: Business and Charity in Auhelawa, Papua New Guinea, *Ethnos*, 75:4, 447-470
- Schram, Ryan
2013 One mind: Enacting the Christian congregation among the Auhelawa, Papua New Guinea. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, Vol. 24, 30-47
- Schram, Ryan
2014 Only the Names Have Changed: Dialectic and Differentiation of the Indigenous Person in Papua New Guinea. *Anthropological Theory*, Vol. 14 No. 2, pp. 133-152
- Schram, Ryan
2015 Notes on the Sociology of Wantoks in Papua New Guinea, *Anthropological Forum*, 25:1, 3-20
- Schram, Ryan
 2015 Review: Notes on the Cognitive Texture of an Oral Mind: Kitawa, a Melanesian Culture. *Oceania*, v.85, no.3, 2015 Nov, p.416(2)
- Schram, Ryan
 2016 Indecorous, Too Hasty, Incorrect: Market and Moral Imagination in Auhelawa, Papua New Guinea. *Anthropological Quarterly*, 2016, Volume 89, Issue 2
- Schram, Ryan
2016 Birds Will Cover the Sky: Humiliation and Meaning in Two Historical Narratives from Auhelawa, Papua New Guinea. *Ethnohistory* 63:1 (January 2016)
- Schrempp, Gregory
1994 Review: Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality, By Stanley Tambiah. *American Ethnologist*, Vol. 21 No. 2
- Schuster, Meinhard.
 1990 *Ethnologische Feldforschung. Regio Basiliensis*. 31: 237-238
- Schulz, Lynda Anne
 1998 *Creating keda, doing kula: A reading of nation and identity in the contemporary theatre of Papua New Guinea*. University of New South Wales (Australia)
- Schutte, Heinz
1976 "Development and the Role of the Mediator: Kabiswali in the Trobriand Islands". *Latrobe Soc. Papers No 26 Dritte Welt[Die] Vol.4 3-4*, 413-444
- Schwartz, Robert A.
1997 "Reconceptualizing the leadership roles of women in higher education: a brief history of the importance of deans of women". *Journal of Higher education Sep-Oct v68 n5* p502
- Schwiedland, Eugene
1923 Review: The Argonauts of the Western Pacific. *The Economic Journal*, Vol. 33, No. 132 (Dec., 1923), pp. 558-560

Schwimmer, Erik

1969 "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*, vol 4 no1 p 132-33

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1977 "A Kula Prowboard: an iconological interpretation." *L'Uomo* II(2):198-232.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1978 "The Kula: A scenic Performance of Mokikiniki, the Mythical Hero". Conference paper read at 1st International Kula Conference, Cambridge, England

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1980 *Fragmenta ethnographica*. (Ed.) Giancarlo Serafani, New York p118

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

1980 *Culture orali : l'esempio dell'isola di Kitava*. Torino : Loescher, Series: La ricerca., Serie geografica; 88

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1982 "Aesthetics: the Significance of Apprenticeship in Kitawa." *Man* 17:74-91.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M G

1982 *The woodcarvers of Kitawa and their canoes : a linguistic and aesthetic analysis of visual art in Melanesia*. Thesis, London : University of London Library

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1984 "The use of 'Metaphors' in Kitawa Culture, Northern Massim." *Oceania* LV: 50-70.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

1985 *Kitawa : iconografia e semantica in una societa` melanesiana*. Milano, Italy : F. Angeli

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

1988 *Kitawa : conversazioni sull'arte : estetica e tecnica di una scuola di incisori melanesiani*. Milano, Italy : F. Angeli, Series: Antropologia culturale e sociale., Serie "Studi e ricerche" ; 26

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G. [E]

1990 *Kitava: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyters

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G.

1990 "'Golden section' on Kitawa Island ". *Culture and History in the Pacific*. Helsinki: The Finnish Anthropology Society Transactions, 1990, pp. 233-266; no. 27.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

1991 *Ricercari Nowau : una forma di oralita` poetica in Melanesia*. Palermo : Centro internazionale studi di estetica

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

1996 *Kitawa Oral Poetry: An example from Melanesia*. Pacific Linguistic Series D 87 Australian National University Department of Linguistics, Canberra pp416

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

- 2000 Argonauti del Pacifico : [Roma, Museo nazionale romano, Terme di Diocleziano, 28 giugno-29 ottobre 2000. Museo nazionale romano.; Italy. Soprintendenza archeologica di Roma: Electa, 2000.

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

- 2001 Kitawa: Conversazioni Sull'arte Estetica E Tecnica Di Una Scuola Di Incisori Melanesiani. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri p 133

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

- 2001 La memoria dell'isola. Torino Bollati Boringhieri. P 133

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

- 2012 Notes on the cognitive texture of an oral mind: Kitawa, a Melanesian culture, Sean Kingston Publishing, P. 326

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G

- 2017 Kitawa: The Thinking Hand & The Making Mind. Sean Kingston Publishing, pp. 205

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G; J. Leach

- 1978 Kitawa: Iconologia e Semantica. Einaudi, Torino (Turin).

Scoditti, Giancarlo M. G. with J. W. Leach [E]

- 1983 "Kula on Kitawa." In The Kula : New Perspectives on Massim Exchange, (ed.) by J. W. Leach & E. R. Leach, 249-276. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schwimmer, Erik

- 1969 Correspondence: Virgin Birth". Man, vol 4 no1 p 132-33

Seagle, William

- 1937 "Primitive Law and Professor Malinowski." American Anthropologist 39:275-290.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1905 Further Notes on the Progress of the Cook- Daniels Expedition to New Guinea. Man. 5(29): 52-53.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1908 Note on Totemism in New Guinea, with Reference to "Man," 1908, 75 and 84. Man. 8(89): 162-163.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1909a "A Type of Canoe Ornament with Magical Significance from South-Eastern New Guinea." Man 16.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1909b A Classification of the Natives of British New Guinea. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute. 39: 246-275I; 314-333

Seligmann, C. G. [E]

- 1910 The Melanesians of British New Guinea. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 766 pp.

Seligmann, C. G.

- 1912 Stone Adze Blades from Suloga (British New Guinea) as Chinese Antiquities. *Man*, Vol. 12 (1912), p. 72

Seligman, C.G.

- 1929 Review: The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia: An Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage, and Family Life among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea by Bronislaw Malinowski, Havelock Ellis, *Economica*, No. 25 (Apr., 1929), pp. 86-88

Seligman, C. G. and T.E. Dickson

- 1946 "Rajim and Tabuya of the D'entrecasteaux group". *Man*, Vol. XLVI: 112-122, Nov-Dec: 129-134

Seligmann, C. G.; Mersh Strong, W.

- 1906 Anthropogeographical Investigations in British New Guinea (Continued). *The Geographical Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Apr., 1906), pp. 347-36

Seligmann, C. G.; Mersh Strong, W.

- 1906 Anthropogeographical Investigations in British New Guinea *The Geographical Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Mar., 1906), pp. 225-24

Senft, Barbara; Senft, Gunter.

- 1986 Ninikula: Fadenspiele auf den Trobriand-Inseln, Papua-Neuguinea: Untersuchungen zum Spiele- Repertoire unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Spiel- begleitenden Texte. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.* 34: 93-235.

Senft, Barbara; Senft, Gunter.

- 1993 Mwasama: Spiel und Spaß bei den Trobriandern. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 100-109.

Senft, Barbara, and Senft, Gunter

- 2018 Growing up on the Trobriand Islands in Papua New Guinea: Childhood and educational ideologies in Tauwema [Culture and Language Use, 21] (xxv, 244 pp. + index

Senft, Gunter

- 1985a "How to Tell - and Understand - a 'Dirty' Joke in Kilivila". *Journal of Pragmatics* 9:471-492.

Senft, Gunter

- 1985b "Emic or Etic or Just Another Catch 22? A Repartee to Hartmut Haberland." *Journal of Pragmatics* 9: 845.

Senft, Gunter

- 1985c Klassifikationspartikel im Kilivila: Glossen zu ihrer morphologischen Rolle, ihrem Inventar und ihrer Funktion in Satz und Diskurs. *Linguistische Berichte*. 99: 373-393.

Senft, Gunter

1985d Trauer auf Trobriand: Eine ethnologische/ linguistische Fallstudie. *Anthropos*. 80: 471-492.

Senft, Gunter

1985e Weyeis Wettermagie: Eine ethnolinguistische Untersuchung von fünf magischen Formeln eines Wettermagiers auf den Trobriand Inseln. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 10: 67- 90.

Senft, Gunter

1985f "Kilivila - die Sprache der Trobriander." *Studium Linguistik* 17/18: 127-138.

Senft, Gunter [E]

1986 Kilivila: The Language of the Trobriand Islanders. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter; xiii, 599 pp. (Mouton Grammar Library; v. 3).

Senft, Gunter

1987a "Kilivila Color Terms." *Studies in Language* 11:315-346.

Senft, Gunter

1987b "The System of Classificatory Particles in Kilivila Reconsidered - First Results on its Inventory, its Acquisition, and its Usage." *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia* 16: 100-125.

Senft, Gunter

1987c Nanam'sa Bwena -- Gutes Denken: Eine ethnolinguistische Fallstudie über eine Dorfversammlung auf den Trobriand Inseln Papua Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 112: 181-222.

Senft, Gunter

1987d Rituelle Kommunikation auf den Trobriand Inseln. In: Klein, Wolfgang, Editor. *Sprache und Ritual*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; 105-130. (*Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik*; v. 65).

Senft, Gunter

1989 Apropos "The Whole and Its Parts": Classificatory Particles in Kilivila. In: Koch, Walter A., Editor. *Das Ganze und seine Teile / The Whole and Its Parts: Internationales und Interdisziplinäres Symposium 17. - 19. Dezember 1987 an der Ruhr-Universität Bochum*. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. Norbert Brockmeyer; 8 (Bochum Publications in *Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics*; v. 19).

Senft, Gunter

1990 "Apropos 'The Whole and its Parts': Classificatory particles in Kilivila language." In *Das Ganze und seine Teile - The Whole and its Parts*, (ed.) by Walter A. Koch, 142-176. Bochum Publications in *Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics*, BPX 19. Bochum: Brockmeyer.

Senft, Gunter

1991a "Prolegomena to the Pragmatics of Situational-Intentional" Varieties in Kilivila Language." In *Levels of Linguistic Adaptation: Selected Papers from the 1987 International Pragmatics Conference, Volume II*, (ed.) Jef Verschueren, 235-248. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Senft, Gunter

1991b "Bakavilisa Biga" - "We Can Turn the Language" Or: What Happens to English Words in Kilivila Language?" In *Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of Linguists, Vol. II*, (held in Berlin/GDR, 1987; organized under the auspices of CIPL), (ed.) Werner Bahner, Joachim Schildt, and Dieter Viehwegger, 1743-1746. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.

- Senft, Gunter**
1991c "Network Models to Describe the Kilivila Classifier System." *Oceanic Linguistics* 30 (2): 131-155.
- Senft, Gunter**
 1991d Mahnreden auf den Trobriand Inseln: Eine Fallstudie. In: Flader, Dieter, Editor. *Verbale Interaktion*. Stuttgart: J.B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung; 27-49. (Studien zur Empirie und Methodologie der Pragmatik).
- Senft, Gunter**
 1991e Weyeis Wettermagie: Eine ethnolinguistische Untersuchung von fünf magischen Formeln eines Wettermagiers auf den Trobriand Inseln. Reprinted in: Flader, D., Editor. *Verbale Interaktion: Studien zur Empirie und Methodologie der Pragmatik*. Stuttgart: Metzler; 27-49.
- Senft, Gunter**
1992a "The System of Classificatory particles in Kilivila - Studies on its Speech Acquisition, its Inventory Realized in Actual Speech Production, its Change, and its Semantics". (Andechs: Mimeo). 510 pp.
- Senft, Gunter**
1992b "Bakavilisi Biga" or What Happens to English Words in the Kilivila Language? *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 23(1): 13-50.
- Senft, Gunter**
1992c "What happened to the 'fearless tailor' in Kilivila: A European Fairy Tale - from the South Seas." *Anthropos* 87:407-421
- Senft, Gunter**
1992d "As Time Goes By ...": Changes Observed in Trobriand Islanders' Culture and Language, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Dutton, Tom, Editor. *Culture Change, Language Change: Case Studies from Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 67-89. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 120)
- Senft, Gunter**
1993a Body And Mind in the Trobriand Islands: working paper
- Senft, Gunter**
1993b "A Grammaticalization Hypothesis on the Origin of Kilivila Classificatory Particles". In: *Sprachtypologie und universalienforschung*. B 46 n 2 p. 100
- Senft., Gunter**
1993c Review; Kitava: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia by Giancarlo M. G. Scoditti." *Journal of Pragmatics*. 20pp.
- Senft, Gunter**
 1993d These "Procrustean" Feelings ...: Some of My Problems in Describing Kilivila. In: Reesink, GerP., Editor. *Topics in Descriptive Austronesian Linguistics*. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, VakgroepTalen en Culturen van Zuidoost-Azië en Oceanië; 87-105. (Semaian; v. 11).
- Senft, Gunter**
 1994a Grammaticalisation of Body-Part Terms in Kilivila. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 25(1): 98- 99.

Senft, Gunter

1994b Darum gehet hin und lehret alle Völker ... Mission, Kultur- und Sprachwandel am Beispiel der Trobriand- Insulaner von Papua-Neuguinea. In: Stüben, Peter E., Editor. Seelenfischer: Mission, Stammesvölker und Ökologie. Gießen: Focus Verlag; 71-91. (Focus: Ökozid extra; v. 4).

Senft, Gunter

1994c Spatial Reference in Kilivila: The Tinkertoy Matching Games -- A Case Study. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 25(1): 55-93.

Senft, Gunther

1995a "Noble savages" and the "Islands of Love". Trobriand Islanders in "Popular Publications." In: Connie Baak, Mary Bakker, and Dick van der Meij (eds), *Tales from a Concave World*. Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeve. Pp480-510. Leiden: Projects Division, department of Languages and Cultures of South East Asia and Oceania, Leiden University.

Senft, Gunter

1995b Ain't Misbehavin'? Trobriand Pragmatics and the Field Researcher's Opportunity to Put His (or Her) Foot in It. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 34(1): 211-226

Senft, Gunter

1995c "Crime and Custom ..." auf den Trobriand Inseln: Der Fall Tokurasi. *Anthropos*. 90: 17-25.

Senft, Gunter

1996a *Classificatory Particles in Kilivila*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; xvii, 377 pp. (Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics).

Senft, Gunter

1996b Past is Present -- Present Is Past: Time and the Harvest Rituals on the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 91: 381-389.

Senft, Gunter

1996c Review: Topics in the Description of Kiriwina. By Ralph Lawton; ed, by Malcolm Ross and Janet Ezard, *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*, Vol. 27, pp 189-196

Senft, Gunter

1997 Magic, Missionaries and Religion: Some Observations from the Trobriand Islands. In: Otto, Ton; Borsboom, Ad, Editors. *Cultural Dynamics of Religious Change in Oceania*. Leiden: KITLV Press; 45-58. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 176).

Senft, Gunter, Editor.

1997 Referring to Space: Studies in Austronesian and Papuan Languages. Oxford: Clarendon Press; x, 324 pp. (Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics; v. 11).

Senft, Gunter

1997 Magical Conversation on the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 92: 369-391.

Senft, Gunter

1998a Body and Mind in the Trobriand Islands. *Ethos*. 26: 73-104.

- Senft, Gunter**
1998b "Noble Savages" and the "Islands of Love": Trobriand Islanders in "Popular Publications". In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. *Pacific Answers to Western Hegemony: Cultural Practices of Identity Construction*. Oxford: Berg; 119-140. (Explorations in Anthropology).
- Senft, Gunter**
1999a The Presentation of Self in Touristic Encounters: A Case Study from the Trobriand Islands. *Anthropos*. 94: 21-33.
- Senft, Gunter**
1999b Enter and Exit in Kilivila. *Studies in Language*. 23: 1-23.
- Senft, Gunter**
1999c Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski. In J. Verschueren, J. O. Ostman, J. Blommaert, and C. Bulcaen (eds.) *Handbook of Pragmatics*, Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Senft, Gunter**
2000 "Come" and "Go" in Kilivila. In: Palmer, Bill; Geraghty, Paul, Editors. *SICOL: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics: Vol. 2. Historical and Descriptive Studies*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, *Pacific Linguistics*; 105-136. (*Pacific Linguistics*; v. 505).
- Senft, Gunter**
2001a Frames of Spatial Reference in Kilivila. *Studies in Language*. 25: 521-555.
- Senft, Gunter**
2001b "Kevalikuliku": Earthquake Magic from the Trobriand Islands (for Unshakeables). In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, *Pacific Linguistics*; 261-300. (*Pacific Linguistics*; v. 514).
- Senft, Gunter**
2001c Review: Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-1918 by Michael Young. *Paideuma*, Vol. 47 pp 260-263
- Senft, Gunter**
2001d Das Präsentieren des Forschers im Felde: Eine Einführung auf den Trobriand Inseln. In C. Sutterlin, and F.S. Salter (eds.) *Irenaus Eibl-Eibesfeldt: Zu Person und Werk, Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang pp. 188-197
- Senft, Gunter**
2002 Feldforschung in einer deutschen Fabrikorder: Trobriand ist überall. In H. Fischer (ed.), *Feldforschungen. Erfahrungsberichte zur Einführung*. Berlin: reimer, pp. 207-226
- Senft, Gunter**
2002 What Should the Ideal Online-archive documenting Linguistic Data of various (endangered) languages and cultures offer interested parties? Paper presented at the LREC preconference workshop
- Senft, Gunter**
2003 Wosi Milamala: weisen von Liebe und Tod auf den Trobriand Inseln. In Bobrowski (ed.), *Anabasis: Prace Ofiarowane Professor Krystynie Pisarkowej*. Krakow: Lexis pp. 289-295

Senft, Gunter

2004a Aspects of spatial deixis in Kilivila. In G. Senft (ed.). *Deixis and demonstratives in Oceanic languages*, Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, pp. 59-80

Senft, Gunter

2004b Wosi tauwau topaisewa- songs about migrant workers from the Trobriand Islands. In A. Graumann (ed.) *Towards a dynamic theory of language. Festschrift for Wolfgang Wildgen on occasion of his 60th birthday*, Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer pp 229-241

Senft, Gunter

2005a Review: Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologist 1884-1920* by Michael Young. *Oceania*, Vol. 75, No. 3 p. 302

Senft, Gunter

2005b Review: *The Art of The Kula* by Shirley Campbell. *Anthropos*, 100, pp247-249

Senft, Gunter

2005c Bronislaw Malinowski and linguistic pragmatics. In P. Cap (ed.) *Pragmatics Today*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang. Pp 139-155

Senft, Gunter

2006a A biography in the strict sense of the term [review of the book Malinowski: *Odyssey of an Anthropologist*]. *Journal of Pragmatics*, Vol. 38, No. 4 pp 610-637

Senft, Gunter

2006b Prolegomena to Kilivila grammar of space. In S.C. Levinson and D.P. Wilkins (eds.) *Grammars of Space: explorations in cognitive diversity* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp 2-6-229

Senft, Gunter

2007 Reference and 'reference dangereuse' to persons in Kilivila: An Overview and a case study. In N. Enfield, and T. Stivers (eds.) *Person reference in interaction: Linguistic, cultural, and social perspectives*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp 309-337

Senft, Gunter

2008a Event conceptualization and event report in serial verb constructions in Kilivila: towards a new approach to research an old phenomenon. In G. Senft (ed.) *Cultural Styles of Knowledge Transmission: Essays in honour of Ad Borsboom*, Amsterdam: Aksant, pp 139-155

Senft, Gunter

2008b Landscape Terms and Place Names in the Trobriands---The Kail'una Subset. *Language and Science*, Vol. 30, pp 340-61

Senft, Gunter

2008c The case: The Trobriand Islanders vs H.P. Grice: Kilivila and the Gricean maxims of quality and manner. *Anthropos*, Vol. 103, pp. 139-147

Senft, Gunter

2009a Trobriand Islanders forms of Ritual Communication. In Ellen Basso and Gunter Senft (eds.) *Ritual Communication*. Oxford, Berg p81-101

- Senft, Gunter**
2009b Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski. In G. Senft, J. O. Ostman, and J. Verschueren (Eds.) *Culture and Language use*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins pp 210-255
- Senft, Gunter**
2009 The Teachings of Tokunupei. *Cultural Styles of Knowledge Transmission Essays in Honour of Ad Borsboom Jean Kommers, Eric Venbrux*, (eds) Amsterdam University Press Pages: 139-144
- Senft, Gunter**
2010a *The Trobriand Islanders' Ways of Speaking*. De Gruyter
- Senft, Gunter**
2010b Culture change- language change: Missionaries and moribund varieties of Kilivila. In G. Senft (ed.) *Endangered Austronesian and Australian Aboriginal Languages: Essays on Language documentation, archiving, and revitalization*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics pp. 69-95
- Senft, Gunter**
2010 Argonauten mit Aussenbordmotoren- Feldforschung auf den Trobriand-Inseln(pappua Newguinea) seit 1982. *Mitteilunge der Berliner Gesellschaft fur Anthropologies, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte*, Vol. 31 pp. 115-130
- Senft, Gunter**
2011a Talking about Color and Taste on the Trobriand Islands: a Diachronic Study. *Senses and Society*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp 48-56
- Senft, Gunter**
2011b *The Tuma underworld of love : erotic and other narrative songs of the Trobriand islanders and their spirits of the dead* Amsterdam; Philadelphia : John Benjamins Pub. Co., 2011. xvii, 138 p.
- Senft, Gunter**
2011 To have and have not: Kilivila reciprocal. In N. Evans, A. Gaby, S.C. Levinson, and A. Majid (Eds.) *Reciprocals and semantic typology*. Amsterdam: Bengamins, pp 225-232
- Senft, Gunter**
2013 *Murder in Milne Bay: The Kavalokwa case: A story from the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea*, Talk presented at the 9th International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics. Newcastle, Australia.
- Senft, Gunter**
2015 *Tales from the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea : psycholinguistic and anthropological linguist* Amsterdam ; Philadelphia : John Benjamins Publishing Company
- Senft, Gunter**
2016 "Masawa—bogeokwa si tuta!": Cultural and Cognitive Implications of the Trobriand Islanders' Gradual Loss of Their Knowledge of How to Make a Masawa Canoe. In *Ethnic and Cultural Dimensions of Knowledge*. Editors: Peter Meusburger, Tim Freytag, Laura Suarsana, Springer
- Senft, Gunter**
2017 *Imdeduya: Variants of a myth of love and hate from the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea*. John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, pp. 248

Senft, Gunter

2017 The coral gardens are losing their magic : the social and cultural impact of climate change and overpopulation for the Trobriand Islanders. Facets of fieldwork, Seiten In A. T. von Poser, & A. von Poser (Eds.), Facets of Fieldwork - Essay in Honor of Jürg Wassmann (pp. 57-68). Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag

Senft, Gunter

2017 "Control your emotions! If teasing provokes you, you've lost your face...": The Trobriand Islanders' control of their public display of emotions. In Storch, Anne (ed.) Consensus and Dissent : Negotiating Emotion in the Public Space; Amsterdam/Philadelphia : John Benjamins Publishing Company

Service, E. R.

1963 "The Trobriand Islanders of Melanesia." In Profiles in Ethnology: A Revision of a Profile of Primitive Culture, pp.222-242. New York.

Serzisko, Fritz

1998 Review: Classificatory Particles in Kilivila, Language, 1 December 1998, Vol.74(4), pp. 882-882

Setepano, Nellie

2012 Boat tragedy, Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea). 08/07/2012, p1-1. 1.

Sfikumar TS, Kallgard A, Lindeberg S, Ockerman PA, Akesson B.

1994 Trace element concentration in hair of subjects from two South Pacific islands, Alafu (Tokelau) and Kitava (Papua New Guinea). Journal of Trace Elements Electrolytes Health Disease; 8: 21-6.

Shack, William A.

1985 The Kula: A Bronislaw Malinowski Centennial Exhibition. Berkeley: University of California, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology; 95 pp.

Sharp, Timothy R; Robertson, Alastair H F

2002 Grain counts and relative abundances of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones of ODP Leg 180 sites, supplement to: Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones recovered from the Woodlark rift basin and Trobriand forearc basin, Leg 180. In: Huchon, P; Taylor, B; Klaus, A (eds.) Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 180, 1-58

Sharp, Timothy R ; Robertson, Alastair H F

2002 Tectonic uplift mechanism of the Goodenough and Fergusson Island gneiss domes, eastern Papua New Guinea: Constraints from seismic reflection and well data Fitz, Guy ; Mann, Paul Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 2013, Vol.14(10), pp

Shapiro, Warren & Roscoe, Paul

1995 Sex, Violence and "Cultural Constructionism". Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.. 1: 625-626.

Shaw, Ben

2014 The archaeology of Rossel Island, Massim, Papua New Guinea: Towards a prehistory of the Louisiade Archipelago. Thesis, ANU

- Shaw, Ben**
2016 The Massim Region of Papua New Guinea - A Review and Proposed Chronology. *Journal of Pacific Archaeology*, Vol. 7, No. 1
- Shaw, Ben**
2016 The Late Prehistoric Introduction of Pottery to Rossel Island, Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea: Insights into Local Social Organization and Regional Exchange in the Massim. *Archaeology in Oceania*, June 2016
- Shaw, Ben & Dickson, William R.**
2016 Excavation on Nimowa Island, Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea: Insights Into Cultural Practices and the Development of Exchange Networks in the Southern Massim Region. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*
<http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/uica20>
- Shaw, Ben; Leclerc, Mathieu; Dickinson, Willian; Spriggs, Mathew; Summerhayes, Glen R.**
2016 Identifying prehistoric trade networks in the Massim region, Papua New Guinea: Evidence from petrographic and chemical compositional pottery analyses from Rossel and Nimowa Islands in the Louisiade Archipelago. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, 6 , pp. 518-535
- Shin, Hisup**
2009 Undoing the Myth of Ethnographic Authority: A Study of Malinowski's Argonauts of the Western Pacific. *Nineteenth Century Literature in English*, Volume 13, Issue 2
- Shore, Brad**
1992 Take My Sister. Please! Review: *Inalienable Possessions* by Annette Weiner. *New York Times Book Review*. Aug 9 p8
- Shotton, H.T.**
 1938 *Livalela Yosepa: a selection of portions of the Book of Genesis translated into the language of Kiriwina*. Salamo: Methodist Mission
- Sickman, Laurence.**
 1966 *Africa, Mediterranean, Oceania: Ethnic Art from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Baker*. Kansas City, MO: Nelson Gallery -- Atkins Museum; 36 pp.
- Sider, Karen Blu [E]**
1967 "Affinity and the Role of the Father in the Trobriands." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 23: 90-109.
- Siegert, Bernhard; Winthrop-Young, Geoffrey**
2015 *Medusas of the Western Pacific*. In Bernhard Siegert ed, *The Cultural Techniques of Seafaring Cultural Techniques : Grids, Filters, Doors, and Other Articulations of the Real*; Fordham University Press
- Siegmund, Renate; Biermann, Katrin & Schiefenhövel, Wulf**
 1990 Ontogenic development of time patterns in food intake a study of German infants and preliminary data from Trobriand infants (Papua new guinea). *Journal of Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, Volume 21, Issue 3, pp. 246-248
- Siegmund, Renate; Tittel, Matthias, Schiefenhövel, Wulf**
 1994 Time Patterns in parent-child Interactions in a Trobriand Village. *Biological Rhythm Research*, Vol. 25, No. 3 pp. 241-251

Siegmund, Renate; Tittel, M; Schiefenhövel, Wulf

- 1998** "Activity Monitoring on the Inhabitants in Tauwena, A Traditional Melanesian Village, Rest Activity Behaviour of Trobriand Islanders". *Biological Rhythm Research* Vol. 29 No. 1 p.49

Siegmund, Renate; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Tittel, Matthias.

- 1996** Time Patterns in Infants -- Activity, Rest and Mother-Child Interactions in Cross-cultural Comparison / Interkultureller Vergleich von Zeitmustern im Aktivitäts- und Ruheverhalten bei Säuglingen. In: Gottschalk-Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. *Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood*. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 293-299. (Curare, Sonderkond / Special Volume; v. 9).

Siikala, Jukka (ed.)

- 1990** Culture and History in the Pacific. Helsinki: The Finnish Anthropology Society Transactions, No. 27

Sikora, Slawomir

- 2000** The Eye Witness-Malinowski's Kiriwina. In In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Silas, Ellis [E]

- 1924** "Art of the Trobriand Islanders." *Studio* 88: 132-135.

Silas, Ellis

- 1924** Sunny Days in Trobriand. *Sydney Mail*, Wed 13 Feb 1924 Page 20

Silas, Ellis

- 1924** Cricket in the Trobriands. *Sydney Mail*, Wed 30 Jan 1924 Page 32

Silas, Ellis

- 1925** "An Artist on a Tropic Isle." *The Wide World Magazine*, pp. 120-128. London.

Silas, Ellis

- 1925** Life in the Trobriand Islands. *Sydney Mail*, Wed 7 Jan 1925 Page 8

Silas, Ellis

- 1925** Native Fashions in Papua. *Examiner*, Sat 25 Jul 1925 Page 9

Silas, Ellis

- 1925** Life in the Trobriand Islands. *Sydney Mail*, Wed 7 Jan 1925 Page 8

Silas, Ellis [E]

- 1926** *A Primitive Arcadia: Being the Impressions of an Artist in Papua*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company; 230 pp.

Silas, Ellis

- 1926** Papua Feminine Fashions and Fancies. *The Mercury* (Hobart, Tas. : 1860 - 1954 Wed 6 Jan 1926 Page 2

Silas, Ellis

- 1965** "Trobriand Islands: Drawings by Ellis Silas." Unpublished portfolio. Ethnography Dept., British Museum. London: Burlington Gardens.

- Sillitoe, Paul
1977 Anthropological Fieldwork: Forerunners and Inventors. A Rejoinder to Paul Sillitoe. Cambridge Anthropology, Vol. 3, No. 2 (1977), pp. 22-25
- Sillitoe, Paul.
1978 Exchange in Melanesian Society. Ethnos. 43: 7-29.
- Sillitoe, Paul
1998 An introduction to the anthropology of Melanesia : culture and tradition; Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press
- Sillitoe, Paul
2006 Obituary: Henry Arthur Powell. Anthropology Today, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Apr., 2006), p. 2
- Silverman, Eric Kline.
1998 Traditional Cartography in Papua New Guinea. In: Woodward, David; Lewis, G. Malcolm, Editors. The History of Cartography, Volume Two, Book Three: Cartography in the Traditional African, American, Arctic, Australian, and Pacific Societies. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 423-442.
- Silverman, Eric Kline.
2009 Review Dobu: Ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea by Susan Kuehling. Ethos. Vp;: 37, No. 4,
- Simmons, Alan
1931 Review: The Sexual Life of Savages ; "Sex Among the Savages." Anthropos 31(2): 61-62.
- Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.
1971a A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. I. A1BO, MNSs and Rh Blood Groups. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 19 pp. (Publications; v. 546).
- Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.
1971b A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. II. Blood Group Antigens and Some Genetic Characteristics Other Than A1BO, MNS and Rh. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 14 pp. (Publications; v. 547).
- Simmons, R. T.; Booth, P. B.
1971c A Compendium of Melanesian Genetic Data. III. Sickle Cell Trait (S.C.T.), Beta-thalassaemia Trait, Abnormal Haemoglobins, Haptoglobins (Hp), Transferrins (Tf), Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD), Lactate Dehydrogenase (LDH), Adenylate Kinase (AK), and Malate Dehydrogenase (MDH) Enzyme Groups, Together with Placental Alkaline Phosphatase Types (Pl), Red Cell Acid Phosphatase Types (P) and Serum Albumin Variants. Parkville, Vic.: Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; 17 pp. (Publications; v. 548).
- Sinclair, Ruta Siniva
1987 Anthropologists and Understanding the Relationship between Traditional and Western Medicine in Papua New Guinea. In S. Stratigos & P. J. Hughes (eds.) Justice and the Distribution of Health Care. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press
- Sinclair, Andrew
1977 The Savage: a History of Misunderstanding. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London

- Singer, Milton
1991 Semiotics of cities, selves, and cultures: Explorations in semiotic anthropology. Mouton de Gruyter; Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany; 380 pp.
- Sissons, Jeffery
1986 Magicians of Manumanua: Living Myth in Kalauna. The Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. 95, No. 3 (September 1986), pp. 407-409
- Skalnik, Peter
2000 Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski and Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz. Science versus art in the conceptualization of culture. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.
- Skinner, H. D.
1922 Review: the Northern D'entrecasteaux. The Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. 31, No. 3(123) (September, 1922), pp. 125-129
- Slattery, David
1992 Archaeology of Trobriand Knowledge: Foucault in the Trobriand Islands. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of St. Andrews pp314
- Slattery, David
1993a The End of the Anthropological Self: Foucault in the Trobriand Islands. Adam Mickiewicz University Press, Poland p144
- Slattery, David
1993b Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu The end of the anthropological self : Foucault in the Trobriand Islands Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Pozna'n, 1993
- Slattery, David
1996 Reflections on discourse. Irish Journal of Anthropology. 1: 33-49.
- Sleeker, P.
1984 Field Notes: Woodlark-Trobriand Island trip, September, 1984. Unpublished Field Notes, CSIRO, Canberra.
- Sloan, William N.
1973 Valuables and Vegetables: An Alliance Theory Investigation of Trobriand Society. Journal of Symbolic Anthropology. 2: 99-126.
- Slone, Thomas H.
2007 An Annotated Bibliography of Milne Bay Province Folklore. thslone.tripod.com/PNGFB-Milne.htm
- Slone, Thomas H.
Nd An annotated bibliography of Melanesian Folklore. <http://thslone.tripod.com/PNGFB.html>
- Smadja, Eric
2011 The Oedipus Complex, Crystallizer of the Debate Between Psychoanalysis and Anthropology. The International Journal of Psychoanalysis Vol 92, pp. 985-1007
- Smidt, Dirk.
1990 Het kunstenaarschap in Melanesië / The Artist in Melanesia. In: Kooten, Toos van; Heuvel, Gerard van den, Editors. Sculptuur uit Afrika en Oceanië / Sculpture from Africa and Oceania: Een keuze uit de collecties van leden van de Vereniging Vrienden van

Ethnografica / A Choice from the Collections of Members of the Association of Friends of Ethnographica. Otterlo: Rijkmuseum Kröller-Müller; 185-217.

Smith, Nathaniel

2004 A Reference Bibliography of Bronislaw Malinowski. http://classes.yale.edu/03-04/anth500b/projects/project_sites/04_Smith/con_bibliography.html

Smith, Norm & Coghlan, Frank

1992 Secret Action of 305: The Royal Australian Air Force Radar Station No 305 in the War with Japan, Don Brown (ed.) *We Were WMMs: The war of the airwaves-stories of RAAF wireless and radio mechanics.*

Smith, Spartacus

1924 A Painter on a Tropic Isle. Sydney Mail Wed 13 Feb 1924 Page 38

Smith, Wendy.

1983 La question des taux d'échange dans les systèmes kula et gimwali des îles Trobriand. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 39(76): 13-20.

Somare, Michael

1974 Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery: Guide to the Collection. The Trustees Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Galley, Port Moresby, pp. 53

Sorensen, Jesper

2007 Malinowski and Magical Ritual. In Harvey Whitehouse (ed.) *Religion, Anthropology and Cognitive Science*, Carolina Academic Press, Durhan pp. 81-104

Sorensen, Jesper

2008 Magic Among the Trobrianders. *Cognitive Semiotics*, Issue 3 pp. 36-64
www.degruyter.com/.../j/...2008.../cogsem.2008.3.fall2008.36.xml

Soto-Cordero, Lillian

1998 Crustal Processes associated with two slow convergent systems. The Trobriand trough; Papua New Guinea and the Northern Panama. Thesis UC Santa Cruz

Speiser, Felix.

1932 Über keulenformen in Melanesia. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 64: 74-105

Speiser, Felix.

1936 Über Kunststile in Melanesien. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 68: 304-369

Speiser, Felix.

1941 Über Schutzwaffen in Melanesien. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*. 40: 81-121.

Speiser, Felix

1946 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1945. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.*; 57: 183-198.

Spencer, Margaret

1964 Doctor's Wife in Papua. Robert Hale Limited, London

Spencer, Terence E T & Spencer, Margart

n.d Spencer collection of slides of Papua New Guinea, 1953-1978. National Library of Australia

- Sperber, Dan
1982 Review: Culture and Inference. A Trobriand Case Study by Edwin Hutchins. *L'Homme*, T. 22, No. 3, Les fêtes dans le monde hindou (Jul. - Sep., 1982), p. 129
- Spiegel, H.
1971 Soul-Boats in Melanesia: A Study in Diffusion. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 6: 34-43
- Spiro, Melford
1968 "Virgin birth, Parthogenesis, and Physiological Paternity: An essay on cultural interpretation." *Man* 3: 242-261.
- Spiro, Melford
1972 "Correspondence: Reply to Montague." *Man* 7:315.
- Spiro, Melford
1973 "Copulation In Kaduwaga". *Man NS* 8:631
- Spiro, Melford [E]
1982 *Oedipus in the Trobriands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Spiro, Melford
1984 "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case. *Emotions and Behavior Monographs*". Vol 1(2) 165-181
- Spiro, Melford
1992 A Oedipus Redux. *Ethos* 20:358-376
- Spiro, Melford E.; Kilborne, Benjamin (Ed); Langness, L. L. (Ed)
 1987 *Culture and human nature: Theoretical papers of Melford E. Spiro*. University of Chicago Press; Chicago, IL, 309 pp.
- Spriggs, Matthew; Yen, Douglas; Ambrose, Wal; Jones, Rhys; Thorne, Alan: & Andrews, Ann
1993 A Community of Culture: The People and Prehistory of the Pacific. ANU pacificinstitute.anu.edu.au/sites/default/files/resources-links/OPP_21.pdf
- Sredniawa, Bronislaw
1981 The Anthropologist as a Young Physicist: Bronisław Malinowski's Apprenticeship. *Isis*, Vol. 72, No. 4 (Dec., 1981), pp. 613-620
- Srinivasan, Amrit
1993 The Subject in Fieldwork: Malinowski and Gandhi. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 28, No. 50 (Dec. 11, 1993), pp. 2745-2752
- Srivastava, Vinay Kumar
1985 "Malinowski on Freedom and Civilization". *Sociological Bulletin*, 34, 1-2 March-Sept. pp. 148-182
- Srivastava, Vinay Kumar.
 1993 Malinowski and a reading of his Freedom and Civilization. *Dialectical Anthropology* Amsterdam v. 18, no. 2, pp. 177-204. ill.

- Staley, Richard
2012 Conversions, Dreams, Defining Aims: Following Boas and Malinowski, Physics and Anthropology, through Laboratory and Field. *History of Anthropology News Letter*, Vol. 39, No.2, 3-9 pp.
- Standish, Bill
1973 Papua New Guinea Review. *The Australian Quarterly*, Vol. 45, No. 3 (Sep., 1973), pp. 116-128
- Stanhope, J. M.
1969 Mortality and Population Growth: Losuia Area, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 12: 42-48.
- Stanhope, J. M.
1970 Patterns of Fertility and Mortality in Rural New Guinea. In: Kaa, D. J. van de; Stanhope, J. M.; Epstein, T. S.; Fry, N. H.; Beltz, C. L. *People and Planning in Papua and New Guinea*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 24-41. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 34).
- Stanley, E. R.
1912 Report on the Geology of Woodlark Island. Australia: Government Printer
https://espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:376058/Woodlark_Island.pdf
- Stanley, E.R.
 1917 Annual Report on British New Guinea. 37-38
- Stanley, Richard
2012 Conversions, Dreams, Defining Aims? Following Boas Malinowski, Physics and Anthropology, through Laboratory and Field. *History of Anthropology Newsletter*, Vol. 38, NO. 2
- Staub, Ulrike & Poschl, Rupert
 nd Motherhood on Trobriand Island, Milne Bay Province. Report of the Traditional Birth Attendants in Papua New Guinea Project, MSS 0442, Mandeville Special Collections, UCSD
- Steer, Gary; Michael Balson; Rob Scott-Mitchell**
1988 *The Kula Ring: Voyage of Ritual and Power*. North Sydney, N.S.W.: Sky Visuals
- Stephen, Michele.
1979 Dreams of Change: The Innovative Role of Altered States of Consciousness in Traditional Melanesian Religion. *Oceania*. 50: 3-22.
- Stępień, Mateusz (Editor)
 2016 *Bronislaw Malinowski's Concept of Law*. Springer
- Sterly, Joachim.
 1965 Kritische Bemerkungen zur Erörterung des sogenannten gewaltsamen Todeszaubers in Melanesien. *Kölner Ethnologische Mitteilungen*. 4: 205-230.

Sterly, Joachim

- 1967** Das Kulturkonzept Bronislaw Malinowskis. Eine kritische Prüfung. *Anthropos*, Bd. 62, H. 5./6. (1967), pp. 815-822

Stern, Bernhard J.

- 1936** Review: Coral Gardens and Their Magic. *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 1, No. 6, Dec., pp. 1016-1018

Stewart, Pamela J.

- 1996 *Netbags: Cultural Narratives from Papua New Guinea* [M.A. Thesis]. Chicago: University of Chicago;. 52 pp.

Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew.

- 2002 *Gender, Song, and Sensibility: Folktales and Folksongs in the Highlands of New Guinea*. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers; x, 235 pp.

Stirrat, Roderick

- 1984** Review: The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange. *The Economic Journal*, v94 n373 (19840301): 194-196

Stille, Alexander

- 1999** The Man Who Remembers: How a Maverick from an Italian University came to hold the secrets of an endangered South Sea people. *New Yorker Magazine*, p50-63

Stille, Alexander

- 2002** The Man Who Remembers. Chapter 6, *The Future of the Past*. Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York, pp. 155-181

Stillman, Calvin W.

- 1955** Academic Imperialism and its Resolution: the Case of Economics and Anthropology. *American Scientist*, Vol. 43, No. 1 (1955), pp. 77-88

Stingl, Miloslav.

- 1985 *Kunst der Südsee*. Leipzig: VEB E-A. Seemann Verlag; 378 pp.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1968** "Empathy and Antipathy in the Heart of Darkness." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 4:189-94

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1977** "Contradicting the Doctor: Billy Hancock and the Problem of the Baloma." *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 4(1):11-12.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1979** "The Intensive Study of Limited Areas - Toward an Ethnographic Context for the Malinowski innovation. *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 6:9-12.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1980** "Innovation in the Malinowski mode: an essay review of Long-Term Field Research." In *Social Anthropology*, (ed.) George Foster, et al. *History of the Behavioral Sciences* 16:281-286.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1982** Gatekeeper to the Field: E. W P. Chinnery and the Ethnography of the New Guinea Mandate. *History of Anthropology Newsletter*. Volume 9. No. 2 Dec.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1983** The Ethnographer's Magic: Fieldwork in British Anthropology from Tylor to Malinowski. In: Stocking, George W. Jr, Editor. *Observers Observed: Essays on Ethnographic Fieldwork*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press; 70-120. (*History of Anthropology*; v. 1).

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1986** "Anthropology and the science of the irrational: Malinowski's encounters with Freudian psychoanalysis." In Malinowski, Rivers, Benedict and Others, 13-49. Univ. of Wisconsin Press.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1986** Why Does a Boy "Sign On"? Malinowski's First Statement on Practical Anthropology. *History of Anthropology Newsletter*, Vol. 13, No. 2 pp. 3-10

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1990** Malinowski's Diary Redux: Entries for an Index. *History of Anthropology Newsletter* 17(1): 3-10

Stocking, George W. Jr

- 1990** Malinowski between Two Worlds: The Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition by Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica and Janusz Mucha. *Isis*, Vol 81, No.1 pp. 137-138

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1991** Maclay, Kubary, Malinowski: archetypes from the dreamtime of anthropology. *Colonial Situations: Essays on the Contextualization of Ethnographic Knowledge* Madison : University of Wisconsin Press pp. 9-74. ill.

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1991** From Spencer to E.P.: Eyewitnessing the Progress of Fieldwork. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 94, pp. 398-400

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1995** From Fieldwork to Functionalism: Malinowski and the Emergence of British Social Anthropology. In *After Tylor: British Social Anthropology 1888-1951*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.

Stocking, George W. Jr

- 1995** The Early Writings of Bronislaw Malinowski. Robert Thornton and Peter Skalnik, eds. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 97, No. 1, pp. 185-186

Stocking, George W. Jr.

- 1996** Review: The Story of a Marriage. The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson. Volume 1:1916-20; Volume 2: 1920-35. Helena Wayne. *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 98, No. 1 March

Stocking, George & Rossi-Doria, Priscilla

- 1993** La magia dell'etnografo. La ricerca sul campo nell'antropologia inglese da Tylor a Malinowski. *La Ricerca Folklorica*, No. 32, Alle origini della ricerca sul campo. Questionari, guide e istruzioni di viaggio dal XVIII al XX secolo (Oct.), pp. 111-132

Stocks, Ian.

- 1984** In Search of Malinowski. *Paradise*. 46: 20-24. .

Stodder, Ann L. W. & Rieth, Timothy

- 2011** Chapter 10: Ancient Mortuary Ritual and Human Taphonomy. In John Edwards & Ester M. Scheeller (eds.) *Exploring Prehistory on the Sepik Coast of Papua New Guinea*. *Fieldiana Anthropology, New Series*, No. 42., May 20, pp. 197-217

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1971a** Melanesien: Schwarze Inseln der Südsee: Eine Ausstellung des Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde der Stadt Köln. Köln: J.P. Bachem; 223 pp.

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1987a** Kunst und Kultur aus der Südsee: Sammlung Clausmeyer Melanesien. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum der Stadt Köln; 389 pp. *Ethnologica*, N.F.; v. 6

Stöhr, Waldemar.

- 1987b** Kunst und Kultur aus der Südsee: Sammlung Clausmeyer Melanesien. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum der Stadt Köln; 389 pp.

Stone, Dan

- 2003** Nazism as Modern Magic: Bronislaw Malinowski's Political Anthropology. *History and Anthropology*, Vol. 14 (3), pp. 218

Stotts, Rhian & Andrea Torvinen

- n.d.** ODD Protocol for A Replication of Rolf Ziegler=s Kula Ring Simulation, https://www.openabm.org/system/files.../v1/.../Kula_Ziegler_ODD.pdf?

Stow, Randolph

- 1979** *The Visitants*. The Text Publishing Company, Melbourne.

Stow, Randolph;Tipping, Richard Kelly

- 1987** A Conversation with Randolph Stow. *Antipodes*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (November 1987), pp. 71-74

Strathern, Andrew

- 1979** Review: Papua New Guinea: The Trobriand Islanders RAIN, n35 (19791201): 14

Strathern, Andrew

- 1983** "The kula in Comparative Perspective." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 73-88. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Strathern, Marilyn.

- 1981** Culture in a Netbag: The Manufacture of a Subdiscipline in Anthropology. *Man*, N.S.. 16: 665-688.

Strathern, Marilyn.

- 1984 Domesticity and the Denigration of Women. In: O'Brien, Denise; Tiffany, Sharon W., Editors. *Rethinking Women's Roles: Perspectives from the Pacific*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 13-31.

Strathern, Marilyn

- 1985** Review: The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening, by M. Brindley. *Man* Vol 20 N. 3 p565

Strathern, Marilyn

- 1988** Review: Fame of Gawa by Nancy Munn. *Man*. Vol 23, No. 1 p191-192

Strathern, Marilyn

- 1990** Artefacts and History; Events and the Interpretation of Images. In; Jukka Siikala (ed.) *Culture and History in the Pacific*. Helsinki, Suomen Anthropologinen Seura, (The Finnish Anthropological Society), Transactions No. 27

Strathern, Marilyn.

- 1992** *Reproducing the Future: Anthropology, Kinship, and the New Reproductive Technologies*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press and Routledge; 200 pp.

Strathern, Marilyn

- 1998** Social Relations and the Idea of Externality. In Colin Renfrew and Chris Scarre (eds), *Cognition and Material culture: The Archaeology of Symbolic Storage*. Cambridge. McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 135-37

Strathern, Marilyn

- 2013** *Learning to See In Melanesia: Lectures Given in the Department of Anthropology, Cambridge University, 1993-2008*. Hau Masterclass Series Vol. 2

Strathern, Marilyn; Glick, M. R. et al

- 1987** Out of Context: The Persuasive Fictions of Anthropology". *Current Anthropology* V28 June p251

Strenski, I.

- 1982** "Malinowski: Second Positivism, Second Romanticism." *Man* 17:266-271.

Strenski, Ivan

- 1992** *Malinowski and the Work of Myth: Selected and Introduced by Ivan Strenski*. Princeton, New Jersey.

Strenski, Ivan ed.

- 2014 "'In Tewara and Sanaroa—Mythology of the Kula" (1922)" (pp. 3-39) From: *Malinowski and the Work of Myth*. Princeton University Press

- Strenski, I.
1987 Four Theories of Myth in Twentieth Century History: Cassirer, Eliade, Levi-strauss, and Malinowski. MacMillian, London
- Stuart Bedford; & Matthew Spriggs
 2007 Birds on the rim: a unique Lapita carinated vessel in its wider context, *Archaeology in Oceania*, vol. 42 no. 1 (April 2007): 12-21
- Stuart, Zachary
2005 Savage Memory Film Project. <http://argonautsfilm.blogspot.com/>
- Stuart, Zachary; & Thomson, Kelly
2011 Savage Memory. Sly Productions (Firm); Kanopy (Firm) San Francisco, California, USA] : Kanopy Streaming, Sly Productions, 2017. 2011
- Sturt, R. J.
 1972 Infant and Toddler Mortality in the Sepik. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 15: 215-224.
- Sturzenhofecker, Gabriele
1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving. *Science*, July 9, 1993 vol. 261 no. 518 p. 234
- Sturzenhofecker, Gabriele
1994 Review: Haben um su Geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Islem by Ingrid Bell-Krannhals. *Man. March*, vol. 29 no. 1 p. 222
- Sullivan, M.
1990 "The effect of sea level rise on raised coral and high islands". In Pernetta, J.C. and P.J. Hughes (eds) *Implications of Expected Climate Changes in South Pacific Region: An Overview*. Nairobi, UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies 128, 218-223
- Sullivan, Nancy
2000 Fighting With Food on Goodenough. <http://www.nancvsullivan.rg/articles/8.html>
- Summerhayes, Glenn R.
2007 Lapita Writ Small? Revisiting the Austronesian Colonisation of the Papuan South Coast" (pp. 97-122) *From: Oceanic Explorations Volume: Terra Australis 26 ANU E Press* (November 2007)
- Sütterlin, Christa; Uher, Johanna.
 1993 Die Macht der Zeichen: Stilisieren und Symbolisierung. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. *Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 152-159.
- Swadling, Pamela & Bence, Polly
2016 Changes in kula valuables and related supply linkages between the Massim and the South Papuan Coast between 1855 and 1915. *Archaeology in Oceania*, Volume 51, Supplement 1, October

Swift, James William.

- 1955 The role of religion, magic, and myth in the life of the Trobriand child. Chicago: 1955.
Thesis (B.D.)--Federated Theological Faculty in cooperation with the Chicago Theological Seminary v, 130 l. ; 27 cm.

Sydney Library

- 1985 Trobriand Islands: a Bibliography

Sylvain, Renee

- 1996 Malinowski the Modern Other: An Indirect Evaluation of Postmodernism. *Anthropologica*, Vol. 38 No. 1, pp21-45

Syme, Tony

- 1985 Cultural Exchange on Dobu. An exchange perspective of culture contact on Dobu, Papua, in the 1890s. Honours thesis, Melbourne: La Trobe University .

Symmons-Symonolewicz

- 1958 "Bronislaw Malinowski: an Intellectual Profile." *Polish Review* 3:55-76.

Symmons-Symonolewicz

- 1959 "Bronislaw Malinowski: Formative influence and theoretical evolution." *Polish Review* 4 (4)1-28.

Symmons-Symonolewicz, Konstantin Symmons

- 1960 Bronislaw Malinowski: Individuality as a Theorist. *The Polish Review*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 53-65

Symmons-Symonolewicz, Konstantin Symmons

- 1960 "The origin of Malinowski's Theories of Magic." *Polish Review* 5(4):1-9.

Symonolewicz, Konstantin Symmons; Leach, Edmund

- 1968 On Malinowski, Frazer, and Evolutionism. *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Feb., 1968), pp. 66-68

Symmons-Symonolewicz

- 1982 "The Ethnographer and His Savages: an Intellectual History of Malinowski's Diary. *Polish Review* 27:92-98.

Symons, A.H.

- 1922 South-Eastern Division, Annual Report 1921-22. Pp 62-63

Szabo, Steve

- 1967 The Kula. 16 mm Ethnographic Documentary. Produced by Department of Information and Extension Services of the Government of Papua New Guinea.

Szacki, Jerzy.

- 1988 "Malinowski and the development of Polish social science". In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. 43-51.

Sztompka, Piotr.

- 1988** "From Malinowski to Merton: a case-study in the transmission of ideas". In Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press pp. 52-64.

Taaffe, John

- 1914** Woodlark Island-Patients. Annual Report 1913-14. Pp. 164-167

Talon-Nuppe, Catherine.

- 1983** La voix des tambours: Viêt-nam- Indonésie-Pacifique. Morlanwelz (Belgium): Musée royal de Mariemont; 99 pp.

Tambiah, S. J.

- 1968** "The Magical Power of Words." *Man* 3 (2): 175-208.

Tambiah, S. J.

- 1973** "Form and Meaning of Magical Acts: a Point of View." In *Modes of Thought*, edited by R. Horton and R. Finnegan, 199-229. London: Faber and Faber.

Tambiah, S. J. [E]

- 1983** "On Flying Witches and Flying Canoes: The Coding of Male and Female Values." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 171-200.

Tambiah, Stanley J.

- 1985** *Culture, Thought, and Social Action: An Anthropological Perspective*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press

Tambiah, S.J.

- 1989** Personal Accounts: Edmund Leach Situated Himself. *Cambridge Anthropology*; Vol 13 #3 p31-46

Tambiah, S.J.

- 1990** "Sir Edward Tylor Versus Bronislaw Malinowski: Is Magic False Science or Meaningful Performance". In *Magic, Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality*: Cambridge Univ Press p. 42-64

Tambiah, Stanley J.

- 1990** *Magic, Science, Religion, and the Scope of Rationality*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990. 187 pp.

Tambiah, Stanley J.

- 1990** "Malinowski's Demarcation and His Exposition of the Magical Art". In *Magic, Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality*: Cambridge Univ Press p. 65-83

Tambiah, Stanley J.

- 1998** Edmond Ronald Leach - 1910-1989. The British Academy, www.britac.ac.uk/pubs/proc/files/97p293.pdf

- Tavarelli, A. (ed.).
 1995 Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia. Boston, MA: Boston College Museum of Art.
- Tavarelli, Andrew.
 1995b. 'Medusa's Art: Interpreting Melanesian Shields.' In A. Tavarelli (ed.), Protection, Power and Display: Shields of Island Southeast Asia and Melanesia. Boston, MA: Boston College Museum of Art.
- Taylor, Don
 2006 Community, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. In Mikkel S Christensen (ed.) Various Papers on Community Development in Milne Bay. Pp. 1-23
- Taylor, Lynn & Walker, Cynthia
 1992 Brotherhood in Mission: deceased Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Australia, 1882-1991. Archives MSC Provincial House, Coogee.
- Tejera Gaona, Hector.
 1986 Bronislaw Malinowski y la antropologia funcionalista. Boletin de Antropologia Americana Mexico, D.F. no. 14, pp. 115-126.
- Telban, Borut.
 2001 Zeit: Die melanesische Perspektive. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 265-276.
- Theroux, Paul**
 1992a The Happy Isles of Oceania: Paddling the Pacific. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 528 pp. + Endpaper Maps
- Theroux, Paul**
 1992b Under the Spell of the Trobriand Islands. National Geographic. 182(1): 116-136.
- Theroux, Paul**
 1993 Trobriand-Inseln: Das Gerettete Eden. GEO 11:32-48
- Thomas, Nicholas
 1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping While Giving by Annette Weiner. Anthropological Quarterly, July 1993 v66 n3 p162(2).
- Thomas, Caroline
 2009 Review: Dobu: Ethics of Exchange on a Massim Island, Papua New Guinea; Paideuma, v55 (20090101): 301-302
- Thomas, Caroline
 2009 Rediscovering Reo: Reflections on the Life and Anthropological Career of Reo Franklin Fortune. Pacific Studies, Vol. 32 No. 2/3 <https://doi.org/10.1080/0022280X.2009.10555555>
- Thomas, Oldfield
 1896 On mammals collected by Mr. Albert Meek on Woodlark Island, and on Kirirvina in the Trobriand group. Novitates zoologicae. 3. 526-529

- Thomas, Pamela
nd Women, Gender, and Development in the Pacific: Key Issues; Conflict and Peacemaking - Gender Perspectives. Development Studies Network
https://crawford.anu.edu.au/rmap/devnet/devnet/gen/gen_peace.pdf
- Thompson, Christina
1995 "Anthropology's Conrad: Malinowski in the Tropics and what he read". The Journal of Pacific History, June V30 N1 p53(23)
- Thompson, J.P.
 1992 British New Guinea. George Philip & Son; London p 336
- Thompson, Liz**
 1996 The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea. Port Melbourne, Reed Library, Cardigan Street.
- Thompson, Liz & Coate, Simon**
1997 Fighting for Survival: The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea. Reed Educational & Professional Publishing, Port Melbourne
- Thompson, Michael; Ellis, Richard; & Wildavsky, Aaron
 1990 Cultural theory. Westview Press; Boulder, CO, US; xvi, 296 pp.
- Thompson, Neil.
 1976 Colour and Chaos. London: Robert Hale & Company; 223 pp.
- Thomson, Basil H.**
1889 "New Guinea: Narrative of an Exploring Expedition to the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands", in Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, Vol XI, London, pp 525-542
- Thornton, R. J.
1985 "Imagine Yourself Set Down...': Mach, Frazer, Conrad, Malinowski and the role of imagination in ethnography." Anthropology Today 1(5): 7-14.
- Thorton, Robert & Skalnik, Peter (eds)
1993 "Introduction: Malinowski's Reading and Writing, 1904-1914. In The Early Writings of Bronislaw Malinowski, ed Robert J. Thorton and Peter Skalnik, Cambridge University Press
- Thune, Carl E.**
 1975 The Ethnographic Bibliography of Normanby Island, Milne Bay District, PNG. Princeton: Princeton University
- Thune, Carl E.**
 1978a "Shells and Civilization: the Construction of the Kula and Personal Identity by One Normandy Island Trader." Unpublished Kula Conference paper. University of Virginia.
- Thune, Carl E.**
 1978b Number and Counting in Loboda: an example of a non-numerically oriented culture. Papua New Guinea Journal of Education 14 (Special Issue): 69-80

- Thune, Carl E.**
1980 The Rhetoric of Remembrance: Collective Life and Personal Tragedy in Loboda Village
 Ph.D. Dissertation
- Thune, Carl E.**
1981 Normanby Island historiography. The making of history. *Bikimaus* 2 (1):3-9
- Thune, Carl E.**
1981 The Literature of History: Lodoba Village Perspective on Dr. Bromilow and the Making of History.
- Thune, Carl E.**
1983 "Kula Traders and lineage members: the structure of village and kula exchange on Normanby Island." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, edited by J. Leach and E. Leach, 345-368. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thune, Carl E.**
1989 "Death and Matrilineal Reincorporation on Normanby Island." In *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*, (ed.) F. H. Damon and R. Wagner, 153-178. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thune, Carl E.**
1989 The Making of History: The Representation World War II on Normanby Island, Papua New Guinea. In Geoffrey M. White & Lamont Lindstrom (eds) *Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II*. University of Hawaii Press
- Thune, Carl E.**
1990 Fathers, aliens, and brothers: building a social world in Loboda village church services. In J. Barker (ed.) *Christianity in Oceania*. ASAO Monographs 12, pp. 101-125. Lanham: University Press of America
- Thune, Carl E.**
n.d. The Liturgy of the Landscape: Death and Matrilinal Re-Incorporation in Loboda Village.
- Thurnwald, R.
1928 Rossel Island. An Ethnological Study. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung*; Jan 1, 1928; 31,
- Thurnwald, Richard.
1969 *Economics in Primitive Communities*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 314 pp.
- Tiesler, Frank; Maubach, Günther.
1992 *Malerei Grafik aus Ozeanien: Eine Ausstellung des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden im Japanischen Palais Palaisplatz 8060 Dresden*. Dresden: Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde; 64 pp.
- Tiffany, Sharon W.
1974 Review: Fighting With Food. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. 76, No. 3 (Sep., 1974), pp. 602-603

- Tiffin, Helen
1997 Colonialist Pretexts and Rites of Reply. *The Yearbook of English Studies*, Vol. 27, The Politics of Postcolonial Criticism (1997), pp. 219-233
- Tindale, Norman B.
1959 "Correspondence: 'A Trobriand Medusa?'" *Man* 59: 49-50.
- Tischner, Herbert. Hewicker, Friedrich, Photographer.
 1954 *Oceanic Art*. New York: Pantheon Books Inc.; 32, 96 pp.
- Toffelmier, Gertrude Doniger.
 1936 *A Critical Study of Cross-Cousin Marriage in Melanesia*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Berkeley: University of California; 178 pp.
- Tokwebasi
 1995 *Tears of the Island*. Music-Cassette NGK 6324. Port Moresby: Walter Bay Trading Co.
- Tolhurst, N.M.
 1951 *The Origin of Man and Woman: a Native Legend from Fergusson Island*. *South Pacific* 5: 130-31
- Tomdia, S.
 1994 *The Trobriand Clans and their Architecture and Decorations*. Final Year Report. Lae: Department of Architecture and Building, Papua New Guinea University of Technology.
- Tomseu, Philip
nd Kevasaki Human Resource Centre.
- Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyau**
1990 "National Law, International Law and Traditional Maritime Claims: A Case Study of The Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia
- Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyau**
1992 *Yam Gardens in the Sea: Marine Claims of the Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea*. Paper Presented for the 1992 Congress of the Commission on Folk Law and Legal Pluralism. August Wellington, New Zealand. pp 28
- Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyau**
n.d. *Yam Gardens in the Sea: Marine Claims of the Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea*. Unpublished paper.
- Tom'tavala, Desmond Yolisaguyau**
1992 *Yam Houses in the Sea: Marine Claims of the Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea*. Paper for Congress of Commission on Folk Law and Legal Pluralism. Wellington, New Zealand

- Tooker, D. E.
1979 "Some Basic Attitudes About Sex as Expressed in the Kula Ring." *Cambridge Anthropology* 5: 44-65.
- Towlson, Anne
2007 Malinowski's Trobriand Photographs Accessible Online. *PAMBU Newsletter*, July 2007, Series 5 No. 23
- Trail, D. S.
1967 "The Geology of Woodlark Island". Papua Report no. 115. Canberra: Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics. https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/15031/Rep_115.pdf
- Trask, Willard R.
 1966 *The Unwritten Song: Poetry of the Primitive and Traditional Peoples of the World, Volume 1: The Far North/Africa/Indonesia/Melanesia/Australia*. New York: The Macmillan Company; 287 pp.
- Tree, Isabella
 1995 Deadlier than the male; Trobriand islands. *Sunday Times* (London, England), 1995 July 30, p.7
- Tree, Isabella
 1996 "Islands of Love". *Orient Express Magazine*. Mar 1, vol. 13 no. 1 p64
- Trompf, Garry
1979 Man Facing Death and After-life in Melanesia. In Habel, Norman C. (Ed.) *Powers, Plumes, and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion*, University Relations Unit, Flinders University, pp. 121-136
- Tromp, G.W.
2006 *Religions of Melanesia: A Bibliographic Survey*. Praeger, Westport Conn.
- Trotter, Coultts
1892 Some Notes on Recent Exploration in British New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography*, Vol. 14, No. 11 (Nov., 1892), pp. 788-796
- Tuckson, J. A.
 1966 *Melanesian Art*. n.p.: Art Gallery of New South Wales; 24, 12 pp.
- Turner, Charles V.
 1968 The Sinasina "Big Man" Complex: A Central Cultural Theme. *Practical Anthropology*. 15: 16-23
- Turner, James West.
1991 Sorcery, Sin and Power in Melanesia. *Anthropos*. 86: 427-441.
- Tuzin, Donald
1984 Review: The Kula. *New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. *Pacific Affairs*, vol. 57 no. 4, pp. 738-740

- Tuzin, Donald
1994 "The Forgotten Passion: Sexuality and Anthropology in the Ages of Victoria and Bronislaw." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 30:114-37
- Tuzin, Donald
nd Preserving and Disseminating Melanesian Cultural Texts.
- Tuzin, Donald
nd The Melanesian Archive. www.copar.org/par/par3_tuzin.pdf
- Twomey, K. & Tubou, B.**
1968 Kiriwinian vocabulary. Typescript. Gusaweta: Catholic Mission
- Uberoi, Singh, J. P.
1958 Political Organisation of the Kula Ring [M.A. Thesis]. Manchester: University of Manchester
- Uberoi, J. P. Singh.
1962 Politics of the Kula Ring: An Analysis of the Findings of Bronislaw Malinowski. Manchester: Manchester University Press; 164 pp.
- Uberoi, J. P. Singh
1969 "Kula." *Encyclopedia of New Guinea* Vol 1, p.584. Melbourne University Press.
- Uberoi, J. P. Singh.
1972 Trobriand Islands. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1148-1149.
- United Church - Kiriwina**
1972a Trobriand Crafts Catalogue of Artifacts. P. 10. Losuia.
- United Church - Kiriwina**
1972b Trobriand Crafts Ethnic Catalogue. P. 15. Losuia.
- University of California.
1967 *Melanesian Art*. Irvine: University of California, Irvine; 53 pp.
- University of California, Los Angeles, Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology.
1965 Masterpieces from the Sir Henry Wellcome Collection at UCLA. Los Angeles: University of California, Los Angeles, Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology; 165 pp.
- Urry, James
1985 W. E. Armstrong and Social Anthropology at Cambridge 1922-1926. *Man*, New Series, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Sep.), pp. 412-433
- Urry, James
1992 Would the Real Malinowski Please Stand Up? *Man*: NS Vol 27 N1 p. 179-181
- Urry, James
1996 Malinowski's Tent. *Anthropology Today*, Vol. 12, No. 5, Oct., p. 20

Valeri, Valerilo

1994 Review: Inalienable Wealth by Annette Weiner. *American Anthropologist* June p. 446-448

Valjavec, Friedrich

1986 Kula: Neue Perspektiven? *Anthropos*, Bd. 81, H. 4./6. (1986), pp. 630-637

Van Baal, J.

1975 Reciprocity and the Position of Women: *Anthropological Papers*. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V: 11-69.

Van Der Spuy, Andrew

1997 Review: Classificatory Particles in Kilivila, *Anthropological Linguistics*, 1 April 1997, Vol. 39 no. 1

Van Deusen, Hobart Merritt

1957 Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 76 A New Species of Wallaby (Genus *Dorcopsis*) from Goodenough Island, Papua. *American Museum of Natural History, Novitates*, No 1826

Van Dokkum, Andre

1997 A Belief system about Virgin birth: structure and mutual comparability. *Current Anthropology*. 38 (1): 99-104.

Van Dokkum, Andre

2000 On 'Virgin Birth' and a Paradox of Procreation. *Current Anthropology*, Volume 41, Number 3. June 429

Van Dokkum, Andre

2009 Virgin Birth, or Procreation Among the Trobrianders -(Internet)

Vandendriessche, Eric

2014 Cultural and cognitive aspects of string-figure making in the Trobriand Island. *Journal de la Socié'te' des oce'anistes*. v. 138-139 (2014), p. 209-224

Vandendriessche, Eric

2015 String figures as mathematics?: an anthropological approach to string figure-making in oral tradition societies. Switzerland Springer International Publishing p 392

Van Emst, P.

1955 Geld in Melanesie. Drukkerj Vos de Swart & CO., Beverwijk.

Van Heerkeren, Deborah

2013 Review - Notes on the Cognitive Texture of an Oral Mind: Kitawa a Melanesian Culture. *JRAI*, Vol. 19 Pp. 207-208

Van Oven, Manus; Braue, Silke, Choi, Ying; Ensin, Joe; Schiefenhovel, Wolf; Stonekingand, Mark Kayser, Manfred

2014 Human genetics of the Kula Ring: Y-chromosome and mitochondrial DNA variation in the Massim of Papua New Guinea. *European Journal of Human Genetics* (2014) 22, pp. 1393-1403

- Vargyas, Gábor.
1980 Lime-Spatulae from the Massim Area of South-east New Guinea in the Ethnographical Museum Budapest. *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. 29: 427- 462.
- Vargyas, Gabor
1984 AOn Some Interesting Sculptures from the Massim-Area in the Ethnographic Museum, Budapest". *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1250 Budapest I, Hungary (AEASH). 1984-1985, 33:1-4, 339-366.
- Vargayas, Gabor
1992 A Short History of the Pacific Collections of the Ethnographic Museum, Budapest. *Pacific Arts*, No. 5 (January), pp. 24-32
- Vayda, Andrew P.; Leeds, Anthony; Smith, David B.
1961 The Place of Pigs in Melanesian Subsistence. In: Garfield, Viola E., Editor. *Symposium: Patterns of Land Utilization and Other Papers: Proceedings of the 1961 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*. Seattle: American Ethnological Society c/o University of Washington Press; 69-77.
- Vayda, Andrew P.; Leeds, Anthony; Smith, David B.
1963 The Place of Pigs in Melanesian Subsistence. In: Leroi-Gourhan, André; Champion, Pierre; Fontanès, Monique de, Editors. *VIe Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques Paris -- 30 juillet - 6 août 1960, Tome II Ethnologie (premier volume)*. Paris: Musée de l'Homme; 653-658.
- Venturi, G,
2002 The Budou and Selai Burial Caves in Labai. In Burenhult, G. *The archaeology of the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Excavation Report, Excavation Season 1999* . Oxford, BAR International series No. 1080 pp. 107-114
- Villeminot, Betty Paule**
1974 *La Petite File des Mers du Sud: les Iles Trobriand*. Eeditons S.P., Paric
- Villeminot, Jacques & Villeminot, Paule**
1967 *Les Seigneurs de Mers du Sud. La View Acestrale et Paradisiaque de Hanitants des Iles Trobriand*. Robert Laffont
- Volkman, Toby A.
1991 Review: Cloth and Human Experience by Annette Weiner. *American Ethnologist*, Feb. V18 p175
- Wach, J.
1938 Review: Magic, Science and Religion and Other Essays, *The Journal of Religion*, 1 October 1948, Vol.28(4), pp
- Wagner, Roy
1985 Review: Magicians of Manumanua: Living Myth in Kalauna. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. 87, No. 1 (Mar., 1985), pp. 204-205
- Wahren; Szabo; Sabbath; Cochran
1975 *The garden island*. Papua New Guinea. Department of Information and Extension Services.

- Waiko, John D.
1981 Disaster or Millennium: What is This Thing Called Cargo Cult in Melanesia? Paper presented at Second Kula Conference, Charlottesville, Virginia
- Waite, Deborah
2001 Review: Shields. Africa, Southeast Asia and Oceania from the Collections of the Barbier-Mueller Museum, Pacific Arts, 1 July 2001, Issue 23/24, pp.117-117
- Waligorski, Andrzej
 1967 Epilogue to the Polish Translation of Argonauts of the Western Pacific, in Malinowski, B. Argonaucci Zachodniego Pacyfiku. PWN, Warsaw, pp.605-645. Reprinted in Przegląd Socjologiczny, Vol. XXVIII, 1976.
- Waligorski, Andrzej
 1976 "Bronislaw Malinowski". Przegląd Socjologiczny Vol 28 p268-300
- Walkabout.
 1943 "The Woodcarver of Boitalu," Trobriand Islands. Walkabout. 10(2): Cover Photograph.
- Walker, Eleanor J
 Nd Diary of Eleanor J. Walker kept at Dobu, British New Guinea, May 23, 1892-December 14, 1893 Book Microform : Biography : Microfilm Fyshwick, A.C.T. : microfilmed by Microdata Pty. Ltd. ; Canberra, A.C.T. : microfilmed for Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Research School of Pacific Studies,
- Walker, Marjorie
n.d. Sorcery and Witchcraft of New Guinea Natives, manuscript
- Ward-Gailey, Christine
 1979 Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives on Trobriand Exchange by Annette B. Weiner. L'Homme, T. 19, No. 3/4, Jul. - Dec. pp. 254-256
- Warden, Cindy.
 n.d. The Art of Papua New Guinea. Cheekwood, TN: Tennessee Fine Arts Center; 30 pp.
- Wardwell, Allen.
1994 Island Ancestors: Oceanic Art from the Masco Collection. Seattle: University of Washington Press in association with the Detroit Institute of Arts; 282 pp.
- Wargacki, Stanislaw A.
 2003 Dziennik w ścisłym znaczeniu tego wyrazu. Anthropos, Bd. 98, H. 2. (2003), pp. 589-591
- Wargacki, Stanislaw A
2008 Return" of Bronislaw Malinowski to the Trobriand Islands. Anthropos. 2008, Vol. 103 Issue 2, p. 637-637
- Warnotte, D.
 1927 Les Origines sociologiques de l'obligation contractuelle. Institute Solvay, Lamertin, Bruselles.
- Wason, David (producer, director)

1990 The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea (with Annette B. Weiner, anthropologist). Disappearing World Film Series. Manchester: Granada Television of England.

Waterfield, Herminone; King, J. C. H.

2006. Provenance: Twelve Collectors of Ethnographic Art in England 1760–1990. Paris: Somogy éditions d'art. ISBN 0-304-36333-2.

Watson, Lepani

1974 Submission to the Liquidator of the Kiriwina Local Government Council. Unpublished statement, August.

Watson, Lepani; Groves, M. [E]

1956 "Trobriand Island Clans and Chiefs. Index of the Permanent Position of Chiefs." letter in *Man*, Vol. 56, November, p.164.

Watt, J. C.

1909 Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Trobriand Islands District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 85-87.

Watt, Robin

1986 On "Inalienable Wealth". *American Ethnologist*, Vol.13, No. 1, pp. 157-158

Watts, Megan; Whitburn, Richard; & Thomson, Ruth

1979 Papua New Guinea : the Trobriand islanders. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.; Inner London Education Authority.; et al Oxford : Blackwell, 1979.

Waugh, Geoff

2011 Missionary Translator and Doctor by David Lithgow. *Renewal Journal*, May 15
<https://renewaljournal.wordpress.com/2011/05/15/missionary-translator-doctor-by-david-lithgow/>

Wax, Murray L.

1972 "Tenting with Malinowski." *American Sociology Review*. 47:1-13.

Wax, Murraray L.

1990 Malinowski, Freud and Oedipus. *International Review of Psychoanalysis*, 17, Feb. 47-60

Wax, Murray L.

2000 Oedipus as normative? Freud's complex, Hook's query, Malinowski's Trobrianders, Stoller's Anomalies. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis*; Spring, Vol. 28, No. 1

Wayne-Malinowska, H.

1985 "Bronislaw Malinowski: The Influence of Various Women in His Life and Works." *American Ethnologist* 12:529-540.

Wayne-Malinowska, H.

1988 Forward. In *Malinowski between two Worlds: the Polish Roots of an Anthropological Tradition*. (ed.) Roy Ellen, Ernest Gellner, Grazyna Kubica, & Janusz Mucha. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press xi-xiii

Wayne-Malinowska, H. Editor

- 1995** The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson, Volume 1 1916-20. London: Routledge; 196 pp.

Wayne-Malinowska, H.

- 2000** Bronislaw Malinowski. In In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Wayne-Malinowska, H.

- 2000** The Long Road to Poland. In In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.

Weaver, Thomas

- 2002** Malinowski as Applied Anthropologist. In Thomas Weaver ed. The Dynamics of Applied Anthropology, The Malinowski Award Papers, Society for Applied Anthropology p 14-33

Webb, Michael, and Don Niles (eds)

- 1996** Riwain-Papua New Guinea Pop Songs. Goroko, Port Moresby: Teachers' College and Institute of PNG Studies.

Weber, T.B. & Allen, G. (Eds.)

- 1998** A Rapid Biodiversity Assessment of the Coral Reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. RAP Working Papers No. 11. Washington, DC, Conservation International.

Wedgewood, Camilla H.

- 1930** The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia. Oceania, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Oct. - Dec.), pp. 371-373

Weibel, Denna & Swanson, Glen E.

- 2006** Malinowski in Orbit: 'Magical Thinking' in Human Spaceflight. Quest, 13:3

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1973** "Trobriand Magic: An Epitaph to 'Savage anxiety.'" Unpublished paper presented at the 72nd annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, New Orleans, 1973.

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1974** "Women of Value: The Main Road of Exchange in Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands." Ph.D. Thesis, Bryn Mawr.

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

- 1976** Women of Value, Men of Renown: New Perspectives in Trobriand Exchange. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1976. xxi, 299 pp.

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1977a** "Never Split a Brother-Sister Sibling Set: Trobriand Kinship from Another View." Unpublished manuscript.

Weiner, Annette B.

- 1977b** "Trobriand Descent: Female/Male Domains." Ethos 5(1):54-70.

Weiner, Annette B.

1977c Review: Trobriand Cricket: An Ingenious Response to Colonialism. *American Anthropologist* 79: 506-507.

Weiner, Annette B.

1977d "How to Read Trobriand Objects of Exchange, or What are Yams Made of?" Paper presented at the 150th Anniversary of the Australian Museum, Conference on Exchange in the Pacific

Weiner, Annette B.

1978a "Epistemology and Ethnographic Reality: A Trobriand Island Case Study." *American Anthropologist* 80:752-757.

Weiner, Annette B.

1978b The Reproductive Model in Trobriand Society. In: Specht, Jim; White, J. Peter, Editors. *Trade and Exchange in Oceania and Australia*. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 175-186. (Mankind; v. 11(3)).

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

1979a "Trobriand Kinship From Another Point of View: The Reproductive Power of Women and Men." *Man* 14: 328-348.

Weiner, Annette B.

1979b "Private Thoughts and Public Speech: the Ritualization of Social Interaction." Paper Presented at 1979 Meeting of the American Anthropological Association.

Weiner, Annette B.

1980a "Women Wealth and political Hierarchy: A Reproductive view of the Sex Division of Labor." Paper for the 1980 Wenner-Gren Symposium No. 85 on the Sex Division of Labor, Development, and Women's Status.

Weiner, Annette B.

1980b "Reproduction: A Replacement Theory for Reciprocity." *American Ethnologist* 7(1):71-85.

Weiner, Annette B.

1980c "Stability in Banana Leaves: Colonialism, Economics and Trobriand Women." In *Women and Colonialization: Anthropological Perspectives*, edited by E. Leacock and M. Etienne, 270-293. New York: J. F. Bergin.

Weiner, Annette B.

1980d "Review of *The Ethnography of Malinowski*, Michael Young (ed.). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. *American Anthropologist* 82(3): 698-700.

Weiner, Annette B.

1982a "Ten Years in the Life of an Island." *Bikmaus* 3: No. 4, 64-75.

Weiner, Annette B.

1982b "Sexuality Among the Anthropologists; Reproduction among the Informants". *Social Analysis* Vol 2 p 52-65

Weiner, Annette B.

1982c Plus précieux que l'or: relations et échanges entre hommes et femmes dans les sociétés d'Océanie. *Annales: Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations*. 37: 222-245.

Weiner, Annette B.

1982d More precious than Gold: Female/Male Relationships and Exchanges in Oceania. *Annales*: 37, 2 Mar.-Apr. P222-245

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

1983a "From Words to Objects to Magic: The Boundaries of Social Interaction." *Man* 18:690-709.

Weiner, Annette B.

1983b "A World of Made is Not a World of Born - Doing Kula in Kiriwina." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) J. W. Leach and E. R. Leach, 147-170. Cambridge: University of Cambridge Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

1983c *La Richesse des Femmes ou comment l'esprit vient aux hommes (Iles Trobriand)*. Editions du Seuil (French translation of *Women of Value, Men of Renown*.)

Weiner, Annette B.

1983d Plus Précieux que l'or: Relations et échanges entre hommes et femmes dans les sociétés d'Océanie. *Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations*. 37(2): 222-445.

Weiner, Annette B.

1984a "Problems in Trobriand Ethnography." *Man* 19: 666-668.

Weiner, Annette B.

1984b From Words to Objects to Magic: "Hard Words" and the Boundaries of Social Interaction. In: Brenneis, Donald Lawrence; Myers, Fred R., Editors. *Dangerous Words: Language and Politics in the Pacific*. New York: New York University Press; 161-191

Weiner, Annette B.

1985a "Oedipus and Ancestors." *American Ethnologist* 12: 758-762.

Weiner, Annette B.

1985c Review: *The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening* by M. Brindley. Pretoria: University of South Africa Press. *Journal of Polynesian Society*.

Weiner, Annette B.

1985d Review: *Magicians of Manumanua* by Michael W. Young. *American Ethnologist* 12(1).

Weiner, Annette B.

1986a "Inalienable Wealth." *American Ethnologist* 12(2): 372-373.

Weiner, Annette B.

1987a "Introduction." In *The Sexual Life of Savages*, by Bronislaw Malinowski, xiii-xlix. Boston: Beacon Press.

Weiner, Annette B. [E]

1987b *The Trobriand Islanders of Papua New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Weiner, Annette B.

1988a "Toward a Theory of Gender and Power: An Evolutionary Perspective." In *The Gender of Power*, (ed.) M. Leijenaar, et al., 41-47. Leiden: Vakgroep Vrouwestudies FSLV. VENA.

Weiner, Annette B.

1988b "Dominant Kings and Forgotten Queens". *Oceania* Vol. 58:157-60

Weiner, Annette B.

1988c *The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.; xx, 184 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology).

Weiner, Annette B.

1988d *Forgotten Wealth: Cloth and Women's Production in the Pacific*. In: Leacock, Eleanor; Safa, Helen; Contributors. *Women's Work: Development and the Division of Labor by Gender*. South Hadley, MA: Bergen & Garvey Publishers, Inc.; 96-110.

Weiner, Annette B.

1989 "Why Cloth? Wealth, Gender, and Power in Oceania." In *Cloth and Human Experience*, ed Annette Weiner and Jane Schneider. . Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

1991 *Trobriand Islands*. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 348-351. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).

Weiner, Annette B.

1992a "Trobrianders On Camera and Off: The Film That Did Not Get Made." In *Visual Anthropology Review*, Washington V8 (1) p103-06

Weiner, Annette B.

1992b *Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While-Giving*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Weiner, Annette B.

1992c Review: *Kitawa: A Linguistic and Aesthetic Analysis of Visual Art in Melanesia* by Giancarlo M. G. Scoditti. *L'homme*. 121:230231.

Weiner, Annette B.

1994 *Cultural Difference and the Density of Objects*. *American Ethnologist*. 24: 391-403.

Weiner, Annette B.

1995a *Reassessing Reproduction in Social Theory*. In Ginsburg, Faye and Rapp, Rayna (eds.) *Conceiving the New World Order, The Global Politics of Reproduction*. University of California Press, Berkeley

Weiner, Annette B.

1995b Response [to Book Review Forum: Annette B. Weiner, *Inalienable Possessions: The Paradox of Keeping-While Giving*]. *Pacific Studies*. 18(1): 137-143 pp.

Weiner, Annette B.

2008 Art and Material Culture: A Conversation with Annette Weiner@. In: The Empire of Things, SAR Press p. 368

Weiner, Annette B.

n.d. From Words to Objects to Magic: Hard Words and the Boundaries of Social Interaction.

Weiner, Annette B.

n.d. "The Trobriand Islands." Oceania Encyclopedia. New Haven: HRAF.

Weiner, Annette B.

1984 Problems in Trobriand Ethnography; Review: From Muyuw to the Trobriands, by Fred Damon. *Man*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 666-670.

Weiner, James

1991 Review: Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring (ed.) F. Damon and Roy Wagner. *Man*: Vol. 26 No. 2 p. 362-63

Weiner, James F.

1995 Technology and technique in Trobriand and Yolngu Art. In: Weiner, James F., Editor. "Too Many Meanings": A Critique of the Anthropology of Aesthetics. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 32-46. (*Social Analysis*; v. 38).

Weiner, James F.

1995 Beyond the Possession Principle: An Energetics of Massim Exchange. *Pacific Studies*, Vol. 18 No. 1

Weiner, James F.

1998 Review: Kitawa Oral Poetry: An Example for Melanesia by Giancarlo Scoditti. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, Dec v4 N4 p846

Weiss,-Samuel

1984 "Psychoanalysis and cultural relativism: The Trobriand case": Comment. *Emotions and Behavior Monographs*; 1984 Vol 1(2) 191-200

Welsch, Robert M., Editor.

1998 An American Anthropologist in Melanesia: A.B. Lewis and the Joseph N. Field South Pacific Expedition, 1909-1913. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press; 2 Volumes

Welsch, Robert L

2001 Review: Margaret Mead, Gregory Bateson, and Highland Bali/Malinowski's Kiriwina: *American Ethnologist*, May 2001, Vol. 28 Issue 2, p. 469

Wengle, John L.

1986 On death and immortality: Reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. *Psychoanalytic Review*; Vol 73(2) 145-164

Were, Graeme

2003 Review: The Art of Kula , *Journal of Museum Ethnography*, 1 March 2003, Issue 15, pp

Werner, Timothy B. & Allen, Gerald

1998 A Rapid Bio-diversity Assessment of the Coral Reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Conservation International*, 109 pages
www.conservation.org/.../RAP11_Milne_Bay_PNG_Dec-1

- West, A. L.
1976 Current Work in the Anthropology Department National Museum of Victoria. Australian Archaeology, No. 5 (Oct., 1976), pp. 8-11
- West, Francis
 1968 Hubert Murray the Australian Pro-Consul. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.
- West, Francis
 1970 Selected Letters of Hubert Murray. Melbourne Oxford University Press
- Westaway, Rob
 2008 Active low-angle normal faulting in the Woodlark extensional province, Papua New Guinea: A physical model, Tectonics, v24 n6 (December 2005)
- Western Association of Art Museums.
 1977 New Guinea Art: The Bruce Lawes Collection: Circulating Exhibition 1977-1978. Oakland, CA: Western Association of Art Museums; 40 pp.
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1970 The History of the Anglican Mission in Papua, 1891-1941. Master Thesis, ANU
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1974 Christian Missions in Eastern New Guinea: A Study of European, South Sea Islands and Papuan Influences, 1877-1942. Ph.D. Thesis, ANU
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1978 From Fiji to Papua: The Work of the 'Vakavuvuli'. Journal of Pacific History. Vol. 13, No. 3, pp.153-172
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1989 "The Bridegroom Cometh": The Lives and Deaths of Queensland Melanesians in New Guinea, 1893-1956. Pacific Studies, Vol. 12, No. 3
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1996 Charles Abel and the Kwato Mission of Papua New Guinea, 1891-1975. Melbourne University Press, pp. 299
- Wetherell, David Fielding
1998 First Contact Mission Narratives from Eastern Papua New Guinea. The Journal of Pacific History, 33:1, 11-116
- Wheatcroft, Wilson.
 1988 New Guinea Arts and Crafts: The Charles Rand Penney Collection. Spaulding, Karen Lee, Editor. 80 pp
- Wheeler, Tony
1988 Papua New Guinea: A Travel Survival Kit. Lonely Planet Publications, South Yara, Australia, pp. 338
- White, Geoffery & Linstrom, Lamount
1989 The Pacific Theater: Island Representations of World War II. University of Hawaai Press

White, Gilbert

1929 A Pioneer of Papua: Being the Life of the Rev. Copland King, M.A. One of the First Two Missionaries of the New Guinea Mission. Australian Board of Missions, Sydney

White, J.; Jacobsen, Heidi; Kewibu, Vincent; Doelman, Trudy.

2006 Obsidian Traffic in the Southeast Papuan Islands. *Journal of Island & Coastal Archaeology*. Jan2006, Vol. 1 Issue 1, p101-108. 7p.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1917 Canoes, Trobriand Islands. *Anthropology, Report No. 2*, pp.56-66. Territory of Papua.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1919 South-Eastern Division- Trobriand Islands District Annual Report 1918-19 pp39-40

Whitehouse, Ernest

1920a [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division - - Trobriand Islands District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1918-19. Melbourne: Government Printer; 39-40.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1920b [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division -- Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 45-48.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1922a [Magisterial Report] Trobriand Islands, South-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 55.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1922b Losuia, Trobriand Islands (South-Eastern Division) Annual Report 1921-22 pp. 61-62

Whitehouse, Ernest

1923 [Magisterial Report] Losuia, Trobriand Islands (South Eastern Division). In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1921-22. Melbourne: Government Printer; 61-62.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1924 Losuia District, Annual Report 1923-24. Pp21-22

Whitehouse, Ernest

1925 [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division, Losuia District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1923-24. Melbourne: Government Printer; 21-22.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1927 [Divisional Reports] [South-eastern Division] (B) Losuia District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925-1926. Melbourne: Government Printer; 47-48.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1928 [Magisterial Reports] [South-eastern Division] (b) Losuia Trobriand Islands, S.E.D. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926-27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 46-47.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1929 [Magisterial Reports] [South Eastern Division] (B) Losuia, Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927- 28. Canberra: Government Printer; 38-39.

Whitehouse, Ernest

1993 Review: Inalienable Possessions: the Paradox of Keeping while giving, by Annette Weiner. Man: Vol 28 no. 4, 852

Whitehouse, Harvey & Law, James Laid

2007 Religion, Anthropology, and Cognitive Science. Carolina Academic Press. Durham, North Carolina

Whiting, Susan.

1975 "Death and leadership on Misima : an anthropological history of a Massim village".. Exchange in the Pacific , 22-25 August

Wieneke, Christine.

n.d. The Concept of Domestication with Special Reference to New Guinea Pigs [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; [1972]. [iii], 81 pp.

Wilford, John Noble

1994 Sexes Equal on South Sea Isle. New York Times, March 29th

Willerslev, Rane

2011 Frazer Strikes Back from the Armchair: a New Search for the Animist Soul. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Vol 17 pp. 504-526

Willetts, R. F.

1960 Trobriand Islanders. Outpost Publications, College Press Dulwich Village,

Willey, Keith.

1964 Assignment New Guinea. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press Pty Ltd.; 263 pp.

Williams, F. E.

1931a "Bwara Awana houses on Normanby Island." Man 31:174-78.

Williams, F. E.

1931b Papuan Petrographs. Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute 61:121-55

Williams, F. E.

1933 Practical Education: The Reform of Native Horticulture. Port Moresby: Government Printer; 67 pp. (Territory of Papua, Anthropology Reports; v. 14).

Williams, F. E.

1936 "Little Stonehenge of a Forgotten Race: Papuan Anthropologist Reports on Trobriand Formations." Pacific Island Monthly 6:11, p32.

- Williams, H. Thomas
1954 Rock Carvings, Normanby Island, D'Entrecasteaux Group, Territory of Papua. *Mankind* 4:508-11
- Williams, Jason
 1988 "Sorcery and Power in the Trobriands: The Political Economy of Fear." M.A. thesis. New York University.
- Williamson, Hugh R.
1989 "Conflicting Claims to the Gardens of the Sea: The Traditional Ownership of Resources in the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea". *Melanesian Law Journal*, v17 p26
- Williamson, Hugh & **Tom'Tavala, Yoli Desmond**
1989 Who Owns the Gardens of the Sea? Conflict Between a Traditional Island People and the Oceanic State over the Ownership of Marine Resources: The Trobriand Islands-Papua New Guinea Experience. Typescript copy of article to appear in *The Melanesian Law Journal*
- Wilson, Lawrence F.
 1976 *Oppressed Identity: a Transpersonal Concept Beyond Malinowskian Metaphors*. Thesis, The Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities
- Wilson, Meredith
2002 *The Rock Painting of Vanuata in Western Pacific Context: Picturint Pacific Prehistory*. ANU Thesis
- Wilson, Peter
1969 "Correspondence: Virgin Birth". *Man*; Vol. 4 No. 2, pp. 286-88
- Wilson, R. Kent; Menzies, K.
1967 Production and Marketing of Artefacts in the Sepik Districts and the Trobriand Islands. In: Crocombe, R. G., Editor. *New Guinea People in Business and Industry: Papers from the First Waigani Seminar*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 50-75. (*New Guinea Research Bulletins*; v. 20).
- Winduo, Steven Edmund
1990 Papua New Guinean Writing Today: The Growth of a Literary Culture. *Manoa*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring), pp. 37-41
- Winduo, Steven Edmund
2017 The Trobriand Tower of Babel. *The Critical Flame- A Journal of Literature and Culture*, 9 Nov, 2016 <http://criticalflame.org/the-trobriand-tower-of-babel/>
- Wingert, Paul S.
 1953 *Art of the South Pacific Islands*. London: Thames and Hudson Ltd; 64, [48] pp.
- Winkler, H
1930 Review: *Sexual Lives of Savages*. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 33 (Jan 1, 1930): 939
- Winslow, Donna.
 1987 *Fonctionnalisme de Bronislaw Malinowski et le "Pacific Way"* *Culture Montreal* v. 7, no. 1, 1987. pp. 19-27.

- Winter, Francis P.
1896a Despatch Reporting Visit to Various Places in the Eastern and North-eastern Parts of the Possession. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix B, pp. 3-7.
- Winter, Francis P.
1896b Despatch Reporting Visit to Various Places in the North-eastern and Eastern Portions of the Possession. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895. Brisbane: Government Printer; Appendix G, pp. 10-14.
- Winter, Francis P.
1900 Annual Report on British New Guinea, 1898-1899. Government Printer, Brisbane
- Wisse, Désirée**
2006 Decisions on the Restoration of a Trobriand Yam Storehouse: The “Decision Making Model for Conservation and Restoration of Modern Art” Applied to an Ethnographic Object. In ICOM Comm. For Conserv. 1: 120-126.
- Witkiewicz, Stanislaw
2000 Letters to Bronislaw Malinowski. In Malinowski-Witkacy, Photography: Between Science & Art.
- Wolf, Arthur P
2014 Incest avoidance and the incest taboos : two aspects of human nature Stanford, California : University Press
- Wolf, George
1989 “Malinowski's 'Context of Situation'”. Language and Communication. An Interdisciplinary Journal, Oxford OX3 0BW, England (L&C). 9:4, 259-267.
- Wood, Andrew; Humphreys, G. S.
1982 Traditional Soil Conservation in Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 93-114 pp.
- Woolcock, Ann J.; Colman, M. H.; Blackburn, C. R. B.
1972 Factors Affecting Normal Values for Ventilatory Lung Function. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 106: 692-709.
- Woolcock, Ann J.; Colman, M. H.; Blackburn, C. R. B.
1973 Chronic Lung Disease in Papua New Guinea and Australian Populations. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 16: 29-35.
- Woruba, M. and W. Humphrey
1993 “A survey report of cropping practices on atolls in Papua New Guinea”. Sustainable Agriculture Series Workshop Paper 1/93, Lowlands Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agriculture and Livestock, Kerevat
- Worsley, Peter
1963 Review: Politics of the Kula Ring: An Analysis of the Findings of Bronislaw Malinowski, Past & Present, 1 July 1963, Issue 25, pp

- Worsley, Peter.
n.d. "Cargo Cults" Forty Years On. In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'): 145-155. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).
- Worthman, Carol M.
1998 Adolescence in the Pacific: A Biosocial View. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C., Editors. Adolescence in Pacific Island Societies. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 27-52, 197-198. (ASAO Monographs; v. 16).
- Wright, Terence.
1991 The Fieldwork Photographs of Jenness and Malinowski and the Beginnings of Modern Anthropology. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*. 22: 41-58.
- Wright, Terence.
1994 The Anthropologist as Artist: Malinowski's Trobriand Photographs. In: Meijl, Toon van; Grijp, Paul van der, Editors. *European Imagery and Colonial History in the Pacific*. Saarbrücken: Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik Breitenbach GmbH; 116-130. (Nijmegen Studies in Development and Cultural Change; v. 19).
- Wright, Terence
2000 "Shadows of Reality Projected on the Screen of Appearances": Malinowski, Witkacy and Photography, In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art*.
- Wyatt, Colin.
1944 The Trobriand Islands. *Walkabout*. 10(11): 13-16.
- Young, Maribelle
1979 Bwaidoka Tales. *Pacific Linguistics, Series D, No 16*. Research School of Pacific Studies, ANU
- Young, Michael W.**
1968 "Bwaidogan Descent Groups". *American Anthropologist*. 70:333-36
- Young, Michael W.**
1969 *Fighting with Food: Values and Social Control in a Massim Society*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Canberra: Australian National University; 417 pp.
- Young, Michael W.**
1971a *Fighting with Food: Leadership, Values and Social Control in a Massim Society*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 282 pp.
- Young, Michael W.**
1971b Goodenough Island Cargo Cults. *Oceania* 42:42-57
- Young, Michael W.**
1972 "The Trobriand Islands." In *Peoples of the World, Vol. 1, Australia and Melanesia*, (ed.) E.E. Evans-Pritchard, 100-105. Verona: Tom Stacey and Europa Verlag.

Young, Michael W.

1973 Trobriand Islanders. In: Forge, Anthony, Volume Editor. Australia and Melanesia (including New Guinea). n.p.: The Danbury Press; 100-105. (Peoples of the Earth; v. 1).

Young, Michael W.

1974 Private Sanctions and Public Ideology: Some Aspects of Self-help in Kalauna, Goodenough Island. In: Epstein, A. L., Editor. Contention and Dispute: Aspects of Law and Social Control in Melanesia. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 40-66

Young, Michael W.

1974 Review: Me'udana (Sudost-Neuguinea) x 1. Die soziale Struktur. By Erhard Schlesier. Oceania; Mar 1, Vol. 44, No. 3

Young, Michael W.

1977a Doctor Bromilow and the Bwaidoka Wars. Journal of Pacific History.; 12: 130-153.

Young, Michael W.

1977b Bursting with Laughter: Obscenity, Values and Sexual Control in a Massim Society. Canberra Anthropology 1:75-87

Young, Michael W., Editor.

1979a The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; 254 pp.

Young, Michael W.

1979b Introduction. In: Young, Michael W., Editor. The Ethnography of Malinowski: The Trobriand Islands 1915-18. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; 1-20.

Young, Michael W.

1979c Review: Women of Value, Men of Renown, by Annette B. Weiner. Mankind 11:74-75.

Young, Michael W.

1980 A Tropology of the Dobu Mission (In Memory of Reo Fortune). Canberra Anthropology. 3(1): 86-104.

Young, Michael W.

1981 Children's Illness and Adult's Ideology: Patterns of Health Care on Goodenough Island, Milne Bay Province. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 24: 179-187.

Young, Michael W.

1983a Magicians of Manumanua: Living Myth in Kalauna. Berkeley: University of California Press; x, 317 pp.

Young, Michael W.

1983b "Ceremonial visiting in Goodenough Island." In The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange. E.R. Leach and J. W. Leach (eds.), 395-410. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Young, Michael W.**
1983c "The Theme of the Resentful Hero: Stasis and Mobility in Goodenough Mythology." In *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*, (ed.) E.R. Leach and J. W. Leach, 383-394. Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.
- Young, Michael W.**
1983d "The Massim: an Introduction." *The Journal of Pacific History* 18(1): 4-10.
- Young, Michael W.**
1983e 'Our name is women: we are bought with limesticks and limepots': an analysis of the autobiographical narrative of a Kalauna woman. *Man. London* 18 (3):478-501.
- Young, Michael W.**
1983f The best workmen in Papua: Goodenough Islanders and the labour trade, 1900-1960". *Journal of Pacific History* v18(2)
- Young, Michael W.**
1983h Ceremonial Visiting in Goodenough Island. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 395-410.
- Young, Michael W.**
1984a "'The Intensive Study of Restricted Areas', or, Why Did Malinowski Go to the Trobriand Islands?" *Oceania* 55: 1-26.
- Young, Michael W.**
1984b "The Hunting of the Snark in Nidula: Ruminations on Pig Love." *Canberra Anthropology* 7: 123-144.
- Young, Michael W.**
1984c Comment [on Donald Tuzin, "Miraculous Voices: The Auditory Experience of Numinous Objects"]. *Current Anthropology*. 25: 593.
- Young, Michael W.**
1985a Review : *Oedipus in the Trobriands*, by Melford Spiro. *Canberra Anthropology* 8:202-203.
- Young, Michael W.**
1985b Abutu in Kalauna: a retrospect. *Mankind Sydney* v. 15, no. 2, p.184-197.
- Young, Michael W.**
1985c On Refusing Gifts: Aspects of Ceremonial Exchange in Kalauna. In: Barwick, Diane E.; Beckett, Jeremy; Reay, Marie, Editors. *Metaphors of Interpretation: Essays in Honour of W.E.H. Stanner*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 85-112.
- Young, Michael W.**
1986a "The Worst Disease": The Cultural Definition of Hunger in Kalauna. In: Manderson, Lenore, Editor. *Shared Wealth and Symbol: Food, Culture, and Society in Oceania and*

Southeast Asia. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme; 111-126.

Young, Michael W.

1986b Review: The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening, by Marianne Brindley. *Oceania* 57:70.

Young, Michael W.

1987a The Tusk, the Flute and the Serpent: Disguise and Revelation in Goodenough Mythology. In: Strathern, Marilyn, Editor. *Dealing with Inequality: Analysing Gender Relations in Melanesia and Beyond*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 229-254.

Young, Michael W.

1987c "Ethnographer as Hero: The Imponderabilia of Malinowski's Everyday Life in Mailu". *Canberra Anthropology*; Vol 10 #2

Young, Michael W.

1987d "Malinowski and the function of culture". In Dianne Austin-Broos (ed.) *Creating Culture: Profiles in the Study of Culture* Sydney : Allen and Unwin pp. 124-140.

Young, Michael W.

1987e Skirts, Yams, and Sexual Pollution: The Politics of Adultery in Kalauna. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*.(84): 61-71.

Young, Michael W.

1988a "The Matriarchal Illusion in Kaluana Mythology." In *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*, (ed.) D. Gewertz, 1-16. *Oceania Monograph* NO. 33, University of Sydney.

Young, Michael W.

1988b "Editor's Introduction." In *Malinowski Among the Magi: "the Natives of Mailu,"* ed Michael Young. *International Library of Anthropology*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Young, Michael W.

1988c Like Father, Like Son: Filial Ambivalence and the Death of Fathers in Kalauna. In: Appell, G. N.; Madan, T. N., Editors. *Choice and Morality in Anthropological Perspective: Essays in Honor of Derek Freeman*. Albany: State University of New York Press; 113-136.

Young, Michael W.

1989a Suffer the Children: Wesleyans in the D'Entrecasteaux. In: Jolly, Margaret; Macintyre, Martha, Editors. *Family and Gender in the Pacific: Domestic Contradictions and the Colonial Impact*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 108-134.

Young, Michael W.

1989b Illness and Ideology: Aspects of Health Care on Goodenough Island. In: Frankel, Stephen; Lewis, Gilbert, Editors. *A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New*

Guinea. Dordrecht (Neth.): Kluwer Academic Publishers; 115-139. (Culture, Illness, and Healing Book Series).

Young, Michael W.

1989c "Eating the Dead": Mortuary Transactions in Bwaidoka, Goodenough Island. In: Damon, Frederick H.; Wagner, Roy, Editors. *Death Rituals and Life in the Societies of the Kula Ring*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press; 179-198.

Young, Michael W.

1991a "Editorial Introduction to 'Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand Island Chiefs'", by B. Baldwin. *Canberra Anthropology* 14(1): 67-69.

Young, Michael W.

1991b "Malinowski, Bronislaw." In *International Dictionary of Anthropologists*, 444-446. New York: Garland Publishing.

Young, Michael W.

1991c Dobu. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 49-52. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).

Young, Michael W.

1991d Goodenough Island. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 85-88. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).

Young, Michael W.

1991e Logging or Conservation on Woodlark (Muyuw) Island. *Research in Melanesia*. 15: 49-65.

Young, Michael W.

1991f The Sea Eagle and Other Heroic Birds of Nidula Mythology. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 380-389. (Memoirs; v. 48).

Young, Michael W.

1992a On Vulgar Tongues and Other Vengeful Body Parts. In: Dutton, Tom; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Language Game: Papers in Memory of Donald C. Laycock*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 661-667. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 110).

Young, Michael W.

1992b "Gone native in Isles of Illusion: in search of Asterisk". In *Epi. History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology* Berkeley : University of California Press pp. 193-223.

Young, Michael W.

1992c Review : From Muyuw to the Trobriands, by Fred Damon." *Pacific Affairs*. Vol. 65, No. 1 pp 136-7

Young, Michael W.

1993a The Kalauna House of Secrets. In: Fox, James J., Editor. *Inside Austronesian Houses: Perspectives on Domestic Designs for Living*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Anthropology; 180-193.

Young, Michael W.

1993b South Normanby Island: A Social Mapping Study. *Research in Melanesia*. 17: 1-68.

Young, Michael W.

1994 The Ethnographer's Magic and Other Essays in the History of Anthropology by George W. Stocking. *Isis*, Vol. 85, No. 4, Dec., p. 722

Young, Michael W.

1994 From Riches to Rags: Dismantling Hierarchy in Kalauna. In: Jolly, Margaret; Mosko, Mark S., Editors. *Transformations of Hierarchy: Structure, History and Horizon in the Austronesian World*. Basel: Harwood Academic Publishers MgbH; 263-278. (*History and Anthropology*; v. 7(1-4)).

Young, Michael W.

1996a The Interpretation of Dreams in Kalauna. In: Telban, Borut, Editor. *Multiple Identities*. Ljubljana: Slovene Anthropological Society; 103-117. (*Anthropological Notebooks, Special Issue*; v. 2(1)).

Young, Michael W.

1996b The Malinowski Papers. In: *Laboratory of the Social Sciences: A Virtual Future*. London: British Library of Political and Economic Science; 71-75.

Young, Michael W.

1996c Review: The Story of a Marriage: The Letters of Bronislaw Malinowski and Elsie Masson. Edited by Helena Wayne. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, April, v7 n1 p64

Young, Michael W.

1997 Commemorating Missionary Heroes: Local Christianity and Narratives of Nationalism. In: Otto, Ton; Thomas, Nicholas, Editors. *Narratives of Nation in the South Pacific*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers; 91-132. (*Studies in Anthropology and History*; v. 19).

Young, Michael W.

1998 Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-1918. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; x, 306 pp.

Young, Michael W.

1999 Feasting Friends, Eating Enemies: Amity and Enmity in Kalauna. In: Campbell, John R.; Rew, Alan, Editors. *Identity and Affect: Experiences of Identity in a Globalising World*. London: Pluto Press; 105-129.

Young, Michael W.

- 2000** The Careless Collector: Malinowski and the Antiquarians. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 181- 202. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6).

Young, Michael W.

- 2000** Malinowski's Kiriwina. Introduction Fragments. In Malinowski-Witkacy, *Photography: Between Science & Art*.

Young, Michael W.

- 2004** Malinowski: odyssey of an anthropologist. New Haven: Yale University Press,

Young Michael W.

- 2011** Malinowski's last word on the anthropological approach to Language. *Pragmatics*, v21 n1 pp. 1-22

Young, Michael W.

- 2014** Regarding "The Ethnography of Trobriand Sexual Culture in the 21st Century" *Anthropology Now*, Vol. 6, No. 3, Austerity and Resistance in the Midwest (December 2014), p. 131

Young, Michael W.

- 2015** What Did Malinowski Eat in Papua? *Anthropology Now*, Vol. 7 No. 2 pp. 37-46

Young, Michael W. and Martha Macintyre

- 1982 "The Persistence of Traditional Trade and Ceremonial Exchange in the Massim." In *Beyond Diversity*, 9ed.) R. J. May and H. Nelson, 207-222. Canberra: R. S. PAC.S., The Australian National University

Young, Michael W. and Maribelle de Vera

- 1980 Secondary Burial on Goodenough Island: Some Archaeological and Ethnographical Observations. *Occasional Papers in Anthropology*, No 10 Anthropology Museum of University of Queensland.

Young, Michael W.; Rick, Simon; Nurse, George T.

- 1980 Probable Pendred Syndrome on Goodenough Island. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 23: 169-173..

Zable, Arnold

- 2009** The Spider-web Fisherman. *Eureka Street*, v19 n21 (6 Nov 2009): 9-12, <https://www.eurekastreet.com.au>

Zable, Arnold

- 2010 The Spider-web Fisherman, in *Earth Song Journal: Perspectives in Ecology, Spirituality and Education*, no.12, Autumn 2010, p.26-28

Zeigen, Robert S

- 1952 The family in matrilineal society : a functional comparative analysis of five preliterate cultures. Thesis University of Utah, pp. 156

- Ziegler, Charles; Jacobson, Dabid.
1984 How Big Is Kiriwina? *Mankind*. 14: 383-388.
- Ziegler, Rolf
1990 The Kula: Social Order, Barter and Ceremonial Exchange. In *Social Institutions: Their Emergence, Maintenance, and Effects*. Pages 141-168 Aldine de Gruyter, New York
- Ziegler, Rolf
2003 The Kula Ring of Bronislaw Malinowski: A Simulation Model of the Co-Evolution of an Economic and Ceremonial Exchange System Vorgelegt in der Sitzung vom 12. Dezember 2003
- Ziegler, Rolf
2008 What makes the Kula go round? : a simulation model of the spontaneous emergence of a ceremonial exchange system. *Social networks : an international journal of structural analysis*, 2008/30/107
- Ziegler, Rolf
2012 The Kula Ring of Bronislaw Malinowski: co-evolution of an economic and ceremonial exchange system, *Review of European Studies*, March, 2012, Vol.4(1), p.15(13)
- Zimdahl, H.; **Schiefenhövel, Wulf.**; Kayser, M.; Roewer, L.; Nagy, M.
1999 Towards Understanding the Origin and Dispersal of Austronesians in the Solomon Sea: HLA Class II Polymorphism in Eight Distinct Populations of Asia-Oceania. *European Journal of Immunogenetics*. 26: 405-416.
- Zimmer, G.F.W.**
1924 South Eastern Division, Misima District. Annual Report 1923-24 pp21-22
- Zimmer, G. F. W.**
1926 [Divisional Reports] [South-eastern Division] (b) Losuia District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924- 1925. Melbourne: Government Printer; 37-38.
- Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura
2013 Review: Sustainable Communities, Sustainable Development: Other Paths for Papua New Guinea. *Writing Past Colonialism*. By Paul James et al. *Pacific Affairs*, v.86, no.4, 2013 Dec, p
- Zumbroich, Thomas
2015 We Blacken Our Teeth with Oko to Make Them Firm": Teeth Blackening in Oceania. *Anthropologica* , 2015, Vol. 57 Issue 2, p539-555, 17p. Publisher: University of Toronto Press